

# DESIGNATED AIRSPACE HANDBOOK

(Aussi disponible en français)

PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE  
MINISTER OF TRANSPORT

**ISSUE NO 263**  
**EFFECTIVE 0901Z 22 JUNE 2017**

(Next Issue: 17 AUGUST 2017)

CAUTION THE INFORMATION IN THIS PUBLICATION MAY BE SUPERSEDED BY NOTAM
--

SOURCE OF CANADIAN CIVIL AERONAUTICAL DATA:  
NAV CANADA

SOURCE OF CANADIAN MILITARY AERONAUTICAL DATA:  
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA  
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

PRODUCED BY  
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

PUBLISHED BY  
NAV CANADA



Transport  
Canada

Transports  
Canada

Canada

# TRANSPORT CANADA

## DESIGNATED AIRSPACE HANDBOOK

### Table of Contents

Foreword.....	1
<b>1.) General.....</b>	<b>2</b>
1.1) Standards.....	2
1.2) Abbreviations & Acronyms.....	3
1.3) Glossary of Aeronautical Terms and Designations of Miscellaneous Airspace.....	4
<b>2.) Navigation Aid and Intersection/Fix Coordinates Used to Designate Airspace.....</b>	<b>15</b>
2.1) Navigation Aid Coordinates.....	15
2.2) Intersection/Fix Coordinates.....	17
<b>3.) Designation of Class A, B, C, D, E Airspace and Transponder Airspace by Flight Information Region.....</b>	<b>19</b>
3.1) Vancouver Flight Information Region.....	19
3.2) Edmonton Flight Information Region.....	42
3.3) Winnipeg Flight Information Region.....	58
3.4) Toronto Flight Information Region.....	71
3.5) Montreal Flight Information Region.....	83
3.6) Moncton Flight Information Region.....	100
3.7) Gander Flight Information Region.....	105
<b>4.) Designations of Low Level Airways and Fixed Area Navigation Routes.....</b>	<b>111</b>
4.1) LF/MF Low Level Airways.....	111
4.2) VHF/UHF Low Level Airways.....	114
4.3) Low Level Fixed RNAV Routes.....	119
<b>5.) Designation of Class F Airspace.....</b>	<b>123</b>
5.1) Danger Areas.....	123
5.2) Restricted Areas.....	129
5.3) Advisory Areas.....	166
M1: Canadian Domestic Airspace.....	190
M2: Arctic, Northern and Southern Control Areas.....	191
M3: Altimeter Setting and Standard Pressure Regions.....	192
M4: Designated Mountainous Regions in Canada.....	193
M5: Flight Information Regions.....	194
M6: Air Defence Identification Zone (ADIZ).....	195
M7: Canadian Minimum Navigation Performance Specifications (CMNPS) Airspace and Canadian Minimum Navigation Performance Specifications (CMNPS) Transition Area Required Navigation Performance Capability (RNP) Airspace.....	196
M8: Emergency Security Control of Air Traffic (ESCAT).....	197

## FOREWORD

1. The Designated Airspace Handbook (DAH) is available free of charge, in digital format, on the internet at [http:// www.navcanada.ca](http://www.navcanada.ca) under the Publications/Aeronautical Information Products section on the NAV CANADA website. It will be updated every 56 days in its entirety.
2. A vertical line alongside an entry indicates new or revised information since the last issue of the manual.
3. This issue cancels and replaces all previous issues.

## 1. GENERAL

- 1.0.0-1 In accordance with the Canadian Aviation Regulations (CARs), Part VI, Subpart 1, airspace may be designated or changed by amendment of the Designated Airspace Handbook under the authority delegated to the Chief of Standards, Aerodromes and Air Navigation, by the Minister of Transport.
- 1.0.0-2 It is requested that proposed changes, errors or omissions be brought to the attention of the Chief of Standards, Aerodromes and Air Navigation, AARTA, Transport Canada, Ottawa ON, K1A 0N8. Military users should contact Air Traffic Management Coordination Office (ATM COORD), NAV CANADA, 4th Floor, WS421, 77 Metcalfe Street, Ottawa ON, K1P 5L6, tel 613-996-1418.
- 1.0.0-3 Requests for the designation of Class F Advisory or Restricted airspace for short duration use may be approved by NOTAM (Notice to Airmen) if time limitations preclude the normal 56-day publication cycle and the need for the airspace is adequately justified. Requests shall be forwarded to the Chief of Standards, Aerodromes and Air Navigation, who will approve the request and coordinate the issuance of a NOTAM with the NAV CANADA International NOTAM Office.

### 1.1 STANDARDS

- 1.1.0-1 Abbreviations, acronyms and terminology used shall conform to the extent possible with abbreviations and acronyms published in TP14371E Transport Canada Aeronautical Information Manual (TC AIM) and in TP11958E Glossary for Pilots and Air Traffic Services Personnel.
- 1.1.0-2 Where airspace is designated by reference to the Can/USA bdry or to any portion of this boundary, the Definition of Boundary between Canada and the United States NAD 83, as published by the International Boundary Commission, shall be used.
- 1.1.0-3 The designation of airspace within this document applies to those portions overlying Canadian territory. Therefore, any portions of airspace overlying USA territory are excluded from the designations in this document.
- 1.1.0-4 All airspace designated in Part 3 is excluded from within airway or fixed RNAV boundaries.
- 1.1.0-5 Control Zones, as defined in Part 3, are excluded from all Transition Areas, Control Area Extensions and Terminal Control Areas as defined in Part 3.
- 1.1.0-6 Class F airspace, as designated in Part 5, when active, is excluded from all airspace designated in Part 3. Unless otherwise specified, when areas of Class F airspace are inactive, the rules for the appropriate airspace apply.
- 1.1.0-7 Where airspace, airways and fixed RNAV routes are designated by reference to a NAVAID, or to an Intxn or Fix, the coordinates used shall be listed in Part 2.
- 1.1.0-8 When a segment of airspace has a coordinate that is located close to a Navaid, Intersection or Aerodrome a location key for the point will be added to assist users of the DAH, to plot the airspace. Where multiple location keys could be chosen only one will be selected. Ex. (*Sault Ste. Marie, ON-AD*) OR (*Deer Lake, NL-NDB*)
- 1.1.0-9 All segments between points defining airspace boundaries are calculated as Great Circles, unless otherwise specified.
- 1.1.0-10 Unless otherwise specified, whenever the word "mile(s)" is used in this document, it shall mean nautical mile(s).
- 1.1.0-11 All radials used shall be in degrees magnetic, unless otherwise specified in degrees true.
- 1.1.0-12 All coordinates shall be expressed in degrees/minutes/seconds, using the North American Datum 1983 (NAD 83). Canada has deemed NAD 83 coordinates to be equivalent to the World Geodetic System 1984 (WGS 84) for aeronautical purposes. All coordinate values are derived from the best source available. Coordinates obtained in

## ABBREVIATIONS & ACRONYMS

decimal seconds are rounded, to two decimal places in Chapter 3 and one decimal in Chapter 2, by rounding values of 5 or greater up and values of less than 5 down.

1.1.0-13 All altitudes are above sea level (ASL) and will be inclusive unless otherwise indicated e.g. 5000' to 10,000'. To indicate when either the bottom or upper altitude is not included, the words below and above are to be placed before the appropriate altitude e.g. above 5000' to 10,000' or 5000' to below 10,000'.

1.1.0-14 Non-continuous segments in airways or air routes and some segments within US airspace are marked with an ellipsis (. . .).

## 1.2 ABBREVIATIONS & ACRONYMS

Abbreviations and acronyms used in this Part shall conform to the extent possible with abbreviations and acronyms published in TP14371E Transport Canada Aeronautical Information Manual (TC AIM) and in TP11958E Glossary for Pilots and Air Traffic Services Personnel.

AAE	Above Aerodrome Elevation
AB	Alberta
ACA	Arctic Control Area
ACC	Area Control Centre
AD	Aerodrome
ADIZ	Air Defence Identification Zone
AGL	Above Ground Level
AIP	Aeronautical Information Publication
AK	Alaska, USA
ARTCC	Air Route Traffic Control Centre (USA)
ASL	Above Sea Level
ASU	Area Support Unit
ATIS	Automatic Terminal Information Service
BC	British Columbia
bdry	Boundary
Brg	Bearing
CAE	Control Area Extension
Can	Canada
CARs	Canadian Aviation Regulations
CDA	Canadian Domestic Airspace
CFB	Canadian Forces Base
CMNPS	Canadian Minimum Navigation Performance Specifications
Cont	Continuous
Crs	Course
CSN	Canadian Switched Network
CTA	Control Area
CZ	Control Zone
Dist	Distance
DME	Distance Measuring Equipment
DND	Department of National Defence
DT	Daylight Saving Time
ESCAT	Emergency Security Control of Air Traffic
FIR	Flight Information Region
FL	Flight Level
FSS	Flight Service Station
Intl	International
Intxn	Intersection
LF/MF	Low Frequency/Medium Frequency
MA	Massachusetts, USA
MB	Manitoba
ME	Maine, USA
MEA	Minimum Enroute Altitude
MI	Michigan, USA
MN	Minnesota, USA
MTCA	Military Terminal Control Area
Muni	Municipal

GLOSSARY OF AERONAUTICAL TERMS AND DESIGNATIONS OF MISCELLANEOUS AIRSPACE

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

NAVAID	Navigation Aid
NB	New Brunswick
NCA	Northern Control Area
ND	North Dakota, USA
NDA	Northern Domestic Airspace
NDB	Non-directional Beacon
NL	Newfoundland & Labrador
NS	Nova Scotia
NT	Northwest Territories
NU	Nunavut
NY	New York, USA
Ocsl	Occasional
OH	Ohio, USA
ON	Ontario
O/T	Other times
PA	Pennsylvania, USA
PE	Prince Edward Island
PN	Prior notice required
QC	Quebec
RNAV	Area Navigation
RNPC	Required Navigation Performance Capability
RVSM	Reduced Vertical Separation Minimum
Rwy	Runway
SCA	Southern Control Area
SDA	Southern Domestic Airspace
SK	Saskatchewan
TACAN	Tactical Air Navigation
TCA	Terminal Control Area
USA	United States of America
VHF/UHF	Very High Frequency/Ultra High Frequency
VOR	VHF Omnidirectional Range
VORTAC	Combination of VOR and TACAN
VT	Vermont, USA
YT	Yukon Territory
Z	Zulu, Co-ordinated Universal Time

DESIGNATED AIRSPACE HANDBOOK  
Effective 0901Z 22 JUNE 2017 to 0901Z 17 AUGUST 2017

**1.3 GLOSSARY OF AERONAUTICAL TERMS AND DESIGNATIONS OF MISCELLANEOUS AIRSPACE**

**ADVISORY AREA:**

Airspace of defined dimensions within which a high volume of pilot training or an unusual type of aerial activity may be carried out.

**AIR DEFENCE IDENTIFICATION ZONE (See map page M6):**

Airspace of defined dimensions extending upwards from the surface of the earth within which certain rules for the security control of air traffic apply.

**AIRSPACE CLASSIFICATION:**

Canadian Domestic Airspace has seven classifications. The application of any classification to an airspace structure determines the operating rules, the level of ATC service provided within the structure, and in some instances, communications and equipment requirements.

**1. Class A**

High level controlled airspace within the SCA, NCA and ACA. The horizontal and vertical dimensions of high level controlled airspace within these CTAs are illustrated on page M2 (Arctic, Northern and Southern Control Areas). The vertical dimensions of Class A high level controlled airspace within these areas are as follows:

- SCA : 18,000' ASL or from 700' AGL, whichever is higher, to FL600
- NCA : FL230 to FL600

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

GLOSSARY OF AERONAUTICAL TERMS AND DESIGNATIONS OF MISCELLANEOUS AIRSPACE

- ACA : FL270 to FL600
2. Class B\*  
All low level controlled airspace above 12,500' ASL or from the MEA, whichever is higher, to below 18,000' ASL. TCAs and associated primary CZs may also be classified Class B airspace.
  3. Class C\*  
TCAs and associated primary CZs may be classified Class C airspace.
  4. Class D\*  
TCAs and associated primary CZs may be classified Class D airspace.
  5. Class E\*  
All high level controlled airspace above FL600 within the SCA, NCA and ACA. Also, low level airways, low level fixed RNAV routes, CAEs, Transition Areas or CZs established without an operating control tower may be classified Class E airspace.
  6. Class F  
Class F airspace is described in terms of horizontal and vertical dimensions, effective for a specified period of time. Class F airspace may be restricted airspace, advisory airspace, military operations areas or danger areas, and can be controlled airspace, uncontrolled airspace or a combination of both.
  7. Class G  
Airspace shall be classified G if it has not been designated A, B, C, D, E or F.

\* The terminology "Class B, C, D or E equivalent" used for the designations of MTCAs describes the equivalent level of service and operating rules for civilian aircraft operating within the MTCA and under military control.

**ALTIMETER SETTING REGION:**

All low level airspace within the SDA.

**ARCTIC CONTROL AREA (See map page M2):**

The Controlled airspace within the NDA from FL270 north of a line beginning at:

N69°00'00.00"	W141°00'00.00"	to
N72°00'00.00"	W129°00'00.00"	thence easterly along latitude N72°00'00.00" \ to
N72°00'00.00"	W092°05'00.00"	to
N73°56'39.00"	W070°24'58.00"	

**CANADIAN DOMESTIC AIRSPACE (See map page M1):**

All navigable airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N90°00'00.00"	W060°00'00.00"	Geographic North Pole \ to
N82°00'00.00"	W060°00'00.00"	to
N78°00'00.00"	W075°00'00.00"	to
N76°00'00.00"	W076°00'00.00"	to
N65°00'00.00"	W057°45'00.00"	to
N65°00'00.00"	W060°00'00.00"	to
N64°00'00.00"	W063°00'00.00"	to
N61°00'00.00"	W063°00'00.00"	to
N57°00'00.00"	W059°00'00.00"	to
N53°00'00.00"	W054°00'00.00"	to
N49°00'00.00"	W051°00'00.00"	to
N45°00'00.00"	W051°00'00.00"	to
N45°00'00.00"	W053°00'00.00"	to
N44°40'00.00"	W054°53'00.00"	to
N43°36'00.00"	W060°00'00.00"	to

GLOSSARY OF AERONAUTICAL TERMS AND DESIGNATIONS OF MISCELLANEOUS AIRSPACE

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

N41°52'00.00"	W067°00'00.00"	to
N44°30'00.00"	W067°00'00.00"	to
N44°30'00.00"	W067°07'00.00"	to
N44°46'36.00"	W066°54'09.00"	thence along the Can/USA bdry \ to
N48°30'00.00"	W125°00'00.00"	to
N48°20'00.00"	W128°00'00.00"	to
N51°00'00.00"	W133°45'00.00"	to
N54°00'00.00"	W136°00'00.00"	to
N54°13'00.00"	W134°57'00.00"	to
N54°30'00.00"	W132°30'00.00"	to
N54°42'27.00"	W130°36'56.00"	thence along the Can/USA bdry \ to
N69°39'00.00"	W141°00'00.00"	to
N90°00'00.00"	W060°00'00.00"	point of beginning

CANADIAN MINIMUM NAVIGATION PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS (CMNPS) AIRSPACE (See map page M7):

That airspace within the CDA FL330 to FL410 within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N90°00'00.00"	W141°00'00.00"	Geographic North Pole \ then southerly along the 141°W meridian of longitude \ to
N70°00'00.00"	W141°00'00.00"	thence easterly along latitude N70°00'00.00" \ to
N70°00'00.00"	W130°00'00.00"	to
N67°00'00.00"	W088°00'00.00"	to
N65°30'00.00"	W060°00'00.00"	to
N65°00'00.00"	W060°00'00.00"	to
N65°00'00.00"	W057°45'00.00"	to
N76°00'00.00"	W076°00'00.00"	to
N78°00'00.00"	W075°00'00.00"	to
N82°00'00.00"	W060°00'00.00"	thence northerly along longitude W060°00'00.00" \ to
N90°00'00.00"	W141°00'00.00"	point of beginning

CANADIAN MINIMUM NAVIGATION PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS (CMNPS) TRANSITION AREA (See map page M7):

Airspace within the CDA extending upwards from FL270, underlying the designated CMNPS airspace.

**CHANGEOVER POINT:**

A point along the route or airway segment between two adjacent NAVAIDS where changeover in navigation guidance should occur.

**CONTROL AREA EXTENSION:**

Controlled airspace of defined dimensions within the low level airspace extending upwards from 2200 feet above the surface of the earth unless otherwise specified. CAEs extend to the base of overlying controlled airspace. Even if described with an ASL floor, the base of a Control Area Extension shall not extend lower than 700 feet AGL.

**CONTROL ZONES:**

Controlled airspace of defined dimensions extending upwards from the surface of the earth to 3000' AAE rounded to the nearest 100 feet, unless otherwise specified.

**CONTROLLED AIRSPACE:**

Airspace of defined dimensions within which Air Traffic Control service is provided.

**CONTROLLING AGENCY:**

The air traffic control unit which normally exercises air traffic control or provides advisory service in a given airspace.

**DANGER AREA:**

Airspace of defined dimensions above international waters within which activities dangerous to the flight of non-participating aircraft could take place at specified times.

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

DESIGNATED AIRSPACE HANDBOOK  
Effective 0901Z 22 JUNE 2017 to 0901Z 17 AUGUST 2017



GLOSSARY OF AERONAUTICAL TERMS AND  
DESIGNATIONS OF MISCELLANEOUS AIRSPACE

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

**ESCAT ZONES (See map M8)**

Canadian Domestic Airspace that has been divided into seven zones for the purpose of implementing ESCAT which may be activated by one or more zones or portions of zones.

**a) ZONE 1**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N49°00'02.00"	W115°29'59.00"	thence westerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to
N48°29'36.00"	W124°43'38.00"	to
N48°30'00.00"	W125°00'00.00"	to
N48°20'00.00"	W128°00'00.00"	to
N51°00'00.00"	W133°45'00.00"	to
N54°00'00.00"	W136°00'00.00"	to
N54°13'00.00"	W134°57'00.00"	to
N54°39'44.00"	W132°41'03.00"	thence along the Can/AK bdry \ to
N57°00'00.00"	W132°03'58.00"	to
N56°00'00.00"	W123°15'00.00"	to
N53°24'00.00"	W119°00'00.00"	to
N50°19'35.00"	W116°05'05.00"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of 25 miles radius centred on
N49°57'18.00"	W115°47'32.00"	(Skookum, BC - NDB) \ to
N49°57'45.00"	W115°08'50.00"	to
N49°30'00.00"	W115°08'15.00"	to
N49°00'02.00"	W115°29'59.00"	point of beginning

**b) ZONE 2A**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N61°00'00.00"	W141°00'00.00"	thence northerly along longitude W141°00'00.00" \ to
N90°00'00.00"	W141°00'00.00"	Geographical North Pole \ thence southerly along longitude W110°00'00.00" \ to
N61°00'00.00"	W110°00'00.00"	thence westerly along latitude N61°00'00.00" \ to
N61°00'00.00"	W141°00'00.00"	point of beginning

**c) ZONE 2B**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N53°25'15.00"	W110°00'00.00"	thence northerly along longitude W110°00'00.00" \ to
N90°00'00.00"	W110°00'00.00"	thence southerly along longitude W080°00'00.00" \ to
N64°24'30.00"	W080°00'00.00"	to
N54°46'00.00"	W108°25'00.00"	to
N54°46'00.00"	W108°41'40.00"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of 60 miles radius centred on
N54°24'31.00"	W110°17'45.00"	(Cold Lake, AB - TACAN) \ to
N53°25'15.00"	W110°00'00.00"	point of beginning

**d) ZONE 2C**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N62°45'00.00"	W080°00'00.00"	thence northerly along longitude W080°00'00.00" \ to
N90°00'00.00"	W080°00'00.00"	to
N82°00'00.00"	W060°00'00.00"	to
N78°00'00.00"	W075°00'00.00"	to
N76°00'00.00"	W076°00'00.00"	to
N65°00'00.00"	W057°45'00.00"	to
N65°00'00.00"	W060°00'00.00"	thence westerly along latitude N65°00'00.00" \ to
N65°00'00.00"	W068°00'00.00"	to
N62°45'00.00"	W080°00'00.00"	point of beginning

**e) ZONE 2D**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N57°00'00.00"	W132°03'58.00"	thence northerly along the Can/AK bdry \ to
N60°18'23.00"	W141°00'00.00"	thence northerly along longitude W 141°00'00" \ to
N61°00'00.00"	W141°00'00.00"	thence easterly along latitude N61°00'00.00" \ to
N61°00'00.00"	W110°00'00.00"	to
N48°59'59.00"	W110°00'00.00"	thence westerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

GLOSSARY OF AERONAUTICAL TERMS AND  
DESIGNATIONS OF MISCELLANEOUS AIRSPACE

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

N49°00'02.00" W115°29'59.00" to  
 N49°30'00.00" W115°08'15.00" to  
 N49°56'20.00" W115°08'30.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 25 miles radius centred on  
 (Skookum, BC - NDB) \ to  
 N49°57'18.00" W115°47'32.00" to  
 N50°19'30.00" W116°05'00.00" to  
 N53°24'00.00" W119°00'00.00" to  
 N56°00'00.00" W123°15'00.00" to  
 N57°00'00.00" W132°03'58.00" point of beginning

f) ZONE 3

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N47°46'26.00" W087°00'00.00" thence westerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
 N48°59'59.00" W110°00'00.00" to  
 N53°25'15.00" W110°00'00.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 60 miles radius centred on  
 (Cold Lake, AB - TACAN) \ to  
 N54°24'31.00" W110°17'45.00" to  
 N54°46'00.00" W108°41'40.00" to  
 N54°46'00.00" W108°25'00.00" to  
 N64°24'30.00" W080°00'00.00" to  
 N53°28'00.00" W080°00'00.00" to  
 N52°00'00.00" W083°08'30.00" to  
 N50°00'00.00" W086°16'00.00" to  
 N49°32'00.00" W087°00'00.00" to  
 N47°46'26.00" W087°00'00.00" point of beginning

g) ZONE 4

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N44°13'37.00" W076°11'01.00" thence westerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
 N47°46'26.00" W087°00'00.00" to  
 N49°32'00.00" W087°00'00.00" to  
 N50°00'00.00" W086°16'00.00" to  
 N52°00'00.00" W083°08'30.00" to  
 N53°28'00.00" W080°00'00.00" to  
 N49°00'00.00" W079°00'00.00" to  
 N48°35'15.00" W079°00'00.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 25 miles radius centred on  
 (Rouyn, QC - NDB) \ to  
 N48°10'22.00" W078°56'19.00" to  
 N47°50'25.00" W078°33'56.00" to  
 N47°33'15.30" W078°07'03.30" to  
 N47°06'40.00" W077°32'45.00" to  
 N46°56'50.00" W077°15'00.00" to  
 N46°08'00.00" W077°15'00.00" to  
 N45°57'40.00" W076°55'40.00" to  
 N45°50'15.00" W076°16'00.00" to  
 N44°13'37.00" W076°11'01.00" point of beginning

h) ZONE 5A

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N55°00'00.00" W080°00'00.00" to  
 N62°45'00.00" W080°00'00.00" to  
 N65°00'00.00" W068°00'00.00" thence easterly along latitude N65°00'00.00" \ to  
 N65°00'00.00" W060°00'00.00" to  
 N64°00'00.00" W063°00'00.00" to  
 N61°00'00.00" W063°00'00.00" to  
 N58°28'16.00" W060°21'04.00" to  
 N57°33'00.00" W064°00'00.00" thence southerly along longitude W064°00'00.00" \ to  
 N55°21'20.00" W064°00'00.00" to  
 N55°05'00.00" W065°05'00.00" to  
 N55°00'00.00" W065°06'54.00" thence westerly along latitude N55°00'00.00" \ to  
 N55°00'00.00" W080°00'00.00" point of beginning

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

GLOSSARY OF AERONAUTICAL TERMS AND  
DESIGNATIONS OF MISCELLANEOUS AIRSPACE

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

i) ZONE 5B

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N47°27'35.00"	W069°13'28.00"	thence westerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to
N44°13'17.00"	W076°11'30.00"	to
N45°50'15.00"	W076°16'00.00"	to
N45°57'40.00"	W076°55'40.00"	to
N46°08'00.00"	W077°15'00.00"	to
N46°56'50.00"	W077°15'00.00"	to
N47°06'40.00"	W077°32'45.00"	to
N47°33'15.30"	W078°07'03.30"	to
N47°50'25.00"	W078°33'56.00"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of 25 miles radius centred on ( <i>Rouyn, QC - NDB</i> ) \ to
N48°10'22.00"	W078°56'19.00"	to
N48°35'15.00"	W079°00'00.00"	to
N49°00'00.00"	W079°00'00.00"	to
N53°28'00.00"	W080°00'00.00"	to
N55°00'00.00"	W080°00'00.00"	thence easterly along latitude N55°00'00.00" \ to
N55°00'00.00"	W065°06'54.00"	to
N54°25'00.00"	W065°20'00.00"	to
N53°42'00.00"	W064°55'00.00"	to
N51°25'00.00"	W064°00'00.00"	to
N50°50'00.00"	W062°05'00.00"	to
N50°50'00.00"	W060°00'00.00"	to
N51°20'00.00"	W059°30'00.00"	to
N51°38'00.00"	W059°30'00.00"	to
N52°11'47.00"	W058°08'34.00"	to
N51°44'06.00"	W057°00'00.00"	thence southerly along longitude W057°00'00.00" \ to
N51°17'00.00"	W057°00'00.00"	to
N51°00'00.00"	W058°00'00.00"	to
N49°32'00.00"	W061°00'00.00"	thence southerly along longitude W061°00'00.00" \ to
N49°18'00.00"	W061°00'00.00"	to
N48°30'00.00"	W062°00'00.00"	to
N47°50'54.00"	W064°37'20.00"	to
N48°00'00.00"	W065°56'28.00"	thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of 20 miles radius centred on ( <i>Charlo, NB - NDB</i> ) \ to
N48°00'32.00"	W066°26'13.00"	to
N47°53'00.00"	W066°53'48.00"	to
N47°44'00.00"	W067°57'00.00"	to
N47°31'31.00"	W068°00'00.00"	thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of 40 statute miles radius centred on
N46°57'05.00"	W067°53'10.00"	to
N47°17'15.00"	W068°34'36.00"	Can/USA bdry \ thence westerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to
N47°27'35.00"	W069°13'28.00"	point of beginning

j) ZONE 6

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N44°26'48.00"	W056°03'06.00"	to
N43°36'00.00"	W060°00'00.00"	to
N41°52'00.00"	W067°00'00.00"	to
N44°30'00.00"	W067°00'00.00"	to
N44°30'00.00"	W067°07'00.00"	to
N44°46'36.00"	W066°54'09.00"	thence northerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to
N47°17'15.00"	W068°34'36.00"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of 40 statute miles radius centred on
N46°57'05.00"	W067°53'10.00"	to
N47°31'31.00"	W068°00'00.00"	to
N47°44'00.00"	W067°57'00.00"	to
N47°53'00.00"	W066°53'48.00"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of 20 miles radius centred on

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

GLOSSARY OF AERONAUTICAL TERMS AND DESIGNATIONS OF MISCELLANEOUS AIRSPACE

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

N48°00'32.00" W066°26'13.00" (Charlo, NB - NDB) \ to  
 N48°00'00.00" W065°56'28.00" to  
 N47°50'54.00" W064°37'20.00" to  
 N48°30'00.00" W062°00'00.00" to  
 N45°36'43.00" W056°28'25.00" to  
 N44°26'48.00" W056°03'06.00" point of beginning

k) ZONE 7A

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N45°00'00.00" W051°00'00.00" to  
 N45°00'00.00" W053°00'00.00" to  
 N44°26'48.00" W056°03'06.00" to  
 N45°36'43.00" W056°28'25.00" to  
 N48°30'00.00" W062°00'00.00" to  
 N49°18'00.00" W061°00'00.00" thence northerly along longitude W061°00'00.00" \ to  
 N49°32'00.00" W061°00'00.00" to  
 N51°00'00.00" W058°00'00.00" to  
 N51°17'00.00" W057°00'00.00" thence northerly along longitude W057°00'00.00" \ to  
 N51°44'06.00" W057°00'00.00" to  
 N52°11'47.00" W058°08'34.00" to  
 N53°00'00.00" W054°00'00.00" to  
 N49°00'00.00" W051°00'00.00" to  
 N45°00'00.00" W051°00'00.00" point of beginning

l) ZONE 7B

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N52°11'47.00" W058°08'34.00" to  
 N51°38'00.00" W059°30'00.00" to  
 N51°20'00.00" W059°30'00.00" to  
 N50°50'00.00" W060°00'00.00" to  
 N50°50'00.00" W062°05'00.00" to  
 N51°25'00.00" W064°00'00.00" to  
 N53°42'00.00" W064°55'00.00" to  
 N54°25'00.00" W065°20'00.00" to  
 N55°05'00.00" W065°05'00.00" to  
 N55°21'20.00" W064°00'00.00" thence northerly along longitude W064°00'00.00" \ to  
 N57°33'00.00" W064°00'00.00" to  
 N58°28'16.00" W060°21'04.00" to  
 N57°00'00.00" W059°00'00.00" to  
 N53°00'00.00" W054°00'00.00" to  
 N52°11'47.00" W058°08'34.00" point of beginning

**FLIGHT INFORMATION REGION (See map page M5):**

Airspace of defined dimensions extending upwards from the surface of the earth, within which flight information service and alerting service are provided.

**HIGH LEVEL AIR ROUTE:**

In high level airspace, a prescribed track between specified radio aids to navigation.

**HIGH LEVEL AIRSPACE:**

All airspace within the CDA 18,000' ASL and above.

**HIGH LEVEL AIRWAY:**

In controlled high level airspace, a prescribed track between specified radio aids to navigation.

**HIGH LEVEL FIXED RNAV ROUTE:**

In high level airspace, a prescribed Area Navigation track between specified fixes.

**INTERSECTION:**

As the circumstances require, this may be:

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

GLOSSARY OF AERONAUTICAL TERMS AND  
DESIGNATIONS OF MISCELLANEOUS AIRSPACE

1. A point on the surface of the earth over which two or more position lines intersect. The position lines may be true bearings from NDBs (magnetic bearings shown on charts for pilot usage); radials from VHF/UHF NAVAIDS; centrelines of airways; fixed RNAV routes or air routes; localizers or DME distances; or
2. The point where two runways, a runway and taxiway, or two taxiways cross or meet.

**LOW LEVEL AIRSPACE:**

All airspace within the CDA below 18,000' ASL.

**LOW LEVEL AIRWAY:**

Controlled low level airspace, extending upwards from 2200 feet above the surface of the earth within the following specified boundaries:

1. VHF/UHF airways based on VORs/VORTACs
  - a) The primary airway width is 4 miles on each side of the centre line prescribed for such an airway
  - b) Where applicable, the primary airway width shall be increased between the points where lines, diverging 4.5° on each side of the centre line from the designated facility, intersect the primary width boundary and where they meet similar lines projected from the other designated facility.
2. LF/MF airways based on NDBs or VHF/UHF airways based on VOR/VORTAC and NDB
  - a) The primary airway width is 4.34 miles on each side of the centre line prescribed for such an airway.
  - b) Where applicable, the primary airway width shall be increased between the points where lines, diverging 5° on each side of the centre line from the designated facility, intersect the primary width boundary and where they meet similar lines projected from the other designated facility.

Where the changeover point is not midway between the NAVAIDS, the airway includes the airspace between the system accuracy lines which extend from the farthest facility, at angles of 4.5° for VHF/UHF airways, 5° for LF/MF airways and 5° for VHF/UHF airways based on a VOR/VORTAC and NDB, to the changeover point and are joined by lines from the nearer facility.

**LOW LEVEL AIR ROUTE:**

Class G Airspace, extending upwards from the surface of the earth, within the following specified boundaries:

1. Air routes based on VORs/VORTACs
  - a) The primary air route width is 4 miles on each side of the centre line prescribed for such an air route.
  - b) Where applicable, the primary air route width shall be increased between the points where lines, diverging 4.5° on each side of the centre line from the designated facility, intersect the primary width boundary and where they meet similar lines projected from the other designated facility.
2. Air routes based on NDBs or a VOR/VORTAC and NDB
  - a) The primary air route width is 4.34 miles on each side of the centre line prescribed for such an air route.
  - b) Where applicable, the primary air route width shall be increased between the points where lines, diverging 5° on each side of the centre line from the designated facility, intersect the primary width boundary and where they meet similar lines projected from the other designated facility.

Where the changeover point is not midway between the NAVAIDS, the air route includes the airspace between the system accuracy lines which extend from the farthest facility, at angles of 4.5° for VHF/UHF air route, 5° for LF/MF air route and 5° for VHF/UHF air route based on a VOR/VORTAC and NDB, to the changeover point and are joined by lines from the nearer facility.

**LOW LEVEL FIXED RNAV ROUTE:**

In low level airspace, a prescribed Area Navigation track between specified fixes. For routes in controlled low level airspace, the airspace extending upwards from 2200 feet above the surface of the earth within the following specified boundaries:

GLOSSARY OF AERONAUTICAL TERMS AND DESIGNATIONS OF MISCELLANEOUS AIRSPACE

1. The primary route width is 10 miles on each side of the centre line prescribed for such a route.
2. The primary route boundary lines do not splay.

**MILITARY OPERATIONS AREA:**

Airspace of defined dimensions established to segregate certain military activities from IFR traffic and to identify for VFR traffic where these activities are conducted.

**MILITARY TERMINAL CONTROL AREA:**

Controlled airspace of defined dimensions normally established in the vicinity of a military aerodrome and within which special procedures and exemptions exist for military aircraft. The terminology "Class B, C, D or E equivalent" used for the designations of MTCAs describes the equivalent level of service and operating rules for civilian aircraft operating within the MTCA and under military control.

**MINIMUM ENROUTE ALTITUDE:**

The published altitude above sea level between specified fixes on airways or air routes which assures acceptable navigational signal coverage, and which meets the IFR obstruction clearance requirements.

**MINIMUM OBSTRUCTION CLEARANCE ALTITUDE:**

The published altitude above sea level between specified fixes on airways or air routes which meets the IFR obstruction clearance requirements for the route segment.

**MINIMUM RECEPTION ALTITUDE:**

Minimum reception altitude when applied to a specific VHF/UHF intersection, is the lowest altitude above sea level at which acceptable navigational signal coverage is received to determine the intersection.

**MOUNTAINOUS REGIONS (See map page M4):**

An area of defined lateral dimensions above which special rules concerning minimum enroute altitudes apply.

**NORTHERN CONTROL AREA (See map page M2):**

Controlled airspace within the NDA from FL230 south of a line beginning at:

N72°00'00.00"	W129°00'00.00"	thence easterly along latitude N72°00'00.00" \ to
N72°00'00.00"	W092°05'00.00"	to
N73°56'39.00"	W070°24'58.00"	

**NORTHERN DOMESTIC AIRSPACE (See map page M1):**

All airspace within the CDA north of a line beginning at:

N69°00'00.00"	W141°00'00.00"	to
N72°00'00.00"	W129°00'00.00"	to
N67°40'22.00"	W129°29'34.00"	to
N63°11'21.00"	W115°19'22.00"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
50 miles		radius centred on
N62°27'52.00"	W114°26'12.00"	(Yellowknife, NT - VOR) \ to
N62°10'55.00"	W112°45'20.00"	to
N59°00'30.00"	W095°29'15.00"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
50 miles		radius centred on
N58°45'45.00"	W093°57'14.00"	(Churchill, MB - NDB) \ to
N58°46'00.00"	W092°21'00.00"	to
N62°06'47.00"	W079°11'59.00"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
40 miles		radius centred on
N62°24'49.00"	W077°55'38.00"	(Ivujivik, QC - NDB) \ to
N62°34'13.00"	W076°31'52.00"	to
N63°26'30.00"	W069°53'30.00"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
40 miles		radius centred on
N63°44'00.00"	W068°32'53.00"	(Frobay, NU - NDB) \ to
N64°14'23.00"	W067°34'28.00"	to
N67°31'57.00"	W060°18'13.00"	



GLOSSARY OF AERONAUTICAL TERMS AND DESIGNATIONS OF MISCELLANEOUS AIRSPACE

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

REDUCED VERTICAL SEPARATION MINIMUM (RVSM) AIRSPACE - All airspace within the CDA extending from FL290 up to and including FL410.

REQUIRED NAVIGATION PERFORMANCE CAPABILITY (RNP) AIRSPACE (See map page M7):  
The controlled airspace within CDA within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N58°28'16.00"	W060°21'04.00"	to
N57°00'00.00"	W059°00'00.00"	to
N53°00'00.00"	W054°00'00.00"	to
N49°00'00.00"	W051°00'00.00"	to
N45°00'00.00"	W051°00'00.00"	to
N45°00'00.00"	W053°00'00.00"	to
N44°40'00.00"	W054°53'00.00"	to
N43°36'00.00"	W060°00'00.00"	to
N41°52'00.00"	W067°00'00.00"	to
N44°30'00.00"	W067°00'00.00"	to
N44°30'00.00"	W067°07'00.00"	to
N44°46'36.00"	W066°54'09.00"	thence along the Can/USA bdry \ to
N48°30'00.00"	W125°00'00.00"	to
N48°20'00.00"	W128°00'00.00"	to
N51°00'00.00"	W133°45'00.00"	to
N54°00'00.00"	W136°00'00.00"	to
N54°13'00.00"	W134°57'00.00"	to
N54°30'00.00"	W132°30'00.00"	to
N54°42'27.00"	W130°36'56.00"	thence along the Can/USA bdry \ to
N70°00'00.00"	W141°00'00.00"	thence easterly along latitude N70°00'00.00" \ to
N70°00'00.00"	W130°00'00.00"	to
N67°00'00.00"	W088°00'00.00"	to
N65°30'00.00"	W060°00'00.00"	to
N65°00'00.00"	W060°00'00.00"	to
N64°00'00.00"	W063°00'00.00"	to
N61°00'00.00"	W063°00'00.00"	to
N58°28'16.00"	W060°21'04.00"	point of beginning

RESTRICTED AREA:

Airspace of defined dimensions above the land areas or territorial waters within which the flight of aircraft is restricted in accordance with certain specified conditions.

SOUTHERN CONTROL AREA (See map page M2):  
Controlled airspace within the SDA at 18,000' ASL and above.

SOUTHERN DOMESTIC AIRSPACE (See map page M1):  
All airspace within the CDA south of a line beginning at:

N69°00'00.00"	W141°00'00.00"	to
N72°00'00.00"	W129°00'00.00"	to
N67°40'22.00"	W129°29'34.00"	to
N63°11'21.00"	W115°19'22.00"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of 50 miles radius centred on (Yellowknife, NT - VOR) \ to
N62°27'52.00"	W114°26'12.00"	to
N62°10'55.00"	W112°45'20.00"	to
N59°00'30.00"	W095°29'15.00"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of 50 miles radius centred on (Churchill, MB - NDB) \ to
N58°45'45.00"	W093°57'14.00"	to
N58°46'00.00"	W092°21'00.00"	to
N62°06'47.00"	W079°11'59.00"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of 40 miles radius centred on (Ivujivik, QC - NDB) \ to
N62°24'49.00"	W077°55'38.00"	to
N62°34'13.00"	W076°31'52.00"	to

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

DESIGNATED AIRSPACE HANDBOOK  
Effective 0901Z 22 JUNE 2017 to 0901Z 17 AUGUST 2017

GLOSSARY OF AERONAUTICAL TERMS AND  
DESIGNATIONS OF MISCELLANEOUS AIRSPACE

N63°26'30.00"	W069°53'30.00"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
40 miles		radius centred on
N63°44'00.00"	W068°32'53.00"	(Frobay, NU - NDB) \ to
N64°14'23.00"	W067°34'28.00"	to
N67°31'57.00"	W060°18'13.00"	

**STANDARD PRESSURE REGION** (See map page M3):  
All CDA that is not designated as the Altimeter Setting Region.

**TERMINAL CONTROL AREA:**  
Controlled airspace of defined dimensions normally established in the vicinity of one or more major aerodromes and within which air traffic control service is provided based on the airspace classification. The floor of a TCA shall not extend lower than 700 feet AGL.

**TRACK:**  
The projection on the earth's surface of the path of an aircraft, the direction of which at any point is usually expressed in degrees from North (True, Magnetic or Grid).

**TRANSITION AREA:**  
Controlled airspace of defined dimensions extending upwards from 700' AGL unless otherwise specified, to the base of overlying controlled airspace. Even if described with an ASL floor, the base of a Transition Area shall not extend lower than 700 feet AGL.

**TRANSPONDER AIRSPACE:**  
Controlled airspace of defined dimensions within which a functioning transponder incorporating an automatic pressure-altitude reporting device is required.

**USER AGENCY:**  
The agency, organization or military command responsible for the activity for which Class F airspace has been provided. The User Agency shall be identified for Class F restricted airspace, and where possible, should be identified for Class F advisory airspace.



## 2. NAVIGATION AID AND INTERSECTION/FIX COORDINATES USED TO DESIGNATE AIRSPACE

Note: For navigation aids or intersection/fix coordinates listed in Part 4 that are not published under the authority of Canada, please consult the appropriate AIS supplier to acquire accurate data.

### 2.1 NAVIGATION AID COORDINATES

Where airspace is designated in Part 4 by reference to a NAVAID, the following coordinates shall be used:

NAVAID Name	NAVAID Coordinates	NAVAID Name	NAVAID Coordinates
Abbotsford, BC, NDB	N49°00'55.6" W122°29'16"	Fort McMurray, AB, NDB	N56°39'11.4" W111°20'10.2"
Active Pass, BC, NDB	N48°52'26.0" W123°17'24.0"	Fort McMurray, AB, VOR	N56°38'50" W111°07'20"
Ameson, ON, VOR	N49°46'41" W084°35'28"	Fort Nelson, BC, NDB	N58°47'45" W122°43'21"
Argentia, NL, NDB	N47°17'41" W053°59'26"	Fort Nelson, BC, VOR	N58°53'30.9" W123°00'57.6"
Ashcroft, BC, NDB	N50°42'06.6" W121°19'13.0"	Fort Resolution, NT, NDB	N61°09'15.0" W113°38'20.5"
Atikokan, ON, NDB	N48°49'28.3" W091°34'39.3"	Fort St. John, BC, NDB	N56°17'04" W120°50'41"
Aylmer, ON, VOR	N42°42'24" W080°53'16"	Fort St. John, BC, VOR	N56°17'03" W120°53'44.0"
Baie-Comeau, QC, VOR	N49°08'02.5" W068°13'19.3"	Fort Simpson, NT, NDB	N61°47'09.3" W121°15'39.2"
Beauce, QC, VOR	N45°55'30.2" W070°50'45.9"	Fort Simpson, NT, VOR	N61°46'25.9" W121°17'55.6"
Beaver Creek, YT, NDB	N62°24'31.6" W140°51'40.2"	Fort Smith, NT, NDB	N59°58'16.5" W111°51'24.9"
Beechy, SK, NDB	N50°50'31.7" W107°27'36.6"	Fort Smith, NT, VOR	N60°01'12.3" W111°58'09.7"
Bella Bella, BC, NDB	N52°11'06.8" W128°06'48.7"	Fredericton, NB, NDB	N45°55'02.4" W066°35'59.5"
Brandon, MB, NDB	N49°54'29.3" W100°04'24.2"	Fredericton, NB, VOR	N45°53'41.2" W066°25'08.0"
Brandon, MB, VOR	N49°54'35.6" W099°56'44.4"	Gander, NL, NDB	N48°57'52" W054°40'06"
Broadview, SK, VOR	N50°21'46.6" W102°32'25.1"	Gander, NL, VOR	N48°53'58.5" W054°32'06.0"
Calgary, AB, NDB	N51°04'51" W113°54'32"	Gaspe, QC, NDB	N48°46'05.0" W064°23'06.6"
Calgary, AB, VOR	N51°06'54.1" W113°52'55.2"	Gaspe, QC, VOR	N48°45'47.3" W064°24'16.8"
Campbellford, ON, VOR	N44°19'59.1" W077°42'16.5"	Geraldton, ON, VOR	N49°46'11.0" W086°59'03.6"
Castlegar, BC, NDB	N49°26'50" W117°34'30"	Gillam, MB, NDB	N56°21'11.7" W094°42'00.1"
Champlain, QC, NDB	N46°52'16.2" W071°16'52.9"	Goose, NL, NDB	N53°20'16" W060°21'57"
Charlevoix, QC, NDB	N47°37'24.3" W070°19'27.9"	Goose, NL, VOR	N53°19'11" W060°17'41"
Charlottetown, PE, VOR	N46°17'51.5" W063°07'10.9"	Gore Bay, ON, NDB	N45°55'40.3" W082°36'52.1"
Churchill, MB, NDB	N58°45'45.1" W093°57'13.6"	Grande Prairie, AB, NDB	N55°08'14.7" W118°48'46.4"
Churchill, MB, VOR	N58°44'30.3" W094°08'07.1"	Grande Prairie, AB, VOR	N55°10'27.2" W119°01'48.7"
Churchill Falls, NL, NDB	N53°35'26" W064°14'08"	Greenwood, NS, NDB	N44°55'22" W065°06'07"
Coehill, ON, VOR	N44°39'39" W077°53'17"	Grindstone, QC, VOR	N47°25'49.2" W061°46'26.7"
Comox, BC, NDB	N49°45'14.4" W124°57'29.2"	Halifax, NS, VOR	N44°55'23" W063°24'07"
Cranbrook, BC, NDB	N49°40'57.4" W115°46'58.8"	Hay River, NT, VOR	N60°50'10.6" W115°48'11.8"
Cranbrook, BC, VOR	N49°33'15.4" W116°05'17.9"	High Level, AB, NDB	N58°33'12.4" W117°07'15.6"
Cultus, BC, NDB	N49°01'16" W122°02'59"	High Level, AB, VOR	N58°33'15.3" W117°05'34.9"
Dafoe, SK, NDB	N51°52'23" W104°34'11"	Hope, BC, NDB	N49°23'11.5" W121°25'27"
Dauphin, MB, NDB	N51°05'51.0" W100°03'39.1"	Houston, BC, VOR	N54°27'08.4" W126°39'03.2"
Dauphin, MB, VOR	N51°06'17.8" W100°03'08.4"	Kamloops, BC, NDB	N50°41'00.6" W120°20'07.0"
Dawson Creek, BC, NDB	N55°43'39.8" W120°04'06.4"	Kasing, ON, NDB	N49°27'52.5" W082°30'24.2"
Deer Lake, NL, NDB	N49°10'48" W057°27'26"	Kelowna, BC, NDB	N50°03'39.1" W119°24'59.0"
Deer Lake, NL, VOR	N49°13'56.5" W057°12'47.8"	Kenora, ON, NDB	N49°47'32.8" W094°25'28.0"
Delta, MB, NDB	N50°09'59" W098°18'26"	Killaloe, ON, VOR	N45°39'46.8" W077°36'08.6"
Dryden, ON, NDB	N49°51'52.0" W092°50'57.1"	Kingston, ON, NDB	N44°17'48.5" W076°36'16.3"
Earlton, ON, NDB	N47°42'42.9" W079°47'26.1"	Kitimat, BC, NDB	N54°03'15.3" W128°40'12.3"
Edmonton, AB, NDB	N53°38'37.2" W113°30'46.3"	Langruth, MB, VOR	N50°25'20.5" W098°43'25.3"
Edmonton, AB, VOR	N53°11'08.1" W113°52'00.6"	La Ronge, SK, NDB	N55°05'09.6" W105°19'08.1"
Elliot Lake, ON, NDB	N46°22'19.3" W082°37'43.4"	La Ronge, SK, VOR	N55°09'29.8" W105°16'00.5"
Empress, AB, VOR	N50°55'34.1" W109°59'22.4"	La Tuque, QC, NDB	N47°24'58.1" W072°47'11.4"
Enderby, BC, NDB	N50°39'00.3" W118°55'32.5"	Lethbridge, AB, VOR	N49°38'03.9" W112°40'04.4"
Enderby, BC, VORTAC	N50°40'40.3" W118°56'19.7"	Lloydminster, AB, NDB	N53°18'47.5" W110°04'56.2"
Eric, QC, NDB	N51°53'01" W065°43'00"	London, ON, VOR	N43°02'16.5" W081°08'56.1"
Flin Flon, MB, NDB	N54°40'31.0" W101°40'09.3"	Lumsden, SK, VORTAC	N50°40'01.2" W104°53'23.0"
Fort Chipewyan, AB, NDB	N58°45'41.6" W111°06'29.8"	Lynn Lake, MB, NDB	N56°49'51" W101°04'13"

NAVIGATION AID COORDINATES

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

Lynn Lake, MB, VOR.....	N56°51'50.2"	W101°04'31.2"	Sandspit, BC, VOR.....	N53°15'07.9"	W131°48'25.7"
Maniwaki, QC, NDB.....	N46°12'27.4"	W075°57'22.8"	Sarnia, ON, NDB.....	N42°56'25.7"	W082°14'01.8"
Mans, ON, VOR.....	N44°08'35.2"	W080°08'46.4"	Saskatoon, SK, NDB.....	N52°11'23.1"	W106°48'49.7"
Marathon, ON, VOR.....	N48°44'36.3"	W086°19'39.3"	Saskatoon, SK, VORTAC.....	N52°10'52.2"	W106°43'11.2"
Matane, QC, NDB.....	N48°50'00"	W067°32'58"	Sept-Iles, QC, NDB.....	N50°12'14"	W066°09'05"
Medicine Hat, AB, NDB.....	N50°00'47"	W110°47'57"	Sept-Iles, QC, VOR.....	N50°13'55.7"	W066°16'25.9"
Midland, ON, VOR.....	N44°34'54.5"	W079°47'35.6"	Sherbrooke, QC, VOR.....	N45°18'58.7"	W071°47'17.2"
Mirabel, QC, VOR.....	N45°53'18.0"	W074°22'32.6"	Simcoe, ON, VOR.....	N44°14'18.5"	W079°10'17.9"
Miramichi, NB, NDB.....	N47°00'36"	W065°28'03"	Sioux Lookout, ON, NDB.....	N50°07'05.8"	W091°53'52.1"
Moncton, NB, NDB.....	N46°06'38.3"	W064°34'55.4"	Sioux Narrows, ON, VOR.....	N49°28'36.9"	W094°02'48.2"
Moncton, NB, VOR.....	N46°11'19.8"	W064°34'16.6"	Skookum, BC, NDB.....	N49°57'17.7"	W115°47'32.4"
Mont-Joli, QC, NDB.....	N48°34'00.1"	W068°15'31.2"	Slave Lake, AB, NDB.....	N55°17'54.3"	W114°46'22.8"
Mont-Joli, QC, VOR.....	N48°36'43.7"	W068°12'31.9"	Smithers, BC, NDB.....	N54°44'50.8"	W127°06'27.9"
Montreal, QC, VOR.....	N45°36'56.7"	W073°58'15.3"	Smiths Falls, ON, NDB.....	N44°54'01.5"	W076°00'31.3"
Moosonee, ON, VOR.....	N51°17'29"	W080°36'26"	Stephenville, NL, NDB.....	N48°32'37.8"	W058°45'17.7"
Muskoka, ON, NDB.....	N45°02'16.9"	W079°17'00.2"	Stephenville, NL, VOR.....	N48°34'56.9"	W058°40'09.1"
Nanaimo, BC, NDB.....	N49°07'40.4"	W123°52'17.9"	Sudbury, ON, VOR.....	N46°37'44.9"	W080°47'53.6"
Naramata, BC, NDB.....	N49°35'49.8"	W119°36'09.5"	Swift Current, SK, VOR.....	N50°17'49.4"	W107°41'27.2"
North Battleford, SK, NDB.....	N52°48'13.5"	W108°20'06.4"	Sydney, NS, NDB.....	N46°12'41"	W059°58'32"
North Bay, ON, VOR.....	N46°21'50.1"	W079°26'11.1"	Sydney, NS, VOR.....	N46°09'12.2"	W060°03'20.2"
Norway House, MB, NDB.....	N53°58'20.4"	W097°50'24.7"	Terrace, BC, NDB.....	N54°22'26.5"	W128°35'04.3"
Oshawa, ON, NDB.....	N43°55'15.0"	W078°53'59.9"	Teslin, YT, NDB.....	N60°10'37.8"	W132°44'06.2"
Ottawa, ON, VOR.....	N45°26'30.3"	W075°53'48.7"	The Pas, MB, NDB.....	N53°58'42.7"	W101°04'51.2"
Peace River, AB, NDB.....	N56°12'00"	W117°31'55"	The Pas, MB, VOR.....	N53°58'24.5"	W101°05'59.7"
Peace River, AB, VOR.....	N56°12'24.9"	W117°30'42.5"	Thompson, MB, NDB.....	N55°47'40.2"	W097°51'15.0"
Pembroke, ON, NDB.....	N45°48'11.5"	W077°13'05.6"	Thompson, MB, VOR.....	N55°48'39.6"	W097°49'30.7"
Penticton, BC, NDB.....	N49°29'15.7"	W119°36'06.2"	Thunder Bay, ON, NDB.....	N48°20'46.8"	W089°26'01.9"
Pitt Meadows, BC, VOR.....	N49°12'57.4"	W122°42'53.6"	Thunder Bay, ON, VOR.....	N48°15'13.6"	W089°26'14.6"
Port Hardy, BC, NDB.....	N50°41'57.1"	W127°25'37.2"	Timmins, ON, VOR.....	N48°34'19"	W081°22'12"
Port Hardy, BC, VOR.....	N50°41'02.9"	W127°21'55.1"	Tofino, BC, NDB.....	N49°02'48.6"	W125°42'15.1"
Powell River, BC, NDB.....	N49°50'12"	W124°30'05"	Torbay, NL, VOR.....	N47°29'07.3"	W052°51'07.9"
Prince Albert, SK, NDB.....	N53°13'05"	W105°47'43"	Toronto, ON, VOR.....	N43°39'28.9"	W079°37'53.2"
Prince Albert, SK, VOR.....	N53°12'59.1"	W105°39'59.3"	Trois-Rivieres, QC, NDB.....	N46°22'09.1"	W072°39'54.4"
Prince George, BC, NDB.....	N53°49'41.7"	W122°39'14.5"	Val-d'Or, QC, VOR.....	N48°10'31.0"	W077°49'13"
Prince George, BC, VOR.....	N53°53'39.4"	W122°27'19.9"	Vancouver, BC, NDB.....	N49°10'22.3"	W123°03'25.8"
Prince Rupert, BC, NDB.....	N54°15'48"	W130°25'26.2"	Vancouver, BC, VOR.....	N49°04'38.4"	W123°08'56.6"
Princeton, BC, NDB.....	N49°28'10"	W120°31'00.3"	Vermilion, AB, NDB.....	N53°20'16.6"	W110°47'47.6"
Princeton, BC, VOR.....	N49°22'53.6"	W120°22'25.6"	Victoria, BC, NDB.....	N48°38'39"	W123°23'58.1"
Quebec, QC, NDB.....	N46°44'59.4"	W071°27'45.1"	Victoria, BC, VOR.....	N48°43'37.4"	W123°29'04.2"
Quebec, QC, VORTAC.....	N46°42'19.1"	W071°37'34.5"	Wabush, NL, VOR.....	N52°57'36.3"	W066°51'12.7"
Quesnel, BC, NDB.....	N52°57'38.3"	W122°29'10"	Wainwright, AB, VOR.....	N52°58'53"	W110°49'59.8"
Red Deer, AB, NDB.....	N52°07'41.9"	W113°53'57.8"	Watson Lake, YT, NDB.....	N60°10'36.0"	W128°50'41.8"
Red Lake, ON, NDB.....	N51°03'39.7"	W093°47'05.7"	Watson Lake, YT, VOR.....	N60°05'11.5"	W128°51'27.3"
Red Lake, ON, VOR.....	N51°04'17.6"	W093°45'43.3"	Wawa, ON, VOR.....	N47°57'02.4"	W084°49'22.1"
Regina, SK, NDB.....	N50°22'11"	W104°34'23"	Whitcourt, AB, NDB.....	N54°04'37.8"	W115°29'51.3"
Rimouski, QC, NDB.....	N48°28'39.8"	W068°30'10.6"	Whitcourt, AB, VOR.....	N54°08'44.4"	W115°47'49.9"
Riviere-du-Loup, QC, NDB.....	N47°45'49.1"	W069°34'41.2"	Whitehorse, YT, VOR.....	N60°37'08"	W135°08'20"
Riviere-du-Loup, QC, VOR.....	N47°45'23.3"	W069°35'19.3"	White Rock, BC, NDB.....	N49°00'12"	W122°45'01"
Roberval, QC, NDB.....	N48°32'41.3"	W072°17'39.9"	Warton, ON, NDB.....	N44°41'55.1"	W081°10'43.7"
Robinson, YT, NDB.....	N60°26'22"	W134°51'41"	Warton, ON, VOR.....	N44°44'41.4"	W081°06'17.9"
Rocky Mtn. House, AB, VOR.....	N52°30'07.9"	W115°19'24.8"	Williams Lake, BC, NDB.....	N52°08'08"	W121°58'25"
Rouyn, QC, NDB.....	N48°10'22.5"	W078°56'19.1"	Williams Lake, BC, VOR.....	N52°14'13.6"	W122°10'07.9"
Saint John, NB, NDB.....	N45°23'29.8"	W065°49'07.7"	Windsor, ON, VOR.....	N42°14'59.0"	W082°49'44.2"
Saint John, NB, VOR.....	N45°24'26"	W065°52'15"	Winnipeg, MB, NDB.....	N49°53'57"	W097°20'57"
St. Anthony, NL, NDB.....	N51°23'12.3"	W056°05'42.0"	Winnipeg, MB, VORTAC.....	N49°55'39.8"	W097°14'21.5"
St. Anthony, NL, VOR.....	N51°23'38.1"	W056°05'01.5"	Yarmouth, NS, NDB.....	N43°47'36.6"	W066°07'33.5"
St. Catharines, ON, NDB.....	N43°08'49.8"	W079°15'17.9"	Yarmouth, NS, VOR.....	N43°49'30.4"	W066°04'56.9"
St-Felix-de-Valois, QC, NDB.....	N46°11'32.7"	W073°25'08.9"	Yellowknife, NT, NDB.....	N62°24'39.4"	W114°26'03.9"
St-Jean, QC, VOR.....	N45°15'20.9"	W073°19'16.7"	Yellowknife, NT, VORTAC.....	N62°27'51.4"	W114°26'11.9"
Saguenay, QC, VOR.....	N48°01'01.7"	W071°16'09.4"	Yorkton, SK, NDB.....	N51°12'58"	W102°32'31"
Sandspit, BC, NDB.....	N53°11'46.2"	W131°46'39.0"	Yorkton, SK, VOR.....	N51°15'50.6"	W102°28'07.4"

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

DESIGNATED AIRSPACE HANDBOOK  
Effective 0901Z 22 JUNE 2017 to 0901Z 17 AUGUST 2017

2.2 INTERSECTION/FIX COORDINATES

Where airspace is designated in Part 4 by reference to an Intxn or Fix, the following coordinates shall be used:

Intxn/Fix Name	Intxn/Fix Coordinates	Intxn/Fix Name	Intxn/Fix Coordinates
Adrax, NB	N45°57'31" W066°11'54"	Dusut, ON	N42°38'58.2" W081°23'18.5"
Advox, AB	N51°34'40.8" W114°35'15.0"	Ebgal, AB	N50°41'49.2" W113°22'19.2"
Agdut, ON	N44°00'29.0" W080°12'49.0"	Elidi, BC	N50°00'26.0" W123°36'55.0"
Agluk, QC	N46°12'34.0" W073°22'12.0"	Embim, NB	N45°26'21.1" W067°27'56.7"
Agmak, AB	N51°13'01.0" W114°34'42.0"	Empek, QC	N45°54'59.1" W074°20'41.2"
Agnex, ON	N45°36'03.7" W077°06'11.1"	Epsat, ON	N44°55'16.0" W076°13'25.0"
Airie, BC	N52°46'48" W123°11'47"	Errth, ON	N42°11'22" W081°56'09"
Alkik, AB	N52°47'35.0" W113°07'40.0"	Eskie, AB	N53°16'25.0" W114°41'08.0"
Aloni, ON	N44°38'54.0" W075°39'10.0"	Estel, QC	N45°57'56.4" W074°11'01.2"
Alsas, SK	N54°13'30" W105°54'30"	Farns, AB	N50°45'14.4" W115°23'45.1"
Alsiv, AB	N51°54'22.8" W114°57'19.8"	Firni, BC	N49°35'12" W115°08'22"
Amuno, AB	N51°41'15.0" W114°42'34.2"	Fleur, QC	N46°59'18" W070°27'46"
Antak, AB	N49°21'01.0" W115°51'28.0"	Fowel, ON	N42°36'05" W080°09'30"
Antid, AB	N52°53'00.0" W114°15'19.0"	Frend, BC	N55°17'37.0" W122°29'54.0"
Antov, QC	N45°22'35.0" W071°02'15.0"	Frenn, NB	N45°58'18.3" W066°12'53.2"
Arthr, ON	N43°44'53" W080°33'17"	Gabin, BC	N49°56'43" W120°57'52"
Arvie, ON	N45°07'03.7" W074°37'03.4"	Gadki, AB	N50°39'49.0" W113°41'25.0"
Avvon, ON	N45°10'08.0" W075°02'16.0"	Garre, BC	N49°54'21" W122°27'57"
Axobu, ON	N42°56'39.5" W082°23'42.3"	Gotip, ON	N44°57'51" W076°57'53"
Banne, BC	N54°05'57.3" W130°38'16.0"	Griby, ON	N47°45'18" W086°15'36"
Bemog, QC	N46°09'02.6" W075°34'21.3"	Gudog, AB	N51°30'59.0" W110°00'00.0"
Bepup, ON	N46°42'00.9" W082°33'22.3"	Habbs, ON	N45°12'19.0" W074°25'02.0"
Bigbe, ON	N44°08'00" W080°36'58"	Havok, ON	N43°01'15.0" W081°36'12.0"
Billi, ON	N49°01'15.4" W088°15'42.1"	Heire, BC	N50°54'01.7" W123°03'52.8"
Bimro, ON	N43°01'41.0" W080°19'00.0"	Himez, ON	N41°50'58.9" W082°12'04"
Birko, AB	N51°28'33.0" W113°15'49.2"	Howzr, BC	N50°32'04.1" W116°16'03.9"
Bisno, AB	N52°30'32.0" W113°45'12.0"	Igsod, AB	N52°29'30.0" W116°07'44.0"
Bitga, AB	N51°29'31.0" W113°58'25.0"	Igvep, AB	N50°42'28.2" W114°39'28.8"
Bivpu, NB	N46°02'05.4" W067°46'51.5"	Igvud, ON	N44°50'22.3" W075°28'07.2"
Bolmo, ON	N43°54'36.0" W080°03'09.0"	IklaX, ON	N44°59'36.0" W075°44'48.0"
Bomet, ON	N44°10'12.0" W077°58'59.0"	Iklen, ON	N44°03'22.0" W079°40'49.0"
Booth, BC	N49°31'20.5" W122°02'42.5"	Ikmol, QC	N46°41'34.1" W075°30'44.5"
Borix, AB	N51°53'35.0" W110°00'00.0"	Iknar, QC	N47°11'35.4" W074°09'31.4"
Bosep, ON	N43°06'16.0" W082°00'30.0"	Ilada, AB	N51°18'36.0" W110°53'04.0"
Brokk, ON	N42°19'53" W081°34'55"	Iluro, QC	N45°52'09.9" W071°28'57.5"
Bubix, QC	N49°19'39.3" W067°22'29.4"	Ilusi, ON	N44°08'47.0" W078°55'56.0"
Cally, AB	N55°07'54.5" W113°23'22.1"	Imota, SK	N51°55'00.0" W108°00'00.0"
Camra, AB	N53°01'51.6" W112°30'29.7"	Iptal, QC	N48°43'48.1" W069°09'45.2"
Cassl, BC	N52°32'34.6" W122°44'55.2"	Irduv, NB	N46°16'26.5" W065°09'31.7"
Catog, QC	N45°55'01.8" W072°53'01.5"	Irgub, NB	N45°41'43.5" W067°49'09.8"
Ceraw, ON	N44°39'19.4" W076°15'15.1"	Itpax, NB	N46°06'50.2" W065°09'37.4"
Cilli, BC	N49°03'50" W121°23'43"	Jarvs, ON	N42°44'23.5" W080°07'11.5"
Citop, AB	N50°10'13" W114°30'19.2"	Kanur, ON	N45°25'53.0" W075°02'37.0"
Condi, BC	N48°34'20" W123°20'19.6"	Katno, ON	N43°10'34.0" W082°19'32.0"
Dasmu, BC	N48°57'20.0" W124°34'36.8"	Kedvi, ON	N43°56'00.0" W080°29'00.0"
Datab, QC	N46°27'46.8" W074°27'29.4"	Keinn, QC	N49°48'58.5" W123°43'56.0"
Davsi, ON	N43°42'18.0" W079°13'08.0"	Kelbo, BC	N45°45'23.0" W071°29'41.0"
Debun, ON	N44°38'32.0" W077°45'18.0"	Kemvi, ON	N45°15'27.4" W075°21'34.4"
Derlo, ON	N43°03'59.0" W081°05'43.0"	Kenlu, ON	N44°19'17.0" W079°12'53.0"
Desdn, ON	N42°31'24" W082°15'24"	Kersa, AB	N51°37'09.0" W114°05'57.0"
Deski, ON	N45°22'45.0" W076°20'48.0"	Kodit, AB	N52°37'49.0" W115°47'28.0"
Dicen, QC	N46°48'00.3" W072°17'20.2"	Lafit, ON	N45°18'27.0" W074°22'57.0"
Dolfn, ON	N42°12'47" W081°39'13"	Lepos, ON	N43°35'01.0" W081°38'48.0"
Drome, ON	N42°43'29.5" W082°23'51.1"	Letak, ON	N45°24'08.0" W076°14'45.8"
Dugbu, ON	N45°07'02.0" W077°03'47.0"	Lexak, NL	N47°24'05.7" W053°24'11.8"
Dumra, AB	N50°38'43.0" W114°14'42.0"	Libos, SK	N50°48'45.0" W109°00'00.0"
Dunup, QC	N45°17'34.9" W073°35'21.9"	Livba, QC	N46°14'17.1" W073°57'05.4"
Durak, BC	N50°08'41.9" W120°25'00.8"	Lleoo, ON	N41°50'32.7" W082°37'23.0"

INTERSECTION/FIX COORDINATES

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

Lyton, BC	N50°14'59.0"	W121°50'42.6"	Rodku, AB	N52°06'40.0"	W113°23'33.0"
Maire, QC	N45°42'30.3"	W073°07'25.4"	Rolbu, BC	N48°53'00.9"	W125°21'48.4"
Matir, AB	N52°00'55.8"	W115°04'46.2"	Romra, BC	N52°02'45.0"	W117°39'09.0"
Mator, QC	N46°21'02.0"	W073°20'17.0"	Ropla, BC	N49°41'43.0"	W114°43'35.0"
Mekpi, AB	N50°15'01.0"	W114°26'52.0"	Rovma, AB	N50°58'30.0"	W114°33'28.0"
Mekso, QC	N45°47'21.1"	W070°25'37.9"	Ryley, AB	N53°16'21.8"	W112°19'12.6"
Menti, ON	N44°03'43.0"	W079°35'56.0"	Satot, QC	N45°50'31.1"	W074°15'29.1"
Meryt, BC	N49°56'30.0"	W120°57'39.0"	Saxol, AB	N51°28'01.0"	W113°37'57.0"
Miglo, ON	N44°38'09.0"	W076°12'37.9"	Sedog, ON	N44°00'35.0"	W079°35'05.0"
Mirek, AB	N51°37'12.0"	W113°55'45.0"	Segex, BC	N48°55'07.0"	W124°59'17.9"
Misop, QC	N46°07'44.4"	W072°16'43.7"	Sekan, AB	N51°47'49.8"	W114°49'57.0"
Mivax, QC	N47°26'21.5"	W070°09'33.9"	Sesda, AB	N51°11'16.0"	W113°13'05.0"
Moawk, ON	N42°45'01.2"	W079°50'58.0"	Shawi, SK	N51°14'08.4"	W110°00'00.0"
Monkk, ON	N45°13'00.7"	W080°40'15.6"	Sigpa, BC	N50°06'58.9"	W115°11'25.5"
Mownd, NB	N45°22'36"	W066°39'26"	Silro, NL	N47°00'00.0"	W058°35'00.0"
Munbi, QC	N48°06'37.8"	W078°12'30.6"	Simto, QC	N47°03'23.1"	W070°49'45.3"
Mypal, ON	N42°49'56.8"	W079°18'28.1"	Sokye, QC	N46°21'31.7"	W072°51'05.4"
Nadpi, BC	N51°42'52.0"	W117°20'24.0"	Sphre, ON	N42°01'36"	W082°04'09"
Nagji, BC	N49°03'19.0"	W125°56'52.4"	Spica, ON	N42°30'30.3"	W082°32'46.7"
Nanoo, BC	N49°15'51"	W124°14'39"	Ssunn, ON	N41°57'33.1"	W082°33'05.6"
Nopot, ON	N44°17'15.0"	W077°32'51.0"	Taget, QC	N46°53'01.8"	W075°49'12.2"
Nosiv, AB	N50°54'21.0"	W113°17'30.0"	Takol, QC	N45°39'00.5"	W075°11'54.5"
Nosut, QC	N46°21'38.0"	W073°58'38.0"	Taleb, ON	N44°00'57.0"	W078°23'17.0"
Notop, NS	N45°27'09.5"	W062°00'42.9"	Talno, QC	N45°00'02.0"	W074°19'52.0"
Noxag, BC	N49°02'22.0"	W123°34'19.0"	Tamko, QC	N46°02'54.0"	W073°54'39.0"
Nuber, ON	N43°27'28.0"	W080°22'39.0"	Tamvu, AB	N51°16'58.0"	W114°45'39.0"
Obnap, AB	N51°45'51.0"	W115°17'41.0"	Tangi, ON	N44°23'07.0"	W079°24'06.0"
Obret, QC	N47°00'00.0"	W074°24'29.0"	Tavpo, AB	N52°59'12.0"	W114°23'14.0"
Obtax, QC	N45°41'41.0"	W073°16'06.0"	Tesuk, ON	N43°51'03.0"	W078°48'56.0"
Odlan, AB	N50°11'33.0"	W111°23'21.0"	Tetag, AB	N54°04'17.3"	W114°07'57.4"
Oilrs, AB	N52°37'27.0"	W113°31'10.0"	Thorl, ON	N42°59'03.3"	W079°45'33.6"
Okopo, QC	N45°43'31.6"	W072°57'39.5"	Tiget, ON	N44°23'26.0"	W077°09'43.0"
Olaba, ON	N44°28'35.0"	W076°12'12.0"	Tonny, ON	N44°11'07.6"	W079°43'23.2"
Olamo, ON	N43°15'59.0"	W079°53'09.0"	Tovum, AB	N49°14'29.0"	W112°48'53.0"
Olasl, QC	N46°19'47.0"	W074°56'13.4"	Trena, BC	N50°26'07.0"	W124°14'11.0"
Olesu, QC	N48°11'50.4"	W063°15'23.2"	Tukir, ON	N45°15'07.0"	W076°14'20.4"
Olimi, AB	N52°48'52.0"	W114°06'34.0"	Tulob, AB	N50°35'33.0"	W114°45'46.8"
Ombre, QC	N45°44'45.7"	W072°45'40.6"	Udgak, QC	N46°06'18.9"	W075°05'25.9"
Omixi, QC	N45°25'56.0"	W072°39'29.0"	Udmug, ON	N44°52'52.0"	W078°58'53.0"
Omsik, BC	N50°05'33.2"	W115°10'35.4"	Ukram, AB	N52°46'05.0"	W113°56'24.0"
Ondob, QC	N45°41'37.0"	W076°26'15.0"	Uksap, AB	N50°56'43.0"	W114°44'55.0"
Ovata, SK	N52°06'00.0"	W108°00'00.0"	Ulamu, ON	N45°13'45"	W075°29'35"
Ovuni, QC	N48°18'22.6"	W078°31'36.7"	Verti, ON	N45°15'01.0"	W074°50'31.0"
Pairy, ON	N45°28'06"	W081°01'36"	Vesdo, AB	N49°58'39.0"	W111°19'03.0"
Pekro, NL	N53°09'23"	W064°06'09"	Vetbi, AB	N51°12'08.0"	W113°25'25.0"
Pentu, QC	N46°33'44.0"	W071°43'18.0"	Vevku, QC	N45°27'28.0"	W073°55'48.3"
Pepgo, AB	N51°33'28.9"	W113°36'02.4"	Vibga, BC	N48°55'49.7"	W124°51'28.8"
Perko, ON	N47°29'43.6"	W081°54'58.6"	Vibru, ON	N44°20'54.2"	W076°01'16.1"
Pesac, QC	N46°32'56.3"	W072°11'12.9"	Vidgo, QC	N46°02'45.6"	W074°29'46.9"
Pesvi, QC	N46°12'21.0"	W071°26'55.0"	Vidri, BC	N50°13'33.5"	W121°29'57.4"
Pevlu, AB	N51°30'22.0"	W114°08'32.0"	Vikno, ON	N45°15'31.0"	W074°36'56.0"
Pigna, QC	N45°45'11.0"	W074°09'18.0"	Vilro, QC	N45°36'57.0"	W072°42'56.0"
Powol, BC	N50°12'17.0"	W124°44'41.0"	Vimba, AB	N52°04'04.8"	W114°30'37.2"
Prada, MB	N49°25'31"	W095°45'28"	Vobuk, AB	N49°42'57.0"	W113°12'02.0"
Rabik, QC	N45°17'56.0"	W072°36'37.0"	Vokim, AB	N51°30'53.0"	W115°00'59.0"
Rabox, AB	N51°05'26.0"	W111°55'39.0"	Vokul, SK	N54°08'31"	W105°01'17"
Reedo, ON	N44°42'12.0"	W075°58'54.0"	Whats, BC	N49°57'57"	W118°16'18"
Reven, QC	N45°33'09.7"	W070°42'01.9"	Wolis, ON	N42°37'37.9"	W081°34'44.9"
Revud, ON	N43°49'22.0"	W080°49'34.0"	Wylde, AB	N53°36'52.2"	W114°53'38.4"
Rigad, AB	N51°43'14.0"	W114°22'54.0"			

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

DESIGNATED AIRSPACE HANDBOOK  
Effective 0901Z 22 JUNE 2017 to 0901Z 17 AUGUST 2017



### 3. DESIGNATION OF CLASS A, B, C, D, E AIRSPACE AND TRANSPONDER AIRSPACE BY FLIGHT INFORMATION REGION

3.0.0-1 Class F airspace, as designated in Part 5, is excluded from all airspace designated in Part 3.

3.0.0-2 All airspace designated in Part 3 is excluded from within airway or fixed RNAV boundaries.

#### 3.1 VANCOUVER FLIGHT INFORMATION REGION

3.1.0-1 (See map page M5)

3.1.0-2 The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N49°00'02.00" W115°29'59.00" thence westerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
 N48°29'36.00" W124°43'38.00" to  
 N48°30'00.00" W125°00'00.00" to  
 N48°20'00.00" W128°00'00.00" to  
 N51°00'00.00" W133°45'00.00" to  
 N54°00'00.00" W136°00'00.00" to  
 N54°13'00.00" W134°57'00.00" to  
 N54°39'44.00" W132°41'03.00" thence along the Can/AK bdry \ to  
 N57°00'00.00" W132°03'58.00" to  
 N56°00'00.00" W123°15'00.00" to  
 N53°24'00.00" W119°00'00.00" to  
 N50°19'35.00" W116°05'05.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 25 miles radius centred on  
 N49°57'18.00" W115°47'32.00" (*Skookum, BC - NDB*) \ to  
 N49°57'45.00" W115°08'50.00" to  
 N49°30'00.00" W115°08'15.00" to  
 N49°00'02.00" W115°29'59.00" point of beginning

#### 3.1.1 TRANSITION AREAS

3.1.1-1 Class B airspace – Above 12,500'

3.1.1-2 Class E airspace – 12,500' and below

3.1.1-3 The airspace lying below the following airway segments:

3.1.1-4	A1	N50°41'57.00" W127°25'37.00" N49°56'18.00" W125°25'17.00"	Port Hardy, BC NDB \ to point on centreline abeam Campbell River, BC NDB
3.1.1-5	B8	N50°41'01.00" W120°20'07.00" N51°00'18.00" W120°42'18.00"	Kamloops, BC NDB \ to Floon, BC Intxn
3.1.1-6	B9	N50°27'10.02" W120°32'02.52" N50°41'01.00" W120°20'07.00"	Guchy, BC Intxn \ to Kamloops, BC NDB
3.1.1-7	B10	N50°29'57.83" W120°59'16.55" N50°41'01.00" W120°20'07.00"	Stoan, BC Intxn \ to Kamloops, BC NDB

@ 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada	3.1.1-8	V305 N49°33'18.00" W116°05'18.00" N50°09'56.00" W115°14'58.00"	Cranbrook, BC VOR \ to Coner, BC Intxn
	3.1.1-9	V317 N50°41'03.00" W127°21'55.00" N50°32'33.00" W126°58'49.00"	Port Hardy, BC VOR \ to Cormo, BC Intxn
	3.1.1-10	V323 N50°41'01.00" W120°20'07.00" N50°40'59.00" W119°40'21.00"	Kamloops, BC NDB \ to Chace, BC Intxn
	3.1.1-11	V347 N50°41'03.00" W127°21'55.00" N50°36'22.00" W126°54'36.00"	Port Hardy, BC VOR \ to Soint, BC Intxn
	3.1.1-12	Abbotsford, BC:	
	3.1.1-13	The airspace above 1500' AGL within the area bounded by a line beginning at: N49°00'08.80" W122°11'12.69" Can/USA bdry \ thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of 7 miles radius centred on N49°01'31.00" W122°21'38.00" (Abbotsford, BC - AD) \ to N49°06'30.52" W122°14'10.65" to N49°06'30.70" W122°18'12.85" to N49°09'05.09" W122°17'43.73" to N49°11'19.42" W121°57'23.50" to N49°08'37.52" W121°57'23.50" to N49°00'08.70" W122°09'41.40" Can/USA bdry \ thence westerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to N49°00'08.80" W122°11'12.69" Can/USA bdry \ point of beginning	
	3.1.1-14	Bella Bella (Denny Island), BC:	
	3.1.1-15	The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following: N52°08'23.00" W128°03'49.00" (Bella Bella (Denny Island), BC - AD)	
	3.1.1-16	Castlegar, BC:	
	3.1.1-17	The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at: N49°21'22.00" W118°00'13.00" to N49°30'26.00" W117°56'50.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of 15 miles radius centred on N49°26'50.00" W117°34'30.00" (Castlegar, BC - NDB) \ to N49°23'10.00" W117°12'13.00" to N49°14'08.00" W117°15'44.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of 15 miles radius centred on N49°17'47.00" W117°37'47.00" (Castlegar/West Kootenay Regional , BC - AD) \ to N49°21'22.00" W118°00'13.00" point of beginning	
	3.1.1-18	Cranbrook, BC:	
	3.1.1-19	The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at: N49°36'18.00" W116°10'01.00" to N49°56'59.00" W116°10'45.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of 15 miles radius centred on N49°57'18.00" W115°47'32.00" (Skookum, BC - NDB) \ to N49°57'32.00" W115°24'18.00" to N49°36'51.00" W115°23'53.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of 15 miles radius centred on N49°36'39.00" W115°46'56.00" (Cranbrook/Canadian Rockies Intl, BC - AD) \ to N49°36'18.00" W116°10'01.00" point of beginning	

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

DESIGNATED AIRSPACE HANDBOOK  
Effective 0901Z 22 JUNE 2017 to 0901Z 17 AUGUST 2017

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

- 3.1.1-20 Kamloops, BC:
- 3.1.1-21 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N50°41'01.00" W120°20'07.00" *(Kamloops, BC - NDB)*
- 3.1.1-22 Kelowna/Penticton, BC:
- 3.1.1-23 The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N50°01'37.24" W120°03'37.24" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 25 miles radius centred on  
 N50°03'39.10" W119°24'59.00" *(Kelowna, BC - NDB)* / to  
 N49°52'06.24" W118°50'39.40" to  
 N49°20'54.12" W119°15'43.05" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 15 miles radius centred on  
 N49°27'45.28" W119°36'08.20" *(Penticton, BC - AD)* / to  
 N49°26'33.42" W119°59'02.50" to  
 N50°01'37.24" W120°03'37.24" point of beginning
- 3.1.1-24 Naramata, BC:
- 3.1.1-25 The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N49°31'37.77" W120°08'20.21" to  
 N49°34'59.83" W119°56'17.97" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 15 miles radius centred on  
 N49°27'47.00" W119°36'08.00" *(Penticton, BC - AD)* \ to  
 N49°24'50.59" W119°58'39.39" to  
 N49°21'40.46" W120°09'55.87" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 15 miles radius centred on  
 N49°28'05.00" W120°30'41.00" *(Princeton, BC - AD)* \ to  
 N49°31'37.77" W120°08'20.21" point of beginning
- 3.1.1-26 North Kelowna, BC:
- 3.1.1-27 The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N50°43'02.01" W119°01'26.75" to  
 N50°38'18.24" W118°51'13.06" to  
 N50°25'25.33" W119°05'54.46" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 25 miles radius centred on  
 N50°03'39.10" W119°24'59.00" *(Kelowna, BC - NDB)* / to  
 N50°28'14.37" W119°18'15.11" to  
 N50°43'02.01" W119°01'26.75" point of beginning
- 3.1.1-28 Port Hardy, BC:
- 3.1.1-29 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N50°40'50.00" W127°22'00.00" *(Port Hardy, BC - AD)*
- 3.1.1-30 Prince George, BC:
- 3.1.1-31 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N53°53'02.54" W122°40'39.19" *(Prince George, BC - AD)*
- 3.1.1-32 Prince Rupert, BC:
- 3.1.1-33 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N54°17'10.00" W130°26'41.00" *(Prince Rupert, BC - AD)*
- 3.1.1-34 Princeton, BC:
- 3.1.1-35 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N49°28'05.00" W120°30'41.00" *(Princeton, BC - AD)*

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

DESIGNATED AIRSPACE HANDBOOK  
 Effective 0901Z 22 JUNE 2017 to 0901Z 17 AUGUST 2017

- 3.1.1-36 Quesnel, BC:
- 3.1.1-37 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
N53°01'34.00" W122°30'36.00" (*Quesnel, BC - AD*)
- 3.1.1-38 Sandspit, BC:
- 3.1.1-39 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
N53°15'26.00" W131°48'50.00" (*Sandspit, BC - AD*)
- 3.1.1-40 Smithers, BC:
- 3.1.1-41 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
N54°40'11.00" W126°59'33.00" (*Telkwa, BC - NDB*)
- 3.1.1-42 Southeast Kamloops, BC:
- 3.1.1-43 The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N50°27'36.35" W120°09'36.86" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
15 miles radius centred on  
N50°41'01.00" W120°20'07.00" (*Kamloops, BC - NDB*) \ to  
N50°33'35.23" W119°59'39.56" to  
N50°24'31.72" W119°46'21.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
25 miles radius centred on  
N50°03'39.10" W119°24'59.00" (*Kelowna, BC - NDB*) / to  
N50°18'30.64" W119°56'13.30" to  
N50°27'36.35" W120°09'36.86" point of beginning
- 3.1.1-44 Strait of Georgia, BC:
- 3.1.1-45 a) The airspace above 1200' ASL within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N48°50'20.23" W123°30'36.04" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
25 miles radius centred on  
N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" (*Vancouver Intl, BC - AD*) \ to  
N49°01'15.10" W123°45'27.84" to  
N48°59'08.26" W123°52'21.39" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
30 miles radius centred on  
N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" (*Vancouver Intl, BC - AD*) \ to  
N49°11'27.86" W123°56'36.76" to  
N49°18'12.62" W124°03'22.44" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
35 miles radius centred on  
N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" (*Vancouver Intl, BC - AD*) \ to  
N49°34'27.22" W123°51'33.51" to  
N49°20'10.74" W123°25'56.37" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
13 miles radius centred on  
N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" (*Vancouver Intl, BC - AD*) \ to  
N49°11'40.43" W123°30'44.17" to  
N48°50'20.23" W123°30'36.04" point of beginning
- 3.1.1-46 b) The airspace above 1200' ASL within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N48°43'41.69" W123°08'48.26" to  
N48°53'54.46" W123°07'53.50" Can/USA bdry \ to  
N48°49'52.40" W123°00'30.60" Can/USA bdry \ to  
N48°46'01.60" W123°00'30.60" Can/USA bdry \ to  
N48°43'41.69" W123°08'48.26" point of beginning
- 3.1.1-47 Terrace, BC:
- 3.1.1-48 The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N54°05'09.00" W129°05'28.00" to  
N54°29'54.00" W129°00'09.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
15 miles radius centred on  
N54°27'59.00" W128°34'39.00" (*Terrace, BC - AD*) \ to



- N54°25'58.00" W128°09'11.00" to
- N54°01'15.00" W128°15'00.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
- 15 miles radius centred on
- N54°03'15.00" W128°40'13.00" (*Kitimat, BC - NDB*) \ to
- N54°05'09.00" W129°05'28.00" point of beginning
  
- 3.1.1-49 Tofino, BC:
- 3.1.1-50 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:
  - N49°04'56.00" W125°46'21.00" (*Tofino, BC - AD*)
- 3.1.1-51 Vancouver, BC:
- 3.1.1-52 a) The airspace above 700' AGL within the area bounded by a line beginning at:
  - N49°36'47.76" W124°08'03.59" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
  - 45 miles radius centred on
  - N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" (*Vancouver Intl, BC - AD*) \ to
  - N49°23'54.04" W122°04'45.69" to
  - N49°21'58.65" W122°19'50.72" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of
  - 35 miles radius centred on
  - N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" (*Vancouver Intl, BC - AD*) \ to
  - N49°28'55.50" W123°57'27.61" to
  - N49°36'47.76" W124°08'03.59" point of beginning
- 3.1.1-53 b) The airspace above 700' AGL within the area bounded by a line beginning at:
  - N48°38'02.02" W123°43'36.07" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
  - 40 miles radius centred on
  - N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" (*Vancouver Intl, BC - AD*) \ to
  - N48°42'23.14" W123°52'10.08" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
  - 18 miles radius centred on
  - N48°38'49.30" W123°25'32.80" (*Victoria Intl, BC - AD*) \ to
  - N48°54'35.83" W123°38'35.92" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of
  - 25 miles radius centred on
  - N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" (*Vancouver Intl, BC - AD*) \ to
  - N48°50'20.23" W123°30'36.04" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of
  - 12 miles radius centred on
  - N48°38'49.30" W123°25'32.80" (*Victoria Intl, BC - AD*) \ to
  - N48°38'02.02" W123°43'36.07" point of beginning
- 3.1.1-54 c) The airspace above 700' AGL within the area bounded by a line beginning at:
  - N48°47'32.39" W123°49'18.43" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
  - 35 miles radius centred on
  - N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" (*Vancouver Intl, BC - AD*) \ to
  - N48°57'01.19" W123°59'13.76" to
  - N49°01'15.10" W123°45'27.84" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of
  - 25 miles radius centred on
  - N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" (*Vancouver Intl, BC - AD*) \ to
  - N48°54'35.83" W123°38'35.92" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of
  - 18 miles radius centred on
  - N48°38'49.30" W123°25'32.80" (*Victoria Intl, BC - AD*) \ to
  - N48°47'32.39" W123°49'18.43" point of beginning
- 3.1.1-55 d) The airspace above 700' AGL within the area bounded by a line beginning at:
  - N48°26'24.52" W123°33'56.16" to
  - N48°31'29.56" W123°39'51.12" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
  - 12 miles radius centred on
  - N48°38'49.30" W123°25'32.80" (*Victoria Intl, BC - AD*) \ to
  - N48°38'02.02" W123°43'36.07" to
  - N48°32'53.59" W123°31'08.11" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of
  - 7 miles radius centred on

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

N48°38'49.30" W123°25'32.80" (Victoria Intl, BC - AD) \ to  
 N48°32'14.86" W123°29'08.95" to  
 N48°27'33.05" W123°31'42.78" to  
 N48°26'24.52" W123°33'56.16" point of beginning

- 3.1.1-56 e) The airspace above 700' AGL within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N48°30'44.98" W123°38'59.14" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 45 miles radius centred on  
 N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" (Vancouver Intl, BC - AD) \ to  
 N49°19'04.26" W124°18'39.45" to  
 N49°25'17.07" W124°00'10.85" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 35 miles radius centred on  
 N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" (Vancouver Intl, BC - AD) \ to  
 N48°47'32.39" W123°49'18.43" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 18 miles radius centred on  
 N48°38'49.30" W123°25'32.80" (Victoria Intl, BC - AD) \ to  
 N48°42'23.14" W123°52'10.08" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 40 miles radius centred on  
 N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" (Vancouver Intl, BC - AD) \ to  
 N48°38'02.02" W123°43'36.07" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 12 miles radius centred on  
 N48°38'49.30" W123°25'32.80" (Victoria Intl, BC - AD) \ to  
 N48°31'29.56" W123°39'51.12" to  
 N48°30'44.98" W123°38'59.14" point of beginning

3.1.1-57 Victoria Harbour, BC:

- 3.1.1-58 The airspace above 700' AGL within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N48°17'02.50" W123°14'54.40" Can/USA bdry \ to  
 N48°20'53.13" W123°26'34.07" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 5 miles radius centred on  
 N48°25'22.00" W123°23'15.00" (Victoria Harbour, BC - AD) \ to  
 N48°22'19.13" W123°29'11.73" to  
 N48°26'24.52" W123°33'56.16" to  
 N48°27'33.05" W123°31'42.78" to  
 N48°32'14.86" W123°29'08.95" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 7 miles radius centred on  
 N48°38'49.30" W123°25'32.80" (Victoria Intl, BC - AD) \ to  
 N48°38'28.32" W123°15'00.24" Can/USA bdry \ thence south along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
 N48°17'02.50" W123°14'54.40" Can/USA bdry \ point of beginning

3.1.1-59 Williams Lake, BC:

- 3.1.1-60 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N52°10'59.00" W122°03'15.00" (Williams Lake, BC - AD)

### 3.1.2 CONTROL AREA EXTENSIONS

- 3.1.2-1 Class B airspace – Above 12,500'
- 3.1.2-2 Class E airspace – 12,500' and below

3.1.2-3 Bella Bella, BC:

- 3.1.2-4 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N52°11'07.00" W128°06'49.00" (Bella Bella, BC - NDB)

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

DESIGNATED AIRSPACE HANDBOOK  
 Effective 0901Z 22 JUNE 2017 to 0901Z 17 AUGUST 2017

- 3.1.2-5 Castlegar, BC:
- 3.1.2-6 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N49°26'50.00" W117°34'30.00" *(Castlegar, BC - NDB)*
- 3.1.2-7 Cranbrook, BC:
- 3.1.2-8 The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N49°40'18.00" W116°25'28.00" to  
N49°56'39.00" W116°26'14.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
25 miles radius centred on  
N49°57'18.00" W115°47'32.00" *(Skookum, BC - NDB)* \ to  
N49°57'24.00" W115°08'48.00" to  
N49°41'23.00" W115°08'29.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
25 miles radius centred on  
N49°40'57.00" W115°46'59.00" *(Cranbrook, BC - NDB)* \ to  
N49°40'18.00" W116°25'28.00" point of beginning
- 3.1.2-9 East Vancouver, BC:
- 3.1.2-10 The airspace 9000' to 12,500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N50°00'00.00" W121°23'05.00" thence southerly along W121°23'05.00" meridian of longitude \ to  
N49°00'01.00" W121°23'05.00" thence westerly along the Vancouver FIR bdry \ to  
N49°00'07.80" W122°04'47.08" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
45 miles radius centred on  
N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" *(Vancouver Intl, BC - AD)* \ to  
N49°53'28.19" W123°36'25.83" to  
N49°59'59.38" W123°40'05.21" to  
N50°00'00.00" W121°23'05.00" point of beginning
- 3.1.2-11 Kamloops, BC:
- 3.1.2-12 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N50°41'01.00" W120°20'07.00" *(Kamloops, BC - NDB)*
- 3.1.2-13 North Vancouver, BC:
- 3.1.2-14 The airspace from 2200' AGL within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N49°53'28.19" W123°36'25.83" to  
N50°29'32.78" W123°56'59.12" to  
N49°53'27.59" W124°04'58.61" to  
N49°45'15.00" W124°19'32.00" to  
N49°36'47.76" W124°08'03.59" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
45 miles radius centred on  
N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" *(Vancouver Intl, BC - AD)* \ to  
N49°53'28.19" W123°36'25.83" point of beginning
- 3.1.2-15 Penticton, BC:
- 3.1.2-16 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N49°29'16.00" W119°36'05.00" *(Penticton, BC - NDB)*
- 3.1.2-17 Pitt Meadows, BC:
- 3.1.2-18 a) The airspace from 1500' ASL within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N49°00'07.75" W122°51'19.49" Can/USA bdry \ to  
N49°07'14.71" W122°51'19.49" to  
N49°07'14.73" W122°53'19.25" to  
N49°15'16.95" W122°53'19.25" to  
N49°15'17.00" W122°45'30.28" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
3 miles radius centred on  
N49°12'58.00" W122°42'36.00" *(Pitt Meadows, BC - AD)* \ to  
N49°14'11.84" W122°38'25.62" to  
N49°07'16.72" W122°33'41.11" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of

- 3 miles  
N49°06'03.00" W122°37'51.00"  
N49°06'02.91" W122°33'17.10"  
N49°01'56.09" W122°33'17.09"  
N49°01'55.68" W122°45'36.99"  
N49°00'07.51" W122°45'36.99"  
N49°00'07.75" W122°51'19.49"
- radius centred on  
(Langley Regional, BC - AD) \ to  
to  
to  
to  
Can/USA bdry \ to  
point of beginning
- 3.1.2-19 b) The airspace from 2000' ASL within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N49°01'56.09" W122°33'17.10" to  
N49°06'02.91" W122°33'17.10" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
3 miles radius centred on  
N49°06'03.00" W122°37'51.00" (Langley Regional, BC - AD) \ to  
N49°07'16.72" W122°33'41.11" to  
N49°14'11.84" W122°38'25.62" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
3 miles radius centred on  
N49°12'58.00" W122°42'36.00" (Pitt Meadows, BC - AD) \ to  
N49°15'17.00" W122°45'30.28" to  
N49°15'16.31" W123°01'44.14" to  
N49°18'50.01" W123°01'44.09" to  
N49°18'50.00" W122°32'37.30" to  
N49°09'06.07" W122°17'45.23" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
35 miles radius centred on  
N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" (Vancouver Intl, BC - AD) \ to  
N49°06'30.70" W122°18'12.85" to  
N49°06'30.76" W122°21'38.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
5 miles radius centred on  
N49°01'31.00" W122°21'38.00" (Abbotsford, BC - AD) \ to  
N49°01'56.93" W122°29'12.14" to  
N49°01'56.09" W122°33'17.10" point of beginning
- 3.1.2-20 Port Hardy, BC:
- 3.1.2-21 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N50°41'03.00" W127°21'55.00" (Port Hardy, BC - VOR)
- 3.1.2-22 Prince George, BC:
- 3.1.2-23 a) The airspace from 5200' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N53°52'23.78" W122°15'20.30" to  
N53°48'35.19" W121°40'13.83" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
35 miles radius centred on  
N53°49'41.70" W122°39'14.50" (Prince George, BC - NDB) / to  
N53°15'14.78" W122°29'34.07" to  
N53°40'02.14" W122°28'07.92" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
15 miles radius centred on  
N53°53'02.54" W122°40'39.19" (Prince George, BC - AD) / to  
N53°52'23.78" W122°15'20.30" point of beginning
- 3.1.2-24 b) The airspace from 7000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N53°52'23.78" W122°15'20.30" to  
N53°48'35.19" W121°40'13.83" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
35 miles radius centred on  
N53°49'41.70" W122°39'14.50" (Prince George, BC - NDB) / to  
N53°15'14.78" W122°29'34.07" to  
N53°40'02.14" W122°28'07.92" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
15 miles radius centred on  
N53°53'02.54" W122°40'39.19" (Prince George, BC - AD) / to  
N53°52'23.78" W122°15'20.30" point of beginning

- © 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada
- 3.1.2-25 c) The airspace above 12,500' within the area bounded by a circle of 60 miles radius centred on the following:  
N53°49'42.00" W122°39'15.00" *(Prince George, BC - NDB)*
- 3.1.2-26 Prince Rupert, BC:
- 3.1.2-27 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N54°15'48.00" W130°25'26.00" *(Prince Rupert, BC - NDB)*
- 3.1.2-28 Princeton, BC:
- 3.1.2-29 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N49°28'10.00" W120°31'00.00" *(Princeton, BC - NDB)*
- 3.1.2-30 Quesnel, BC:
- 3.1.2-31 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N52°57'38.00" W122°29'10.00" *(Quesnel, BC - NDB)*
- 3.1.2-32 Sandspit, BC:
- 3.1.2-33 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N53°15'08.00" W131°48'25.00" *(Sandspit, BC - VOR)*
- 3.1.2-34 Smithers, BC:
- 3.1.2-35 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N54°40'11.00" W126°59'33.00" *(Telkwa, BC - NDB)*
- 3.1.2-36 South Vancouver Island, BC:
- 3.1.2-37 a) The airspace 1600' AGL to 12,500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N48°17'48.00" W124°00'43.40" thence westerly along the Vancouver FIR boundary \ to  
N48°29'36.00" W124°43'38.00" to  
N48°47'12.87" W125°12'39.13" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
25 miles radius centred on  
N49°02'49.00" W125°42'15.00" *(Tofino, BC - NDB)* \ to  
N49°10'44.72" W125°06'11.15" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
35 miles radius centred on  
N49°45'14.00" W124°57'29.00" *(Comox, BC - NDB)* \ to  
N49°15'10.30" W124°30'06.30" thence northeasterly along the Comox, BC MTCA bdry \ to  
N49°19'04.26" W124°18'39.45" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
45 miles radius centred on  
N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" *(Vancouver Intl, BC - AD)* \ to  
N48°40'58.37" W124°00'43.40" to  
N48°17'48.00" W124°00'43.40" point of beginning
- 3.1.2-38 b) The airspace from 700' AGL within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N48°17'48.00" W124°00'43.40" Vancouver FIR boundary \ to  
N48°40'58.37" W124°00'43.40" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
45 miles radius centred on  
N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" *(Vancouver Intl, BC - AD)* \ to  
N48°30'44.98" W123°38'59.14" to  
N48°22'19.13" W123°29'11.73" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
5 miles radius centred on  
N48°25'22.00" W123°23'15.00" *(Victoria Harbour, BC - AD)* \ to  
N48°20'53.13" W123°26'34.07" to  
N48°17'02.50" W123°14'54.40" thence westerly along the Vancouver FIR boundary \ to  
N48°17'48.00" W124°00'43.40" point of beginning

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

- 3.1.2-39 Tofino, BC:
- 3.1.2-40 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N49°02'49.00" W125°42'15.00" (Tofino, BC - NDB)  
Excluding the airspace overlying the Comox, BC MTCA
- 3.1.2-41 Williams Lake, BC:
- 3.1.2-42 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N52°08'09.00" W121°58'21.00" (Williams Lake, BC - NDB)
- 3.1.2-43 The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N54°07'02.53" W129°22'09.96" to  
 N54°26'15.92" W129°17'15.59" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 25 miles radius centred on  
 N54°22'26.43" W128°34'59.19" (Terrace, BC - NDB) \ to  
 N54°18'22.19" W127°52'50.89" to  
 N53°59'12.44" W127°58'23.44" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 25 miles radius centred on  
 N54°03'14.78" W128°40'12.76" (Kitimat, BC - NDB) \ to  
 N54°07'02.53" W129°22'09.96" point of beginning
- 3.1.2-44 The airspace from 6000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N48°29'36.00" W124°43'38.00" Vancouver FIR boundary (Can/USA bdry) \ to  
 N48°47'12.87" W125°12'39.13" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 25 miles radius centred on  
 N49°02'49.00" W125°42'15.00" (Tofino, BC - NDB) \ to  
 N49°23'15.49" W126°04'07.85" to  
 N50°16'08.00" W127°24'34.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 25 miles radius centred on  
 N50°41'03.00" W127°21'55.00" (Port Hardy, BC - VOR) \ to  
 N50°55'32.32" W127°53'59.87" to  
 N52°54'28.92" W131°25'09.76" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 25 miles radius centred on  
 N53°15'08.00" W131°48'25.00" (Sandspit, BC - VOR) \ to  
 N53°33'55.55" W132°15'53.64" to  
 N54°24'36.00" W133°16'22.00" Anchorage ARTCC/Vancouver ACC bdry \ to  
 N54°07'00.00" W134°00'00.00" to  
 N54°06'30.00" W135°27'00.00" Vancouver FIR boundary \ to  
 N54°00'00.00" W136°00'00.00" to  
 N51°00'00.00" W133°45'00.00" to  
 N48°20'00.00" W128°00'00.00" to  
 N48°30'00.00" W125°00'00.00" to  
 N48°29'36.00" W124°43'38.00" point of beginning
- 3.1.2-45 The airspace above 7000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N54°36'40.07" W125°59'37.36" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 35 miles radius centred on  
 N54°40'10.85" W126°59'33.00" (Telkwa, BC - NDB) \ to  
 N55°11'13.36" W127°27'19.38" to  
 N54°44'25.71" W128°55'15.19" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 25 miles radius centred on  
 N54°22'26.43" W128°34'59.19" (Terrace, BC - NDB) \ to  
 N54°36'21.49" W127°59'25.22" to  
 N54°40'38.57" W127°42'35.64" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 25 miles radius centred on  
 N54°40'10.85" W126°59'33.00" (Telkwa, BC - NDB) \ to  
 N54°39'45.31" W126°16'31.30" to  
 N54°36'40.07" W125°59'37.36" point of beginning

DESIGNATED AIRSPACE HANDBOOK  
Effective 0901Z 22 JUNE 2017 to 0901Z 17 AUGUST 2017



© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

3.1.2-46 The airspace from 8000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N50°00'00.00" W121°23'05.00" thence westerly along latitude N50°00'00.00" \ to  
 N50°00'00.00" W122°00'00.00" to  
 N50°42'07.00" W121°19'13.00" (*Ashcroft, BC - NDB*) \ to  
 N51°29'43.00" W121°25'58.00" to  
 N51°28'58.00" W120°36'44.00" to  
 N51°02'38.00" W119°47'57.00" to  
 N51°00'00.00" W119°30'04.00" to  
 N51°00'03.00" W118°27'20.00" to  
 N50°14'53.00" W118°26'35.00" to  
 N49°57'25.00" W118°11'40.00" thence southerly along W118°11'40.00" meridian of longitude \ to  
 N49°14'41.00" W118°11'40.00" thence westerly along N49°14'41.00" latitude \ to  
 N49°14'41.00" W119°43'05.00" to  
 N49°26'50.00" W119°43'18.00" to  
 N49°58'35.00" W120°02'27.00" to  
 N49°58'34.00" W121°02'06.00" to  
 N50°00'00.00" W121°23'05.00" point of beginning

3.1.2-47 The airspace from 9000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N49°00'01.00" W121°23'05.00" thence northerly along W121°23'05.00" meridian of longitude \ to  
 N50°00'00.00" W121°23'05.00" to  
 N49°58'34.00" W121°02'06.00" to  
 N49°58'35.00" W120°02'27.00" to  
 N49°26'50.00" W119°43'18.00" to  
 N49°14'41.00" W119°43'05.00" thence easterly along latitude N49°14'41.00" \ to  
 N49°14'41.00" W118°11'40.00" thence southerly along W118°11'40.00" meridian of longitude to  
 N49°00'00.00" W118°11'40.00" thence westerly along the Can/USA bdry to  
 N49°00'01.00" W121°23'05.00" point of beginning

3.1.2-48 The airspace above 12,500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N51°00'03.00" W118°27'20.00" to  
 N51°00'40.00" W116°41'40.00" thence southerly along the Vancouver FIR bdry \ to  
 N49°00'02.00" W115°30'05.00" thence westerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
 N49°00'00.00" W118°11'40.00" thence northerly along the W118°11'40.00" meridian of longitude \ to  
 N49°57'25.00" W118°11'40.00" to  
 N50°14'53.00" W118°26'35.00" to  
 N51°00'03.00" W118°27'20.00" point of beginning

3.1.2-49 The airspace above 12,500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N54°11'50.98" W125°08'52.42" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 55 miles radius centred on  
 N54°27'08.44" W126°39'03.17" (*Houston, BC - VOR*) \ to  
 N53°32'32.00" W126°48'20.74" to  
 N53°38'21.17" W128°43'09.77" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 25 miles radius centred on  
 N54°03'14.78" W128°40'12.76" (*Kitimat, BC - NDB*) \ to  
 N53°59'12.44" W127°58'23.44" to  
 N54°07'45.88" W127°55'55.58" thence along southern bdry of V368 \ to  
 N54°16'20.28" W127°12'08.53" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 25 miles radius centred on  
 N54°40'10.85" W126°59'33.00" (*Telkwa, BC - NDB*) \ to  
 N54°22'03.12" W126°30'04.97" thence along southern bdry of V301 \ to  
 N54°11'50.98" W125°08'52.42" point of beginning

3.1.2-50 **Class D**

3.1.2-51 The airspace from 6000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N54°31'25.00" W133°25'07.00" to  
 N54°24'36.00" W133°16'22.00" to

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

N54°07'00.00" W134°00'00.00" to  
 N54°06'30.00" W135°27'00.00" thence northeast along the Vancouver FIR bdry \ to  
 N54°13'00.00" W134°57'00.00" to  
 N54°31'25.00" W133°25'07.00" point of beginning

**3.1.3 TERMINAL CONTROL AREAS**

3.1.3-1 Comox, BC MTCA:

3.1.3-2 a) Class A equivalent – 18,000’ to FL600

3.1.3-3 b) Class B equivalent – Above 12,500’ to below 18,000’

3.1.3-4 c) Class E equivalent – 12,500’ and below

3.1.3-5 d) The airspace from 700’ AGL to FL230 within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N49°15'10.30" W124°30'06.30" to  
 N49°25'17.07" W124°00'10.85" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 35 miles radius centred on  
 N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" (*Vancouver Intl, BC - AD*) \ to  
 N49°28'55.50" W123°57'27.61" to  
 N49°45'15.00" W124°19'32.00" to  
 N49°53'27.59" W124°04'58.61" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 35 miles radius centred on  
 N49°45'14.00" W124°57'29.00" (*Comox, BC - NDB*) \ to  
 N49°15'10.30" W124°30'06.30" point of beginning

3.1.3-6 e) The airspace from 2200’ AGL to FL230 within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N50°59'59.00" W123°50'05.00" to  
 N49°53'27.59" W124°04'58.61" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 35 miles radius centred on  
 N49°45'14.00" W124°57'29.00" (*Comox, BC - NDB*) \ to  
 N49°40'12.48" W125°50'50.90" to  
 N51°00'21.00" W126°10'16.00" to  
 N50°59'59.00" W123°50'05.00" point of beginning

3.1.3-7 f) The airspace from FL180 to FL230 within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N49°34'14.37" W125°48'35.61" to  
 N49°29'18.10" W126°09'15.67" to  
 N49°23'44.40" W126°39'03.28" to  
 N49°20'00.00" W126°30'00.00" to  
 N49°14'13.37" W126°30'00.00" to  
 N49°21'48.18" W126°05'01.07" to  
 N49°26'58.33" W125°43'21.96" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 35 miles radius centred on  
 N49°45'14.00" W124°57'29.00" (*Comox, BC - NDB*) \ to  
 N49°34'14.37" W125°48'35.61" point of beginning

3.1.3-8 Vancouver, BC TCA:

3.1.3-9 a) Class D airspace above 1200’ to 2500’ within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N48°41'41.16" W123°15'54.64" Can/USA bdry \ thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 7 miles radius centred on  
 N48°38'49.30" W123°25'32.80" (*Victoria Intl, BC - AD*) \ to  
 N48°45'45.19" W123°24'07.78" to  
 N48°48'09.82" W123°23'38.13" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 25 miles radius centred on  
 N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" (*Vancouver Intl, BC - AD*) \ to



- |          |               |                                       |  |   |
|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|
|          | N48°50'20.23" | W123°30'36.04"                        | to   |   |
|          | N49°11'40.43" | W123°30'44.16"                        | thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of      |   |
|          | 13 miles      |                                       | radius centred on  |   |
|          | N49°11'42.00" | W123°10'55.00"                        | ( <i>Vancouver Intl, BC - AD</i> ) \ to                    |   |
|          | N49°00'07.50" | W123°19'53.57"                        | to   |   |
|          | N49°00'07.50" | W123°19'20.10"                        | Can/USA bdy \ thence south-east along the Can/USA bdy \ to |   |
|          | N48°53'54.46" | W123°07'53.50"                        | Can/USA bdy \ to   |   |
|          | N48°43'41.69" | W123°08'48.26"                        | Can/USA bdy \ thence west along the Can/USA bdy \ to       |   |
|          | N48°41'41.16" | W123°15'54.64"                        | Can/USA bdy \ the point of beginning                       |   |
| 3.1.3-10 | b)            | Class D airspace above 1500' to 2500' | within the area bounded by a line beginning at:            |   |
|          |               | N49°00'07.51"                         | W122°45'36.99"   | Can/USA bdy \ to                                      |
|          |               | N49°01'55.68"                         | W122°45'36.99"   | to  |
|          |               | N49°01'56.09"                         | W122°33'17.10"   | to  |
|          |               | N49°00'07.92"                         | W122°33'17.10"   | Can/USA bdy \ thence west along the Can/USA bdy \ to  |
|          |               | N49°00'07.51"                         | W122°45'36.99"   | Can/USA bdy \ the point of beginning                  |
| 3.1.3-11 | c)            | Class C airspace above 1200' to 2500' | within the area bounded by a line beginning at:            |   |
|          |               | N49°07'14.40"                         | W123°02'42.13"   | thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of |
|          |               | 7 miles                               |  | radius centred on                                     |
|          |               | N49°11'42.00"                         | W123°10'55.00"   | ( <i>Vancouver Intl, BC - AD</i> ) \ to               |
|          |               | N49°15'16.31"                         | W123°01'44.14"   | to  |
|          |               | N49°15'16.95"                         | W122°53'19.25"   | to  |
|          |               | N49°07'14.73"                         | W122°53'19.25"   | to  |
|          |               | N49°07'14.40"                         | W123°02'42.13"   | point of beginning                                    |
| 3.1.3-12 | d)            | Class C airspace above 2500' to 4500' | within the area bounded by a line beginning at:            |   |
|          |               | N48°17'02.50"                         | W123°14'54.40"   | Can/USA bdy \ to                                      |
|          |               | N48°20'53.13"                         | W123°26'34.07"   | thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of         |
|          |               | 5 miles                               |  | radius centred on                                     |
|          |               | N48°25'22.00"                         | W123°23'15.00"   | ( <i>Victoria Harbour, BC - AD</i> ) \ to             |
|          |               | N48°22'19.13"                         | W123°29'11.73"   | to  |
|          |               | N48°26'24.52"                         | W123°33'56.16"   | to  |
|          |               | N48°27'33.05"                         | W123°31'42.78"   | to  |
|          |               | N48°32'14.86"                         | W123°29'08.95"   | thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of         |
|          |               | 7 miles                               |  | radius centred on                                     |
|          |               | N48°38'49.30"                         | W123°25'32.80"   | ( <i>Victoria Intl, BC - AD</i> ) \ to                |
|          |               | N48°45'45.19"                         | W123°24'07.78"   | to  |
|          |               | N48°48'09.82"                         | W123°23'38.13"   | thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of         |
|          |               | 25 miles                              |  | radius centred on                                     |
|          |               | N49°11'42.00"                         | W123°10'55.00"   | ( <i>Vancouver Intl, BC - AD</i> ) \ to               |
|          |               | N49°01'15.10"                         | W123°45'27.84"   | to  |
|          |               | N48°59'08.26"                         | W123°52'21.39"   | thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of         |
|          |               | 30 miles                              |  | radius centred on                                     |
|          |               | N49°11'42.00"                         | W123°10'55.00"   | ( <i>Vancouver Intl, BC - AD</i> ) \ to               |
|          |               | N49°11'27.86"                         | W123°56'36.76"   | to  |
|          |               | N49°18'12.62"                         | W124°03'22.44"   | thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of         |
|          |               | 35 miles                              |  | radius centred on                                     |
|          |               | N49°11'42.00"                         | W123°10'55.00"   | ( <i>Vancouver Intl, BC - AD</i> ) \ to               |
|          |               | N49°34'27.22"                         | W123°51'33.51"   | to  |
|          |               | N49°20'10.74"                         | W123°25'56.37"   | thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of         |
|          |               | 13 miles                              |  | radius centred on                                     |
|          |               | N49°11'42.00"                         | W123°10'55.00"   | ( <i>Vancouver Intl, BC - AD</i> ) \ to               |
|          |               | N49°23'53.71"                         | W123°17'43.39"   | to  |
|          |               | N49°20'08.72"                         | W123°15'37.38"   | to  |
|          |               | N49°20'04.85"                         | W123°03'25.40"   | to  |
|          |               | N49°18'50.01"                         | W123°01'44.09"   | to  |
|          |               | N49°15'16.31"                         | W123°01'44.14"   | to  |
|          |               | N49°15'17.00"                         | W122°45'30.28"   | thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of         |

3 miles  
 N49°12'58.00" W122°42'36.00"  
 N49°14'11.84" W122°38'25.62"  
 N49°07'16.72" W122°33'41.11"  
 3 miles  
 N49°06'03.00" W122°37'51.00"  
 N49°06'02.91" W122°33'17.10"  
 N49°00'07.92" W122°33'17.10"  
 N48°17'02.50" W123°14'54.40"

radius centred on  
*(Pitt Meadows, BC - AD)* \ to  
 to  
 thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 radius centred on  
*(Langley Regional, BC - AD)* \ to  
 to  
 Can/USA bdry \ thence west along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
 Can/USA bdry \ the point of beginning

Note: The Vancouver TCA also contains that portion of airspace, south of the CAN/USA boundary, within 16NM of the Vancouver VOR that is defined in U.S. publications.

3.1.3-13

e) Class C airspace above 4500' to 6500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N48°17'02.50" W123°14'54.40" Can/USA bdry \ to  
 N48°20'53.13" W123°26'34.07" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 5 miles radius centred on  
 N48°25'22.00" W123°23'15.00" *(Victoria Harbour, BC - AD)* \ to  
 N48°22'19.13" W123°29'11.73" to  
 N48°26'24.52" W123°33'56.16" to  
 N48°27'33.05" W123°31'42.78" to  
 N48°32'14.86" W123°29'08.95" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 7 miles radius centred on  
 N48°38'49.30" W123°25'32.80" *(Victoria Intl, BC - AD)* \ to  
 N48°45'45.19" W123°24'07.78" to  
 N48°48'09.82" W123°23'38.13" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 25 miles radius centred on  
 N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" *(Vancouver Intl, BC - AD)* \ to  
 N49°01'15.10" W123°45'27.84" to  
 N48°57'01.19" W123°59'13.76" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 35 miles radius centred on  
 N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" *(Vancouver Intl, BC - AD)* \ to  
 N49°34'27.22" W123°51'33.51" to  
 N49°20'10.74" W123°25'56.37" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 13 miles radius centred on  
 N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" *(Vancouver Intl, BC - AD)* \ to  
 N49°23'53.71" W123°17'43.39" to  
 N49°20'08.72" W123°15'37.38" to  
 N49°20'04.85" W123°03'25.40" to  
 N49°18'50.00" W123°01'44.09" to  
 N49°18'50.00" W122°32'37.30" to  
 N49°09'05.09" W122°17'43.73" to  
 N49°06'30.70" W122°18'12.85" to  
 N49°06'30.52" W122°14'10.65" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 7 miles radius centred on  
 N49°01'31.00" W122°21'38.00" *(Abbotsford, BC - AD)* \ to  
 N49°00'08.80" W122°11'12.69" Can/USA bdry \ thence west along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
 N48°17'02.50" W123°14'54.40" Can/USA bdry \ the point of beginning

3.1.3-14

f) Class C airspace above 700' AGL to 6500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N48°32'53.59" W123°31'08.11" to  
 N48°38'02.02" W123°43'36.07" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 12 miles radius centred on  
 N48°38'49.30" W123°25'32.80" *(Victoria Intl, BC - AD)* \ to  
 N48°50'20.23" W123°30'36.04" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 25 miles radius centred on  
 N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" *(Vancouver Intl, BC - AD)* \ to  
 N48°48'09.82" W123°23'38.13" to

- N48°45'45.19" W123°24'07.78" 7 miles thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on  
(Victoria Intl, BC - AD) \ to  
point of beginning
- 3.1.3-15 g) Class C airspace above 3000' to 6500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N48°26'24.52" W123°33'56.16" to  
N48°30'44.98" W123°38'59.14" 12 miles thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on  
(Victoria Intl, BC - AD) \ to  
N48°38'49.30" W123°25'32.80" to  
N48°38'02.02" W123°43'36.07" to  
N48°32'53.59" W123°31'08.11" 7 miles thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on  
(Victoria Intl, BC - AD) \ to  
N48°38'49.30" W123°25'32.80" to  
N48°32'14.86" W123°29'08.95" to  
N48°27'33.05" W123°31'42.78" to  
N48°26'24.52" W123°33'56.16" point of beginning
- 3.1.3-16 h) Class C airspace above 3500' to 6500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N48°38'02.02" W123°43'36.07" 40 miles thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on  
(Vancouver Intl, BC - AD) \ to  
N48°42'23.14" W123°52'10.08" 18 miles thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on  
(Victoria Intl, BC - AD) \ to  
N48°38'49.30" W123°25'32.80" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on  
(Vancouver Intl, BC - AD) \ to  
N48°50'20.23" W123°30'36.04" 12 miles thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on  
(Victoria Intl, BC - AD) \ to  
N48°38'49.30" W123°25'32.80" point of beginning  
N48°38'02.02" W123°43'36.07"
- 3.1.3-17 i) Class C airspace above 5500' to 6500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N48°47'32.39" W123°49'18.43" 35 miles thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on  
(Vancouver Intl, BC - AD) \ to  
N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" to  
N48°57'01.19" W123°59'13.76" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on  
N49°01'15.10" W123°45'27.84" 25 miles  
(Vancouver Intl, BC - AD) \ to  
N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on  
(Vancouver Intl, BC - AD) \ to  
N48°54'35.83" W123°38'35.92" 18 miles  
(Victoria Intl, BC - AD) \ to  
N48°38'49.30" W123°25'32.80" point of beginning  
N48°47'32.39" W123°49'18.43"
- 3.1.3-18 j) Class C airspace above 3200' to 6500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N49°20'10.74" W123°25'56.37" to  
N49°22'46.88" W123°30'34.75" 17 miles thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on  
(Vancouver Intl, BC - AD) \ to  
N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" to  
N49°28'14.34" W123°16'46.59" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on  
N49°24'20.88" W123°15'23.51" 13 miles  
(Vancouver Intl, BC - AD) \ to  
N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" point of beginning  
N49°20'10.74" W123°25'56.37"
- 3.1.3-19 k) Class C airspace above 5000' to 6500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N49°22'46.88" W123°30'34.75" to

- N49°26'40.75" W123°37'33.24" 23 miles  
 N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" 23 miles  
 N49°34'04.50" W123°18'51.63" 23 miles  
 N49°28'14.34" W123°16'46.59" 17 miles  
 N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" 17 miles  
 N49°22'46.88" W123°30'34.75" 17 miles
- thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on  
*(Vancouver Intl, BC - AD)* \ to  
 to  
 thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on  
*(Vancouver Intl, BC - AD)* \ to  
 point of beginning
- 3.1.3-20 l) Class C airspace above 5500' to 6500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N49°00'08.80" W122°11'12.69" 7 miles  
 N49°01'31.00" W122°21'38.00" 7 miles  
 N49°06'30.52" W122°14'10.65" 7 miles  
 N49°11'29.75" W121°47'06.54" 7 miles  
 N49°00'02.61" W121°58'45.95" 7 miles  
 N49°00'08.80" W122°11'12.69" 7 miles
- Can/USA bdry \ thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on  
*(Abbotsford, BC - AD)* \ to  
 to  
 to  
 Can/USA bdry \ thence west along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
 Can/USA bdry \ the point of beginning
- 3.1.3-21 m) Class C airspace above 6500' to 8500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N48°17'02.50" W123°14'54.40" 5 miles  
 N48°20'53.13" W123°26'34.07" 5 miles  
 N48°25'22.00" W123°23'15.00" 12 miles  
 N48°22'19.13" W123°29'11.73" 12 miles  
 N48°30'44.98" W123°38'59.14" 12 miles  
 N48°38'49.30" W123°25'32.80" 40 miles  
 N48°38'02.02" W123°43'36.07" 40 miles  
 N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" 18 miles  
 N48°42'23.14" W123°52'10.08" 18 miles  
 N48°38'49.30" W123°25'32.80" 35 miles  
 N48°47'32.39" W123°49'18.43" 35 miles  
 N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" 55 miles  
 N49°38'57.73" W123°44'29.36" 55 miles  
 N49°37'01.00" W123°25'07.00" 55 miles  
 N49°21'58.65" W122°19'50.73" 55 miles  
 N49°25'47.09" W121°49'42.65" 55 miles  
 N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" 55 miles  
 N49°11'29.75" W121°47'06.54" 55 miles  
 N49°00'02.61" W121°58'45.95" 55 miles  
 N48°17'02.50" W123°14'54.40" 55 miles
- Can/USA bdry \ to  
 thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on  
*(Victoria Harbour, BC - AD)* \ to  
 to  
 thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on  
*(Victoria Intl, BC - AD)* \ to  
 thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on  
*(Vancouver Intl, BC - AD)* \ to  
 to  
 to  
 thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on  
*(Vancouver Intl, BC - AD)* \ to  
 to  
 to  
 thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on  
 Can/USA bdry \ thence west along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
 Can/USA bdry \ the point of beginning
- 3.1.3-22 n) Class C airspace above 8500' to 9500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N48°17'02.50" W123°14'54.40" 5 miles  
 N48°20'53.13" W123°26'34.07" 5 miles  
 N48°25'22.00" W123°23'15.00" 12 miles  
 N48°22'19.13" W123°29'11.73" 12 miles  
 N48°30'44.98" W123°38'59.14" 12 miles  
 N48°38'49.30" W123°25'32.80" 40 miles  
 N48°38'02.02" W123°43'36.07" 40 miles  
 N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" 55 miles  
 N48°42'23.14" W123°52'10.08" 55 miles
- Can/USA bdry \ to  
 thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on  
*(Victoria Harbour, BC - AD)* \ to  
 to  
 thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on  
*(Victoria Intl, BC - AD)* \ to  
 thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on  
*(Vancouver Intl, BC - AD)* \ to  
 thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of

- 18 miles  
N48°38'49.30" W123°25'32.80"  
N48°47'32.39" W123°49'18.43"  
35 miles  
N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00"  
N49°21'58.65" W122°19'50.73"  
N49°25'47.09" W121°49'42.65"  
55 miles  
N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00"  
N49°11'29.75" W121°47'06.54"  
N49°00'02.61" W121°58'45.95"  
N48°17'02.50" W123°14'54.40"
- radius centred on  
*(Victoria Intl, BC - AD)* \ to  
thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
radius centred on  
*(Vancouver Intl, BC - AD)* \ to  
to  
thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
radius centred on  
*(Vancouver Intl, BC - AD)* \ to  
to  
Can/USA bdry \ thence west along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
Can/USA bdry \ the point of beginning
- 3.1.3-23 o) Class C airspace above 9500' to 12,500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N48°17'02.50" W123°14'54.40" Can/USA bdry \ to  
N48°20'53.13" W123°26'34.07" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
5 miles radius centred on  
N48°25'22.00" W123°23'15.00" *(Victoria Harbour, BC - AD)* \ to  
N48°22'19.13" W123°29'11.73" to  
N48°30'44.98" W123°38'59.14" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
45 miles radius centred on  
N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" *(Vancouver Intl, BC - AD)* \ to  
N49°19'04.26" W124°18'39.45" to  
N49°25'16.60" W124°00'12.25" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
35 miles radius centred on  
N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" *(Vancouver Intl, BC - AD)* \ to  
N49°28'56.32" W123°57'28.70" to  
N49°36'49.14" W124°08'05.46" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
45 miles radius centred on  
N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" *(Vancouver Intl, BC - AD)* \ to  
N49°23'54.25" W122°04'44.02" to  
N49°25'48.80" W121°49'41.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
55 miles radius centred on  
N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" *(Vancouver Intl, BC - AD)* \ to  
N49°11'29.75" W121°47'06.54" to  
N49°00'02.61" W121°58'45.95" Can/USA bdry \ thence west along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
N48°17'02.50" W123°14'54.40" Can/USA bdry \ the point of beginning
- 3.1.3-24 p) Class B airspace above 12,500' to below 18,000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N48°17'02.50" W123°14'54.40" Can/USA bdry \ to  
N48°20'53.13" W123°26'34.07" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
5 miles radius centred on  
N48°25'22.00" W123°23'15.00" *(Victoria Harbour, BC - AD)* \ to  
N48°22'19.13" W123°29'11.73" to  
N48°30'44.98" W123°38'59.14" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
45 miles radius centred on  
N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" *(Vancouver Intl, BC - AD)* \ to  
N49°19'04.26" W124°18'39.45" to  
N49°25'16.60" W124°00'12.25" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
35 miles radius centred on  
N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" *(Vancouver Intl, BC - AD)* \ to  
N49°28'56.32" W123°57'28.70" to  
N49°36'49.14" W124°08'05.46" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
45 miles radius centred on  
N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" *(Vancouver Intl, BC - AD)* \ to  
N49°23'54.25" W122°04'44.02" to  
N49°25'48.80" W121°49'41.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
55 miles radius centred on  
N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" *(Vancouver Intl, BC - AD)* \ to



N49°11'29.75" W121°47'06.54" to  
 N49°00'02.61" W121°58'45.95" Can/USA bdry \ thence west along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
 N48°17'02.50" W123°14'54.40" Can/USA bdry \ the point of beginning

### 3.1.4 CONTROL ZONES

#### 3.1.4-1 Class C

#### 3.1.4-2 Abbotsford, BC:

3.1.4-3 The airspace to 4500' (4300' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N49°00'07.92" W122°33'17.10" Can/USA bdry \ to  
 N49°01'56.09" W122°33'17.10" to  
 N49°01'56.93" W122°29'12.14" thence clockwise around the arc of a circle of  
 5 miles radius centred on  
 N49°01'31.00" W122°21'38.00" (*Abbotsford, BC - AD*) \ to  
 N49°06'30.75" W122°21'38.00" to  
 N49°06'30.52" W122°14'10.65" thence clockwise around the arc of a circle of  
 7 miles radius centred on  
 N49°01'31.00" W122°21'38.00" to  
 N49°00'08.80" W122°11'12.69" Can/USA bdry \ thence westerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
 N49°00'07.92" W122°33'17.10" Can/USA bdry \ point of beginning

Note: The Abbotsford CZ also contains a portion south of the Can/USA boundary that is defined in U.S. publications.

#### 3.1.4-4 Boundary Bay, BC:

3.1.4-5 a) The airspace to 1000' (1000' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N49°00'07.50" W123°05'05.00" Can/USA bdry \ to  
 N49°05'50.73" W123°05'05.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 7 miles radius centred on  
 N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" (*Vancouver Intl, BC - AD*) \ to  
 N49°07'14.40" W123°02'42.13" to  
 N49°07'14.68" W122°57'30.00" to  
 N49°00'07.73" W122°57'30.00" Can/USA bdry \ thence westerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
 N49°00'07.50" W123°05'05.00" Can/USA bdry \ point of beginning

3.1.4-6 b) The airspace above 1000' (1000' AAE) to 2500' (2500' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N49°00'07.50" W123°05'05.00" Can/USA bdry \ to  
 N49°05'50.73" W123°05'05.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 7 miles radius centred on  
 N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" (*Vancouver Intl, BC - AD*) \ to  
 N49°07'14.40" W123°02'42.13" to  
 N49°07'14.71" W122°51'19.49" to  
 N49°00'07.75" W122°51'19.49" Can/USA bdry \ thence westerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
 N49°00'07.50" W123°05'05.00" Can/USA bdry \ point of beginning

#### 3.1.4-7 Langley, BC:

3.1.4-8 The airspace to 1900' (1900' AAE) within the area bounded by a circle of 3 miles radius centred on:  
 N49°06'03.00" W122°37'51.00" (*Langley Regional, BC - AD*)

#### 3.1.4-9 Pitt Meadows, BC:

3.1.4-10 The airspace to 2500' (2500' AAE) within the area bounded by a circle of 3 miles radius centred on:  
 N49°12'58.00" W122°42'36.00" (*Pitt Meadows, BC - AD*)

- © 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada
- 3.1.4-11 Vancouver, BC:
- 3.1.4-12 The airspace to 2500' (2500' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N49°16'36.00" W123°18'33.00" to  
 N49°15'16.31" W123°01'44.14" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 7 miles radius centred on  
 N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" (*Vancouver Intl, BC - AD*) \ to  
 N49°16'36.00" W123°18'33.00" point of beginning
- 3.1.4-13 Vancouver Harbour, BC:
- 3.1.4-14 The airspace to 2500' (2500' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N49°16'12.03" W123°13'26.17" to  
 N49°20'09.75" W123°17'55.73" to  
 N49°20'04.85" W123°03'25.40" to  
 N49°18'50.00" W123°01'44.09" to  
 N49°15'16.31" W123°01'44.14" to  
 N49°16'12.03" W123°13'26.17" point of beginning
- 3.1.4-15 Vancouver Outer Control Zone, BC:
- 3.1.4-16 The airspace above 800' (800' AAE) to 2500' (2500' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N49°00'07.50" W123°19'20.10" Can/USA bdry \ to  
 N49°00'07.50" W123°19'53.57" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 13 miles radius centred on  
 N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" (*Vancouver Intl, BC - AD*) \ to  
 N49°20'10.99" W123°25'56.81" to  
 N49°20'09.75" W123°17'55.73" to  
 N49°16'12.03" W123°13'26.17" to  
 N49°16'36.00" W123°18'33.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 7 miles radius centred on  
 N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" (*Vancouver Intl, BC - AD*) \ to  
 N49°05'50.73" W123°05'05.00" to  
 N49°00'07.50" W123°05'05.00" to  
 N49°00'07.50" W123°19'20.10" Can/USA bdry \ point of beginning
- 3.1.4-17 Victoria, BC:
- 3.1.4-18 The airspace to 2500' (2400' AAE) within the area bounded by a circle of 7 miles radius centred on:  
 N48°38'49.30" W123°25'32.80" (*Victoria Intl, BC - AD*)
- 3.1.4-19 **Class D**
- 3.1.4-20 Comox, BC:
- 3.1.4-21 The airspace to 6000' (5900' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N49°57'30.00" W125°00'25.00" to  
 N49°36'40.00" W124°30'00.00" to  
 N49°30'00.00" W124°40'53.00" to  
 N49°50'50.00" W125°11'20.00" to  
 N49°57'30.00" W125°00'25.00" point of beginning
- 3.1.4-22 Kelowna, BC:
- 3.1.4-23 a) The airspace to below 2500' (1100' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N50°07'47.00" W119°27'37.00" to  
 N50°08'53.31" W119°20'49.76" to  
 N49°52'17.02" W119°13'56.79" to  
 N49°49'36.29" W119°29'38.55" to  
 N49°54'06.00" W119°29'45.00" to  
 N50°00'45.00" W119°26'25.00" to  
 N50°07'47.00" W119°27'37.00" point of beginning
- Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

DESIGNATED AIRSPACE HANDBOOK  
Effective 0901Z 22 JUNE 2017 to 0901Z 17 AUGUST 2017

3.1.4-24 b) The airspace from 2500' to 6500' (5100' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N50°07'47.00" W119°27'37.00" to  
 N50°08'53.31" W119°20'49.76" to  
 N49°52'17.02" W119°13'56.79" to  
 N49°49'36.29" W119°29'38.55" to  
 N49°54'06.00" W119°29'45.00" to  
 N50°07'23.08" W119°30'04.18" to  
 N50°07'47.00" W119°27'37.00" point of beginning

3.1.4-25 Prince George, BC:

3.1.4-26 The airspace to 5500' (3200' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N53°58'12.80" W122°48'36.55" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 7 miles radius centred on  
 N53°53'02.54" W122°40'39.19" (*Prince George, BC - AD*) \ to  
 N53°56'22.43" W122°51'03.17" to  
 N53°56'39.08" W122°49'08.32" to  
 N53°58'12.80" W122°48'36.55" point of beginning

3.1.4-27 Vancouver Outer Control Zone, BC:

3.1.4-28 The airspace to 800' (800' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N49°00'07.50" W123°19'20.10" Can/USA bdry \ to  
 N49°00'07.50" W123°19'53.57" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 13 miles radius centred on  
 N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" (*Vancouver Intl, BC - AD*) \ to  
 N49°20'10.99" W123°25'56.81" to  
 N49°20'09.75" W123°17'55.73" to  
 N49°16'12.03" W123°13'26.17" to  
 N49°16'36.00" W123°18'33.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 7 miles radius centred on  
 N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" (*Vancouver Intl, BC - AD*) \ to  
 N49°05'50.73" W123°05'05.00" to  
 N49°00'07.50" W123°05'05.00" to  
 N49°00'07.50" W123°19'20.10" Can/USA bdry \ point of beginning

3.1.4-29 **Class E**

3.1.4-30 Campbell River, BC:

3.1.4-31 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N49°57'03.00" W125°16'15.00" (*Campbell River, BC - AD*)  
Excluding the class G airspace below 700' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N50°01'53.89" W125°14'20.98" to  
 N50°00'39.00" W125°14'33.00" to  
 N49°54'14.52" W125°09'51.73" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 5 miles radius centred on  
 N49°57'03.00" W125°16'15.00" (*Campbell River, BC - AD*) \ to  
 N50°01'53.89" W125°14'20.98" point of beginning

3.1.4-32 Castlegar, BC:

3.1.4-33 The airspace to 6500' (4900' AAE) within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N49°17'47.00" W117°37'57.00" (*Castlegar/West Kootenay Regional, BC - AD*)

3.1.4-34 Cranbrook, BC:

3.1.4-35 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N49°36'39.00" W115°46'56.00" (*Cranbrook/Canadian Rockies Intl, BC - AD*)

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada



- © 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada
- 3.1.4-36 Kamloops, BC:
- 3.1.4-37 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N50°42'08.00" W120°26'40.00" *(Kamloops, BC - AD)*
- 3.1.4-38 Nanaimo, BC:
- 3.1.4-39 The airspace to 2500' (2400' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N49°02'25.14" W123°44'41.34" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
5 miles radius centred on  
N49°03'08.00" W123°52'13.00" *(Nanaimo, BC - AD)* \ to  
N49°07'25.23" W123°48'17.55" to  
N49°02'25.14" W123°44'41.34" point of beginning
- 3.1.4-40 Penticton, BC:
- 3.1.4-41 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N49°27'47.00" W119°36'08.00" *(Penticton, BC - AD)*
- 3.1.4-42 Port Hardy, BC:
- 3.1.4-43 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N50°40'50.00" W127°22'00.00" *(Port Hardy, BC - AD)*  
Excluding the class G airspace below 700' bounded by a line beginning at:  
N50°44'42.00" W127°26'56.00" to  
N50°41'20.00" W127°26'56.00" to  
N50°41'20.00" W127°29'46.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
5 miles radius centred on  
N50°40'50.00" W127°22'00.00" *(Port Hardy, BC - AD)* \ to  
N50°44'42.00" W127°26'56.00" point of beginning
- 3.1.4-44 Prince Rupert, BC:
- 3.1.4-45 a) The airspace to below 700' AGL within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N54°21'48.50" W130°29'45.22" to  
N54°18'26.00" W130°23'07.00" to  
N54°13'26.27" W130°20'59.69" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
5 miles radius centred on  
N54°17'09.21" W130°26'40.84" *(Prince Rupert, BC - AD)* \ to  
N54°21'48.50" W130°29'45.22" point of beginning
- 3.1.4-46 b) The airspace from 700' AGL within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N54°17'09.21" W130°26'40.84" *(Prince Rupert, BC - AD)*
- 3.1.4-47 Princeton, BC:
- 3.1.4-48 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N49°28'05.00" W120°30'41.00" *(Princeton, BC - AD)*
- 3.1.4-49 Quesnel, BC:
- 3.1.4-50 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N53°01'34.00" W122°30'36.00" *(Quesnel, BC - AD)*
- 3.1.4-51 Sandspit, BC:
- 3.1.4-52 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N53°15'26.00" W131°48'50.00" *(Sandspit, BC - AD)*
- 3.1.4-53 Smithers, BC:
- 3.1.4-54 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N54°49'29.00" W127°10'58.00" *(Smithers, BC - AD)*

- © 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada
- 3.1.4-55 Terrace, BC:
- 3.1.4-56 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N54°27'59.00" W128°34'39.00" (Terrace, BC - AD)
- 3.1.4-57 Tofino, BC:
- 3.1.4-58 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N49°04'56.00" W125°46'21.00" (Tofino, BC - AD)
- 3.1.4-59 Victoria Harbour, BC:
- 3.1.4-60 The airspace to 2500' (2500' AAE) within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N48°25'22.00" W123°23'15.00" (Victoria Harbour, BC - AD)
- 3.1.4-61 Williams Lake, BC:
- 3.1.4-62 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N52°10'59.00" W122°03'15.00" (Williams Lake, BC - AD)  
Excluding the class G airspace below 2800' bounded by a line beginning at:  
N52°09'16.00" W122°10'52.53" to  
N52°06'46.08" W121°58'53.96" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
5 miles radius centred on  
N52°10'59.00" W122°03'15.00" (Williams Lake, BC - AD) \ to  
N52°09'16.00" W122°10'52.53" point of beginning

### 3.1.5 TRANSPONDER AIRSPACE

- 3.1.5-1 **Class A**
- 3.1.5-2 All
- 3.1.5-3 **Class B**
- 3.1.5-4 All
- 3.1.5-5 **Class C**
- 3.1.5-6 All
- 3.1.5-7 **Class D**
- 3.1.5-8 Abbotsford, BC:
- 3.1.5-9 The airspace above 1500' to 2500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N49°00'07.51" W122°45'36.99" Can/USA bdry \ to  
N49°01'55.68" W122°45'36.99" to  
N49°01'56.09" W122°33'17.10" to  
N49°00'07.92" W122°33'17.10" Can/USA bdry \ thence west along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
N49°00'07.51" W122°45'36.99" Can/USA bdry \ point of beginning
- 3.1.5-10 Kelowna, BC CZ
- 3.1.5-11 Vancouver, BC:
- 3.1.5-12 The airspace above 1200' to 2500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N48°41'41.16" W123°15'54.64" Can/USA bdry \ thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
7 miles radius centred on  
N48°38'49.30" W123°25'32.80" (Victoria Intl, BC - AD) \ to  
N48°45'45.19" W123°24'07.78" to  
N48°48'09.82" W123°23'38.13" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
25 miles radius centred on

- N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" (*Vancouver Intl, BC - AD*) \ to  
 N48°50'20.23" W123°30'36.04" to  
 N49°11'40.43" W123°30'44.16" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 13 miles radius centred on  
 N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" (*Vancouver Intl, BC - AD*) \ to  
 N49°00'07.50" W123°19'53.57" to  
 N49°00'07.50" W123°19'20.10" Can/USA bdry \ thence south-east along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
 N48°53'54.46" W123°07'53.50" Can/USA bdry \ to  
 N48°43'41.69" W123°08'48.26" Can/USA bdry \ thence west along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
 N48°41'41.16" W123°15'54.64" Can/USA bdry \ the point of beginning
- 3.1.5-13 Vancouver Outer Control Zone, BC.
- 3.1.5-14 **Class E**
- 3.1.5-15 Abbotsford, BC:
- 3.1.5-16 The airspace above 1500' AGL within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N49°00'08.80" W122°11'12.69" Can/USA bdry \ thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 7 miles radius centred on  
 N49°01'31.00" W122°21'38.00" (*Abbotsford, BC - AD*) \ to  
 N49°06'30.52" W122°14'10.65" to  
 N49°06'30.70" W122°18'12.85" to  
 N49°09'05.09" W122°17'43.73" to  
 N49°11'19.42" W121°57'23.50" to  
 N49°08'37.52" W121°57'23.50" to  
 N49°00'08.70" W122°09'41.40" Can/USA bdry \ thence westerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
 N49°00'08.80" W122°11'12.69" Can/USA bdry \ point of beginning
- 3.1.5-17 Kelowna, BC:
- 3.1.5-18 The airspace above 3500' within the area bounded by a circle of 20 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N49°57'26.00" W119°22'40.00" (*Kelowna, BC - AD*)
- 3.1.5-19 Kelowna/Penticton, BC:
- 3.1.5-20 The airspace above 6500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N50°01'37.24" W120°03'37.24" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 25 miles radius centred on  
 N50°03'39.10" W119°24'59.00" (*Kelowna, BC - NDB*) / to  
 N49°52'06.24" W118°50'39.40" to  
 N49°20'54.12" W119°15'43.05" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 15 miles radius centred on  
 N49°27'45.28" W119°36'08.20" (*Penticton, BC - AD*) / to  
 N49°26'33.42" W119°59'02.50" to  
 N50°01'37.24" W120°03'37.24" point of beginning
- 3.1.5-21 Prince George, BC:
- 3.1.5-22 a) The airspace from 5200' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N53°52'23.78" W122°15'20.30" to  
 N53°48'35.19" W121°40'13.83" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 35 miles radius centred on  
 N53°49'41.70" W122°39'14.50" (*Prince George, BC - NDB*) / to  
 N53°15'14.78" W122°29'34.07" to  
 N53°40'02.14" W122°28'07.92" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 15 miles radius centred on  
 N53°53'02.54" W122°40'39.19" (*Prince George, BC - AD*) / to  
 N53°52'23.78" W122°15'20.30" point of beginning
- 3.1.5-23 b) The airspace from 7000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N53°52'23.78" W122°15'20.30" to

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen In Right of Canada

N53°48'35.19" W121°40'13.83" 35 miles thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on  
 N53°49'41.70" W122°39'14.50" (Prince George, BC - NDB) / to  
 N53°15'14.78" W122°29'34.07" to  
 N53°40'02.14" W122°28'07.92" 15 miles thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on  
 N53°53'02.54" W122°40'39.19" (Prince George, BC - AD) / to  
 N53°52'23.78" W122°15'20.30" point of beginning

3.1.5-24 Strait of Georgia, BC Transition Area.

3.1.5-25 Vancouver, BC:

3.1.5-26 The airspace above 1200' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N48°41'41.16" W123°15'54.64" Can/USA bdry \ thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on  
 7 miles (Victoria Intl, BC - AD) \ to  
 N48°38'49.30" W123°25'32.80" to  
 N48°45'45.19" W123°24'07.78" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on  
 N48°48'09.82" W123°23'38.13" 25 miles (Vancouver Intl, BC - AD) \ to  
 N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" to  
 N48°50'20.23" W123°30'36.04" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on  
 N49°11'40.43" W123°30'44.16" 13 miles (Vancouver Intl, BC - AD) \ to  
 N49°11'42.00" W123°10'55.00" to  
 N49°00'07.50" W123°19'53.57" to  
 N49°00'07.50" W123°19'20.10" Can/USA bdry \ thence south-east along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
 N48°53'54.46" W123°07'53.50" Can/USA bdry \ to  
 N48°43'41.69" W123°08'48.26" Can/USA bdry \ thence west along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
 N48°41'41.16" W123°15'54.64" Can/USA bdry \ the point of beginning

3.1.5-27 Victoria Harbour, BC:

3.1.5-28 The airspace above 700' AGL within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N48°17'02.50" W123°14'54.40" Can/USA bdry \ to  
 N48°20'53.13" W123°26'34.07" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on  
 5 miles (Victoria Harbour, BC - AD) \ to  
 N48°25'22.00" W123°23'15.00" to  
 N48°22'19.13" W123°29'11.73" to  
 N48°26'24.52" W123°33'56.16" to  
 N48°27'33.05" W123°31'42.78" to  
 N48°32'14.86" W123°29'08.95" 7 miles thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on  
 N48°38'49.30" W123°25'32.80" (Victoria Intl, BC - AD) \ to  
 N48°38'28.32" W123°15'00.24" Can/USA bdry \ thence south along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
 N48°17'02.50" W123°14'54.40" Can/USA bdry \ point of beginning

3.1.5-29 The controlled airspace from 10,000' to 12,500' within radar coverage.

## 3.2 EDMONTON FLIGHT INFORMATION REGION

3.2.0-1 (See map page M5)

3.2.0-2 The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N48°59'59.00" W110°00'00.00" thence westerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
 N49°00'02.00" W115°29'59.00" to  
 N49°30'00.00" W115°08'15.00" to  
 N49°56'20.00" W115°08'30.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

DESIGNATED AIRSPACE HANDBOOK  
 Effective 0901Z 22 JUNE 2017 to 0901Z 17 AUGUST 2017

25 miles		radius centred on
N49°57'18.00"	W115°47'32.00"	(Skookum, BC - NDB) \ to
N50°19'30.00"	W116°05'00.00"	to
N53°24'00.00"	W119°00'00.00"	to
N56°00'00.00"	W123°15'00.00"	to
N57°00'00.00"	W132°03'58.00"	thence northerly along the Can/AK bdry \ to
N60°18'23.00"	W141°00'08.00"	thence northerly along longitude W141°00'00.00" \ to
N90°00'00.00"	W141°00'00.00"	Geographical North Pole \ to
N82°00'00.00"	W060°00'00.00"	to
N78°00'00.00"	W075°00'00.00"	to
N76°00'00.00"	W076°00'00.00"	to
N65°00'00.00"	W057°45'00.00"	to
N65°00'00.00"	W060°00'00.00"	to
N65°00'00.00"	W068°00'00.00"	to
N62°45'00.00"	W080°00'00.00"	to
N64°24'30.00"	W080°00'00.00"	to
N54°46'00.00"	W108°25'00.00"	to
N54°46'00.00"	W108°41'40.00"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
60 miles		radius centred on
N54°24'31.00"	W110°17'45.00"	(Cold Lake, AB - TACAN) \ to
N53°25'15.00"	W110°00'00.00"	to
N48°59'59.00"	W110°00'00.00"	point of beginning

### 3.2.1 TRANSITION AREAS

3.2.1-1 Class B airspace – Above 12,500'

3.2.1-2 Class E airspace – 12,500' and below

3.2.1-3 Christina Lake, AB:

3.2.1-4 a) The airspace from 2900' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N55°41'30.30"	W111°02'21.81"	to
N55°40'44.35"	W110°52'00.98"	thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of
5 miles		radius centred on
N55°37'41.72"	W110°45'01.32"	(Christina Lake, AB - AD) \ to
N55°35'47.51"	W110°53'10.33"	to
N55°36'33.37"	W111°03'29.87"	to
N55°41'30.30"	W111°02'21.81"	point of beginning

3.2.1-5 b) The airspace from 2700' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N55°39'35.42"	W110°36'51.54"	to
N55°38'46.57"	W110°26'21.97"	to
N55°33'49.97"	W110°27'34.46"	to
N55°34'38.72"	W110°38'02.73"	thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of
5 miles		radius centred on
N55°37'41.72"	W110°45'01.32"	(Christina Lake, AB - AD) \ to
N55°39'35.42"	W110°36'51.54"	point of beginning

3.2.1-6 Dawson Creek, BC:

3.2.1-7 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:

N55°44'30.00"	W120°10'58.00"	(Dawson Creek, BC - AD)
---------------	----------------	-------------------------

3.2.1-8 Edmonton, AB:

3.2.1-9 a) The airspace from 3000' to below 3400' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N53°38'10.00"	W113°43'29.00"	thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of
---------------	----------------	---

- 5 miles  
 N53°40'03.00" W113°51'16.00"  
 N53°40'40.00" W113°42'55.00"  
 N53°43'25.00" W113°30'19.00"  
 N53°38'40.00" W113°30'19.00"  
 N53°38'00.00" W113°33'52.00"  
 N53°36'40.00" W113°36'50.00"  
 N53°38'10.00" W113°43'29.00"
- radius centred on  
 (*Villeneuve, AB - AD*) \ to  
 to  
 to  
 to  
 to  
 to  
 point of beginning
- 3.2.1-10 b) The airspace from 3000' to below 3400' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N53°30'45.00" W113°39'40.00" to  
 N53°29'00.00" W113°34'20.00" to  
 N53°29'00.00" W113°14'50.00" to  
 N53°23'30.00" W113°14'50.00" to  
 N53°23'30.00" W113°26'28.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 7 miles radius centred on  
 N53°18'35.00" W113°34'47.00" (*Edmonton Intl, AB - AD*) \ to  
 N53°24'56.00" W113°39'40.00" to  
 N53°30'45.00" W113°39'40.00" point of beginning
- 3.2.1-11 c) The airspace from 3000' to below 4100' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N53°35'40.00" W113°47'15.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 5 miles radius centred on  
 N53°40'03.00" W113°51'16.00" (*Villeneuve, AB - AD*) \ to  
 N53°38'10.00" W113°43'29.00" to  
 N53°36'40.00" W113°36'50.00" to  
 N53°38'00.00" W113°33'52.00" to  
 N53°38'40.00" W113°30'19.00" to  
 N53°38'40.00" W113°20'31.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 5 miles radius centred on  
 N53°40'09.00" W113°28'32.00" (*Namao, AB - AD (Heliport)*) \ to  
 N53°42'07.00" W113°20'48.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 25 miles radius centred on  
 N53°18'35.00" W113°34'47.00" (*Edmonton Intl, AB - AD*) \ to  
 N53°40'32.00" W113°14'50.00" to  
 N53°29'00.00" W113°14'50.00" to  
 N53°29'00.00" W113°34'20.00" to  
 N53°30'45.00" W113°39'40.00" to  
 N53°35'40.00" W113°47'15.00" point of beginning
- 3.2.1-12 d) The airspace from 3400' to below 4100' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N53°30'52.00" W113°54'40" to  
 N53°30'52.00" W113°45'46" to  
 N53°27'14.00" W113°45'46" to  
 N53°27'14.00" W113°54'40" to  
 N53°30'52.00" W113°54'40" point of beginning
- 3.2.1-13 e) The airspace from 4600' to below 7000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N53°30'52.00" W114°20'31.00" to  
 N53°30'52.00" W114°11'09.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 25 miles radius centred on  
 N53°18'35.00" W113°34'47.00" (*Edmonton Intl, AB - AD*) \ to  
 N53°43'25.00" W113°30'19.00" to  
 N53°48'25.00" W113°30'19.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 30 miles radius centred on  
 N53°18'35.00" W113°34'47.00" (*Edmonton Intl, AB - AD*) \ to  
 N53°30'52.00" W114°20'31.00" point of beginning



- © 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada
- 3.2.1-14 Fort Chipewyan, AB:  
 3.2.1-15 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N58°46'02.00" W111°07'02.00" *(Fort Chipewyan, AB - AD)*
- 3.2.1-16 Fort MacKay/Albian, AB:  
 3.2.1-17 The airspace from 1200' AGL to 3500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 i) N57°04'54.42" W111°18'47.94" to  
 N57°08'11.73" W111°22'57.09" to  
 N57°10'27.29" W111°16'53.82" to  
 N57°07'09.84" W111°12'45.03" to  
 N57°04'54.42" W111°18'47.94" point of beginning  
 ii) N57°16'24.31" W111°33'23.09" to  
 N57°19'41.36" W111°37'35.13" to  
 N57°21'57.13" W111°31'30.23" to  
 N57°18'40.39" W111°27'19.14" to  
 N57°16'24.31" W111°33'23.09" point of beginning
- 3.2.1-18 Fort MacKay/Horizon, AB:  
 3.2.1-19 The airspace from 1200' AGL to 3500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 i) N57°14'15.07" W111°47'51.08" to  
 N57°18'12.52" W111°46'54.64" to  
 N57°17'41.70" W111°39'35.93" to  
 N57°13'44.20" W111°40'33.16" to  
 N57°14'15.07" W111°47'51.08" point of beginning  
 ii) N57°28'06.23" W111°44'32.62" to  
 N57°32'03.72" W111°43'35.45" to  
 N57°31'32.68" W111°36'14.02" to  
 N57°27'35.28" W111°37'11.97" to  
 N57°28'06.23" W111°44'32.62" point of beginning
- 3.2.1-20 Fort McMurray, AB:  
 3.2.1-21 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N56°39'11.51" W111°13'28.40" *(Fort McMurray, AB - AD)*
- 3.2.1-22 Fort McMurray/Mildred Lake, AB:  
 3.2.1-23 The airspace from 1200' AGL to 3500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N56°58'33.51" W111°29'54.86" to  
 N57°01'57.17" W111°24'31.63" to  
 N56°59'20.23" W111°19'00.37" to  
 N56°55'56.81" W111°24'23.72" to  
 N56°58'33.51" W111°29'54.86" point of beginning
- 3.2.1-24 Fort Nelson, BC:  
 3.2.1-25 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N58°50'11.00" W122°35'49.00" *(Fort Nelson, BC - AD)*
- 3.2.1-26 Fort Resolution, NT:  
 3.2.1-27 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N61°10'51.00" W113°41'21.00" *(Fort Resolution, NT - AD)*
- 3.2.1-28 Fort St. John, BC:  
 3.2.1-29 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N56°14'17.00" W120°44'25.00" *(Fort St. John, BC - AD)*
- Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

- © 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada
- 3.2.1-30 Fort Simpson, NT:  
 3.2.1-31 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N61°45'37.00" W121°14'12.00" *(Fort Simpson, NT - AD)*
- 3.2.1-32 Fort Smith, NT:  
 3.2.1-33 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N60°01'20.00" W111°57'37.00" *(Fort Smith, NT - AD)*
- 3.2.1-34 Grande Prairie, AB:  
 3.2.1-35 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N55°10'47.00" W118°53'06.00" *(Grande Prairie, AB - AD)*
- 3.2.1-36 Hay River, NT:  
 3.2.1-37 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N60°50'23.00" W115°46'58.00" *(Hay River, NT - AD)*
- 3.2.1-38 High Level, AB:  
 3.2.1-39 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N58°37'17.00" W117°09'53.00" *(High Level, AB - AD)*
- 3.2.1-40 Inuvik (Mike Zubko), NT:  
 3.2.1-41 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N68°18'15.00" W133°28'58.00" *(Inuvik (Mike Zubko), NT - AD)*
- 3.2.1-42 Kirby Lake, AB:  
 3.2.1-43 The airspace from 2900' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N55°26'03.74" W110°53'46.80" to  
 N55°23'59.70" W110°45'40.44" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 5 miles radius centred on  
 N55°21'20.22" W110°38'15.35" *(Kirby Lake, AB - AD)* \ to  
 N55°20'00.00" W110°46'41.18" to  
 N55°20'00.00" W110°52'33.51" to  
 N55°21'30.34" W110°57'21.37" to  
 N55°26'03.74" W110°53'46.80" point of beginning
- 3.2.1-44 Lethbridge, AB:  
 3.2.1-45 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N49°37'49.00" W112°47'59.00" *(Lethbridge County, AB - AD)*
- 3.2.1-46 Lloydminster, AB:  
 3.2.1-47 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N53°18'33.00" W110°04'21.00" *(Lloydminster, AB - AD)*  
Excluding the airspace overlying the Cold Lake, AB MTCA.
- 3.2.1-48 Medicine Hat, AB:  
 3.2.1-49 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N50°01'08.00" W110°43'15.00" *(Medicine Hat, AB - AD)*
- 3.2.1-50 Norman Wells, NT:  
 3.2.1-51 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N65°16'57.00" W126°48'01.00" *(Norman Wells, NT - AD)*
- 3.2.1-52 Peace River, AB:  
 3.2.1-53 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N56°13'37.00" W117°26'50.00" *(Peace River, AB - AD)*

- © 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada
- 3.2.1-54 Red Deer Regional, AB:  
 3.2.1-55 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N52°10'43.00" W113°53'35.00" *(Red Deer Regional, AB - AD)*
- 3.2.1-56 Slave Lake, AB:  
 3.2.1-57 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N55°17'36.00" W114°46'42.00" *(Slave Lake, AB - AD)*
- 3.2.1-58 Teslin, YT:  
 3.2.1-59 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N60°10'40.00" W132°44'12.00" *(Teslin, YT - NDB)*
- 3.2.1-60 Vermilion, AB:  
 3.2.1-61 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N53°21'21.00" W110°49'26.00" *(Vermilion, AB - AD)*  
Excluding those portions overlying the Cold Lake, AB MTCA.
- 3.2.1-62 Watson Lake, YT:  
 3.2.1-63 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N60°07'04.00" W128°49'19.00" *(Watson Lake, YT - AD)*
- 3.2.1-64 Whitecourt, AB:  
 3.2.1-65 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N54°08'38.00" W115°47'12.00" *(Whitecourt, AB - AD)*
- 3.2.1-66 Whitehorse Intl, YT:  
 3.2.1-67 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 40 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N60°42'34.00" W135°04'06.00" *(Whitehorse Intl, YT - AD)*
- 3.2.1-68 Yellowknife, NT:  
 3.2.1-69 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N62°27'46.00" W114°26'25.00" *(Yellowknife, NT - AD)*

## 3.2.2 CONTROL AREA EXTENSIONS

- 3.2.2-1 Class B airspace – Above 12,500'
- 3.2.2-2 Class E airspace – 12,500' and below
- 3.2.2-3 Calgary, AB:  
 3.2.2-4 a) The airspace above 5800' within the area bounded by a circle of 60 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N51°06'54.00" W113°52'56.00" *(Calgary, AB - VOR)*
- 3.2.2-5 b) The airspace extending above 12,500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N51°08'34.00" W115°59'56.00" to  
 N51°08'22.00" W115°28'10.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 60 miles radius centred on  
 N51°06'54.00" W113°52'56.00" *(Calgary, AB - VOR)* \ to  
 N50°32'58.00" W115°10'57.00" to  
 N50°21'27.00" W115°36'32.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 80 miles radius centred on  
 N51°06'54.00" W113°52'56.00" *(Calgary, AB - VOR)* \ to  
 N51°08'34.00" W115°59'56.00" point of beginning

- © 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada
- 3.2.2-6 Dawson Creek, BC:
- 3.2.2-7 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N55°44'30.00" W120°10'58.00" *(Dawson Creek, BC - AD)*
- 3.2.2-8 Edmonton, AB:
- 3.2.2-9 a) The airspace above 12,500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N52°45'55.15" W111°29'06.72" to  
N52°56'03.88" W112°24'21.34" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
55 miles radius centred on  
*(Edmonton AB - VOR) \ to*  
N53°11'08.00" W113°52'01.00" to  
N53°31'44.11" W115°17'06.32" to  
N54°25'35.18" W119°29'45.14" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
50 miles radius centred on  
*(Grande Prairie, AB - AD) \ to*  
N55°10'47.00" W118°53'06.00" to  
N54°40'03.40" W120°01'23.34" to  
N55°48'55.41" W121°39'28.42" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
40 miles radius centred on  
*(Fort St. John, BC - AD) \ to*  
N56°14'17.00" W120°44'25.00" to  
N56°53'57.00" W120°52'20.00" to  
N57°03'14.71" W117°37'21.93" to  
N57°38'51.43" W111°22'33.56" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
60 miles radius centred on  
*(Fort McMurray, AB - AD) \ to*  
N56°39'11.51" W111°13'28.40" to  
N55°39'21.84" W111°10'55.04" to  
N55°20'00.00" W111°18'00.00" to  
N55°13'16.50" W111°18'00.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
60 miles radius centred on  
*(Cold Lake, AB - TACAN) \ to*  
N54°24'31.00" W110°17'45.00" to  
N53°43'06.00" W111°31'19.04" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
90 miles radius centred on  
*(Edmonton AB - VOR) \ to*  
N53°11'08.00" W113°52'01.00" to  
N52°45'55.15" W111°29'06.72" point of beginning
- 3.2.2-10 b) The airspace extending upwards from 5700' to 12,500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N54°21'06.46" W119°01'27.92" to  
N55°10'47.00" W118°53'06.00" *(Grande Prairie, AB - AD) \ to*  
N56°14'17.00" W120°44'25.00" *(Fort St. John, BC - AD) \ to*  
N56°48'33.59" W121°21'25.75" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
40 miles radius centred on  
*(Fort St. John, BC - AD) \ to*  
N56°14'17.00" W120°44'25.00" to  
N56°53'58.00" W120°52'19.00" to  
N57°03'23.00" W117°33'19.96" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
50 miles radius centred on  
*(Peace River, AB - AD) \ to*  
N56°13'37.00" W117°26'50.00" to  
N55°42'18.73" W116°17'32.69" to  
N54°40'16.93" W117°44'30.23" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
50 miles radius centred on  
*(Grande Prairie, AB - AD) \ to*  
N55°10'47.00" W118°53'06.00" to  
N54°21'06.46" W119°01'27.92" point of beginning
- 3.2.2-11 c) The airspace extending upwards from 6700' to 12,500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N54°43'08.67" W120°05'37.73" to  
N55°48'55.41" W121°39'28.42" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
40 miles radius centred on  
*(Fort St. John, BC - AD) \ to*  
N56°14'17.00" W120°44'25.00" to  
N56°48'33.59" W121°21'25.75" to  
N56°14'17.00" W120°44'25.00" *(Fort St. John, BC - AD) \ to*  
N55°10'47.00" W118°53'06.00" *(Grande Prairie, AB - AD) \ to*
- Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

N54°43'08.67" W120°05'37.73" point of beginning

3.2.2-12 Fort McMurray, AB Low Level Control Area:

- 3.2.2-13 a) The airspace above 3500' to 12,500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N56°30'46.37" W111°56'01.02" to  
 N57°21'55.25" W112°30'19.91" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 60 miles radius centred on  
 (Fort McMurray, AB - AD) \ to  
 N56°39'11.51" W111°13'28.40" to  
 N57°26'54.49" W110°06'56.51" to  
 N56°33'48.68" W110°29'17.80" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 25 miles radius centred on  
 (Fort McMurray, AB - AD) \ to  
 N56°39'11.51" W111°13'28.40" point of beginning  
 N56°30'46.37" W111°56'01.02"

- 3.2.2-14 b) The airspace from 3000' to 12,500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N56°14'31.74" W111°20'17.98" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 25 miles radius centred on  
 (Fort McMurray, AB - AD) \ to  
 N56°17'10.30" W110°52'16.87" to  
 N56°04'11.87" W110°40'00.00" to  
 N56°04'22.28" W110°00'00.00" to  
 N55°20'00.00" W110°00'00.00" to  
 N55°20'00.00" W111°18'00.00" to  
 N55°13'16.50" W111°18'00.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 60 miles radius centred on  
 (Cold Lake, AB - TACAN) \ to  
 N54°24'31.00" W110°17'45.00" to  
 N55°00'00.00" W111°41'07.10" to  
 N55°00'00.00" W112°13'32.34" to  
 N55°50'19.79" W111°40'32.40" to  
 N56°14'31.74" W111°20'17.98" point of beginning

- 3.2.2-15 c) The airspace from 3500' to 12,500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N55°41'00.00" W110°00'00.00" to  
 N55°32'00.00" W109°39'00.00" to  
 N55°20'00.00" W110°00'00.00" to  
 N55°41'00.00" W110°00'00.00" point of beginning

3.2.2-16 Fort Nelson, BC:

- 3.2.2-17 a) The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N58°50'11.00" W122°35'49.00" (Fort Nelson, BC - AD)

- 3.2.2-18 b) The airspace above 12,500' within the area bounded by a circle of 50 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N58°50'11.00" W122°35'49.00" (Fort Nelson, BC - AD)

3.2.2-19 Fort St. John, BC:

- 3.2.2-20 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N56°14'17.00" W120°44'25.00" (Fort St. John, BC - AD)

3.2.2-21 Fort Simpson, NT:

- 3.2.2-22 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N61°45'37.00" W121°14'12.00" (Fort Simpson, NT - AD)

3.2.2-23 Fort Smith, NT:

- 3.2.2-24 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N60°01'20.00" W111°57'37.00" (Fort Smith, NT - AD)

- © 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada
- 3.2.2-25 Grande Prairie, AB:
- 3.2.2-26 a) The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N55°10'47.00" W118°53'06.00" *(Grande Prairie, AB - AD)*
- 3.2.2-27 b) The airspace extending upwards from 7700' to 12,500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N54°21'06.46" W119°01'27.92" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
50 miles radius centred on  
N55°10'47.00" W118°53'06.00" *(Grande Prairie, AB - AD)* \ to  
N54°40'03.41" W120°01'23.34" to  
N54°43'08.67" W120°05'37.73" to  
N55°10'47.00" W118°53'06.00" *(Grande Prairie, AB - AD)* \ to  
N54°21'06.46" W119°01'27.92" point of beginning
- 3.2.2-28 Hay River, NT:
- 3.2.2-29 a) The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N60°50'23.00" W115°46'58.00" *(Hay River, NT - AD)*
- 3.2.2-30 b) The airspace above 12,500' within the area bounded by a circle of 50 miles radius centred on the following:  
N60°50'23.00" W115°46'58.00" *(Hay River, NT - AD)*
- 3.2.2-31 High Level, AB:
- 3.2.2-32 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N58°37'17.00" W117°09'53.00" *(High Level, AB - AD)*
- 3.2.2-33 Inuvik (Mike Zubko), NT:
- 3.2.2-34 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 40 miles radius centred on the following:  
N68°18'15.00" W133°28'58.00" *(Inuvik (Mike Zubko), NT - AD)*
- 3.2.2-35 Lethbridge, AB:
- 3.2.2-36 a) The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N49°37'49.00" W112°47'59.00" *(Lethbridge County, AB - AD)*
- 3.2.2-37 b) The airspace above 12,500' within the area bounded by a circle of 35 miles radius centred on the following:  
N49°37'49.00" W112°47'59.00" *(Lethbridge County, AB - AD)*  
Excluding the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N49°37'49.00" W112°47'59.00" *(Lethbridge County, AB - AD)*
- 3.2.2-38 Lloydminster, AB:
- 3.2.2-39 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N53°18'33.00" W110°04'21.00" *(Lloydminster, AB - AD)*  
Excluding the airspace overlying the Cold Lake, AB MTCA.
- 3.2.2-40 Medicine Hat, AB:
- 3.2.2-41 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N50°01'08.00" W110°43'15.00" *(Medicine Hat, AB - AD)*
- 3.2.2-42 Norman Wells, NT:
- 3.2.2-43 a) The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N65°16'57.00" W126°48'01.00" *(Norman Wells, NT - AD)*
- 3.2.2-44 b) The airspace above 12,500' within the area bounded by a circle of 50 miles radius centred on the following:  
N65°16'57.00" W126°48'01.00" *(Norman Wells, NT - AD)*
- 3.2.2-45 Peace River, AB:
- 3.2.2-46 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N56°13'37.00" W117°26'50.00" *(Peace River, AB - AD)*



- 3.2.2-47 Watson Lake, YT:
- 3.2.2-48 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N60°07'04.00" W128°49'19.00" *(Watson Lake, YT - AD)*
- 3.2.2-49 Yellowknife, NT:
- 3.2.2-50 a) The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N62°27'46.00" W114°26'25.00" *(Yellowknife, NT - AD)*
- 3.2.2-51 b) The airspace above 12,500' within the area bounded by a circle of 50 miles radius centred on the following:  
N62°27'52.00" W114°26'12.00" *(Yellowknife, NT - VOR)*

### 3.2.3 TERMINAL CONTROL AREAS

- 3.2.3-1 Cold Lake, AB MTCA:
- 3.2.3-2 a) Class A equivalent – 18,000' to FL600
- 3.2.3-3 b) Class B equivalent – Above 12,500' to below 18,000'
- 3.2.3-4 c) Class E equivalent – 12,500' and below
- 3.2.3-5 d) The airspace from 700' AGL within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N55°20'00.00" W110°56'51.51" thence easterly along latitude N55°20'00.00" \ to  
N55°20'00.00" W109°38'38.49" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
60 miles radius centred on  
N54°24'31.00" W110°17'45.00" *(Cold Lake, AB - TACAN)* \ to  
N55°20'00.00" W110°56'51.51" point of beginning
- 3.2.3-6 Calgary, AB TCA:
- 3.2.3-7 a) Class B airspace above 12,500' to below 18,000' within the area bounded by a circle of 30 miles radius centred on the following:  
N51°06'50.00" W114°01'13.00" *(Calgary Intl, AB - AD)*
- 3.2.3-8 b) Class C airspace from 8000' to 12,500' within the area bounded by a circle of 30 miles radius centred on the following:  
N51°06'50.00" W114°01'13.00" *(Calgary Intl, AB - AD)*
- 3.2.3-9 c) Class C airspace from 5500' to below 8000' within the area bounded by a circle of 20 miles radius centred on the following:  
N51°06'50.00" W114°01'13.00" *(Calgary Intl, AB - AD)*
- 3.2.3-10 d) Class C airspace from 4800' to below 5500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N50°55'39.00" W114°17'00.00" to  
N51°18'04.00" W114°17'00.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
15 miles radius centred on  
N51°06'50.00" W114°01'13.00" *(Calgary Intl, AB - AD)* \ to  
N50°55'39.00" W114°17'00.00" point of beginning
- 3.2.3-11 e) Class C airspace from 6000' to below 8000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N50°52'37.55" W114°31'48.83" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
24 miles radius centred on  
N51°06'50.00" W114°01'13.00" *(Calgary Intl, AB - AD)* \ to  
N51°22'10.77" W114°30'33.29" to  
N51°19'37.83" W114°25'38.55" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
20 miles radius centred on  
N51°06'50.00" W114°01'13.00" *(Calgary Intl, AB - AD)* \ to  
N50°55'00.18" W114°26'44.15" to

- N50°52'37.55" W114°31'48.83" point of beginning
- 3.2.3-12 Edmonton, AB TCA:
- 3.2.3-13 a) Class B airspace above 12,500' to below 18,000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N53°30'52.00" W114°29'33.00" to  
 N53°30'52.00" W114°11'09.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 15 miles radius centred on  
 (Villeneuve, AB - AD) \ to  
 N53°40'03.00" W113°51'16.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 N53°53'24.00" W113°39'48.00" radius centred on  
 35 miles (Edmonton Intl, AB - AD) \ to  
 N53°18'35.00" W113°34'47.00" point of beginning  
 N53°30'52.00" W114°29'33.00"
- 3.2.3-14 b) Class C airspace from 9500' to 12,500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N53°30'52.00" W114°29'33.00" to  
 N53°30'52.00" W114°11'09.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 15 miles radius centred on  
 (Villeneuve, AB - AD) \ to  
 N53°40'03.00" W113°51'16.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 N53°53'24.00" W113°39'48.00" radius centred on  
 35 miles (Edmonton Intl, AB - AD) \ to  
 N53°18'35.00" W113°34'47.00" point of beginning  
 N53°30'52.00" W114°29'33.00"
- 3.2.3-15 c) Class C airspace from 7000' to below 9500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N53°30'52.00" W114°20'31.00" to  
 N53°30'52.00" W114°11'09.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 15 miles radius centred on  
 (Villeneuve, AB - AD) \ to  
 N53°40'03.00" W113°51'16.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 N53°48'25.00" W113°30'19.00" radius centred on  
 30 miles (Edmonton Intl, AB - AD) \ to  
 N53°18'35.00" W113°34'47.00" point of beginning  
 N53°30'52.00" W114°20'31.00"
- 3.2.3-16 d) Class C airspace from 4600' to below 7000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N53°30'52.00" W114°11'09.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 15 miles radius centred on  
 (Villeneuve, AB - AD) \ to  
 N53°40'03.00" W113°51'16.00" to  
 N53°48'25.00" W113°30'19.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 N53°43'25.00" W113°30'19.00" radius centred on  
 25 miles (Edmonton Intl, AB - AD) \ to  
 N53°18'35.00" W113°34'47.00" point of beginning  
 N53°30'52.00" W114°11'09.00"
- 3.2.3-17 e) Class C airspace from 4100' to below 4600' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N53°35'40.00" W113°47'15.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 5 miles radius centred on  
 (Villeneuve, AB - AD) \ to  
 N53°40'03.00" W113°51'16.00" to  
 N53°38'10.00" W113°43'29.00" to  
 N53°36'40.00" W113°36'50.00" to  
 N53°38'00.00" W113°33'52.00" to  
 N53°38'40.00" W113°30'19.00" to  
 N53°43'25.00" W113°30'19.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 25 miles radius centred on  
 (Edmonton Intl, AB - AD) \ to  
 N53°18'35.00" W113°34'47.00" to  
 N53°40'32.00" W113°14'50.00" to  
 N53°29'00.00" W113°14'50.00" to  
 N53°29'00.00" W113°34'20.00" to  
 N53°30'45.00" W113°39'40.00" to  
 N53°35'40.00" W113°47'15.00" point of beginning

- © 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada
- 3.2.3-18 f) Class C airspace from 3400' to below 4100' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N53°35'29.00" W113°54'40.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 5 miles radius centred on  
 N53°40'03.00" W113°51'16.00" (*Villeneuve, AB - AD*) \ to  
 N53°35'40.00" W113°47'15.00" to  
 N53°30'45.00" W113°39'40.00" to  
 N53°29'00.00" W113°34'20.00" to  
 N53°29'00.00" W113°14'50.00" to  
 N53°18'35.00" W113°14'50.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 12 miles radius centred on  
 N53°18'35.00" W113°34'47.00" (*Edmonton Intl, AB - AD*) \ to  
 N53°18'35.00" W113°54'40.00" to  
 N53°27'14.00" W113°54'40.00" to  
 N53°27'14.00" W113°45'46.00" to  
 N53°30'52.00" W113°45'46.00" to  
 N53°30'52.00" W113°54'40.00" to  
 N53°35'29.00" W113°54'40.00" point of beginning
- 3.2.3-19 g) Class C airspace from 3400' to below 4600' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N53°38'10.00" W113°43'29.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 5 miles radius centred on  
 N53°40'03.00" W113°51'16.00" (*Villeneuve, AB - AD*) \ to  
 N53°40'40.00" W113°42'55.00" to  
 N53°43'25.00" W113°30'19.00" to  
 N53°38'40.00" W113°30'19.00" to  
 N53°38'00.00" W113°33'52.00" to  
 N53°36'40.00" W113°36'50.00" to  
 N53°38'10.00" W113°43'29.00" point of beginning
- 3.2.3-20 h) Class C airspace from 4100' to below 4600' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N53°35'29.00" W113°54'40.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 5 miles radius centred on  
 N53°40'03.00" W113°51'16.00" (*Villeneuve, AB - AD*) \ to  
 N53°35'40.00" W113°47'15.00" to  
 N53°30'45.00" W113°39'40.00" to  
 N53°29'00.00" W113°34'20.00" to  
 N53°29'00.00" W113°14'50.00" to  
 N53°18'35.00" W113°14'50.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 12 miles radius centred on  
 N53°18'35.00" W113°34'47.00" (*Edmonton Intl, AB - AD*) \ to  
 N53°18'35.00" W113°54'40.00" to  
 N53°35'29.00" W113°54'40.00" point of beginning

## 3.2.4 CONTROL ZONES

### 3.2.4-1 Class C

#### 3.2.4-2 Calgary Intl, AB:

#### 3.2.4-3 The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N51°07'22.00" W114°17'00.00" to  
 N51°04'00.00" W114°17'00.00" to  
 N51°04'00.00" W114°11'20.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 7 miles radius centred on  
 N51°06'50.00" W114°01'13.00" (*Calgary Intl, AB - AD*) \ to  
 N51°07'22.00" W114°12'16.00" to  
 N51°07'22.00" W114°17'00.00" point of beginning

- © 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada
- 3.2.4-4 Edmonton Intl, AB:
- 3.2.4-5 The airspace to below 4600' (2200' AAE) within the area bounded by a circle of 7 miles radius centred on the following:  
N53°18'35.00" W113°34'47.00" (Edmonton Intl, AB - AD)
- 3.2.4-6 Fort McMurray, AB:
- 3.2.4-7 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N56°39'11.51" W111°13'28.40" (Fort McMurray, AB - AD)
- 3.2.4-8 Springbank, AB:
- 3.2.4-9 The airspace to below 5500' (1600' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N51°09'48.00" W114°17'00.00" to  
N51°02'34.00" W114°17'00.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
5 miles radius centred on  
N51°06'11.00" W114°22'28.00" (Springbank, AB - AD) \ to  
N51°01'22.25" W114°20'20.92" to  
N50°58'55.04" W114°20'21.00" to  
N50°58'54.82" W114°25'05.82" to  
N51°01'28.37" W114°25'06.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
5 miles radius centred on  
N51°06'11.00" W114°22'28.00" (Springbank, AB - AD) \ to  
N51°10'53.54" W114°25'06.65" to  
N51°13'16.65" W114°25'06.81" to  
N51°13'16.87" W114°20'20.52" to  
N51°10'59.73" W114°20'20.59" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
5 miles radius centred on  
N51°06'11.00" W114°22'28.00" (Springbank, AB - AD) \ to  
N51°09'48.00" W114°17'00.00" point of beginning
- 3.2.4-10 **Class D**
- 3.2.4-11 Cold Lake, AB:
- 3.2.4-12 The airspace to 8000' (6200' AAE) within the area bounded by a circle of 11 miles radius centred on the following:  
N54°24'31.00" W110°17'45.00" (Cold Lake, AB - TACAN)
- 3.2.4-13 Villeneuve, AB:
- 3.2.4-14 The airspace to below 4600' (2300' AAE) within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N53°40'03.00" W113°51'16.00" (Villeneuve, AB - AD)
- 3.2.4-15 Whitehorse Intl, YT:
- 3.2.4-16 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N60°42'34.00" W135°04'06.00" (Whitehorse Intl, YT - AD)
- 3.2.4-17 Yellowknife, NT:
- 3.2.4-18 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N62°27'46.00" W114°26'25.00" (Yellowknife, NT - AD)
- 3.2.4-19 **Class E**
- 3.2.4-20 Christina Lake, AB:
- 3.2.4-21 The airspace to 3000' (1100' AAE) within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N55°37'41.72" W110°45'01.32" (Christina Lake, AB - AD)
- 3.2.4-22 Conklin, AB:
- 3.2.4-23 The airspace to 3000' (1100' AAE) within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N55°41'45.78" W111°16'45.57" (Conklin, AB - AD)

- © 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada
- 3.2.4-24 Dawson Creek, BC:
- 3.2.4-25 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N55°44'32.40" W120°10'58.80" *(Dawson Creek, BC - AD)*
- 3.2.4-26 Fort MacKay/Albian, AB:
- 3.2.4-27 The airspace to 3500' (2500' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N57°08'11.73" W111°22'57.09" to  
N57°16'24.31" W111°33'23.09" to  
N57°18'40.39" W111°27'19.14" to  
N57°10'27.29" W111°16'53.82" to  
N57°08'11.73" W111°22'57.09" point of beginning
- 3.2.4-28 Fort MacKay/Firebag, AB:
- 3.2.4-29 The airspace to 3500' (1700' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N57°09'33.50" W111°02'16.66" to  
N57°23'31.64" W111°02'17.52" to  
N57°23'31.65" W110°54'54.01" to  
N57°09'33.42" W110°54'55.94" to  
N57°09'33.50" W111°02'16.66" point of beginning
- 3.2.4-30 Fort MacKay/Horizon, AB:
- 3.2.4-31 The airspace to 3500' (2600' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N57°18'12.52" W111°46'54.64" to  
N57°28'06.23" W111°44'32.62" to  
N57°27'35.28" W111°37'11.97" to  
N57°17'41.70" W111°39'35.93" to  
N57°18'12.52" W111°46'54.64" point of beginning
- 3.2.4-32 Fort McMurray/Mildred Lake, AB:
- 3.2.4-33 The airspace to 3500' (2500' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N57°05'04.20" W111°43'46.14" to  
N57°08'28.45" W111°38'23.23" to  
N57°01'57.17" W111°24'31.63" to  
N56°58'33.51" W111°29'54.86" to  
N57°05'04.20" W111°43'46.14" point of beginning
- 3.2.4-34 Fort Nelson, BC:
- 3.2.4-35 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N58°50'11.00" W122°35'49.00" *(Fort Nelson, BC - AD)*
- 3.2.4-36 Fort St. John, BC:
- 3.2.4-37 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N56°14'17.00" W120°44'25.00" *(Fort St. John, BC - AD)*
- 3.2.4-38 Fort Simpson, NT:
- 3.2.4-39 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N61°45'37.00" W121°14'12.00" *(Fort Simpson, NT - AD)*
- 3.2.4-40 Fort Smith, NT:
- 3.2.4-41 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N60°01'20.00" W111°57'37.00" *(Fort Smith, NT - AD)*
- 3.2.4-42 Grande Prairie, AB:
- 3.2.4-43 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N55°10'47.00" W118°53'06.00" *(Grande Prairie, AB - AD)*
- Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

- © 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada
- 3.2.4-44 Hay River, NT:  
 3.2.4-45 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N60°50'23.00" W115°46'58.00" *(Hay River, NT - AD)*
- 3.2.4-46 High Level, AB:  
 3.2.4-47 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N58°37'17.00" W117°09'53.00" *(High Level, AB - AD)*
- 3.2.4-48 Inuvik (Mike Zubko), NT:  
 3.2.4-49 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N68°18'15.00" W133°28'58.00" *(Inuvik (Mike Zubko), NT - AD)*
- 3.2.4-50 Kirby Lake, AB:  
 3.2.4-51 The airspace to 3000' (700' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N55°20'00.00" W110°46'41.18" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 5 miles radius centred on  
 N55°21'20.22" W110°38'15.35" *(Kirby Lake, AB - AD)* \ to  
 N55°20'00.00" W110°29'49.53" to  
 N55°20'00.00" W110°46'41.18" point of beginning
- 3.2.4-52 Lethbridge, AB:  
 3.2.4-53 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N49°37'49.00" W112°47'59.00" *(Lethbridge County, AB - AD)*
- 3.2.4-54 Lloydminster, AB:  
 3.2.4-55 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N53°18'33.00" W110°04'21.00" *(Lloydminster, AB - AD)*
- 3.2.4-56 Medicine Hat, AB:  
 3.2.4-57 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N50°01'08.00" W110°43'15.00" *(Medicine Hat, AB - AD)*
- 3.2.4-58 Namao, AB (Heliport):  
 3.2.4-59 The airspace to below 4100' (1800' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N53°43'25.00" W113°30'19.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 25 miles radius centred on  
 N53°18'35.00" W113°34'47.00" *(Edmonton Intl, AB - AD)* \ to  
 N53°42'07.00" W113°20'48.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 5 miles radius centred on  
 N53°40'09.00" W113°28'32.00" *(Namao, AB - AD (Heliport))* \ to  
 N53°38'40.00" W113°20'31.00" to  
 N53°38'40.00" W113°30'19.00" to  
 N53°43'25.00" W113°30'19.00" point of beginning
- 3.2.4-60 Norman Wells, NT:  
 3.2.4-61 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N65°16'57.00" W126°48'01.00" *(Norman Wells, NT - AD)*
- 3.2.4-62 Peace River, AB:  
 3.2.4-63 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N56°13'37.00" W117°26'50.00" *(Peace River, AB - AD)*
- 3.2.4-64 Primrose, AB:  
 3.2.4-65 The airspace to 3000' (700' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N55°20'00.00" W111°13'33.71" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 5 miles radius centred on



N55°23'26.18" W111°07'13.07" (Primrose, AB - AD) \ to  
 N55°20'00.00" W111°00'52.43" to  
 N55°20'00.00" W111°13'33.71" point of beginning

- 3.2.4-66 Red Deer Regional, AB:  
 3.2.4-67 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N52°10'43.00" W113°53'35.00" (Red Deer Regional, AB - AD)  
 3.2.4-68 Watson Lake, YT:  
 3.2.4-69 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N60°07'04.00" W128°49'19.00" (Watson Lake, YT - AD)  
 3.2.4-70 Whitecourt, AB:  
 3.2.4-71 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N54°08'38.00" W115°47'12.00" (Whitecourt, AB - AD)

### 3.2.5 TRANSPONDER AIRSPACE

- 3.2.5-1 **Class A**  
 3.2.5-2 All  
 3.2.5-3 **Class B**  
 3.2.5-4 All  
 3.2.5-5 **Class C**  
 3.2.5-6 All  
 3.2.5-7 **Class E**  
 3.2.5-8 Christina Lake, AB CZ  
 3.2.5-9 Christina Lake, AB Transition Area  
 3.2.5-10 Conklin, AB CZ  
 3.2.5-11 Edmonton, AB Transition Area  
 3.2.5-12 Fort MacKay/Albian, AB CZ  
 3.2.5-13 Fort MacKay/Albian, AB Transition Area  
 3.2.5-14 Fort MacKay/Firebag, AB CZ  
 3.2.5-15 Fort MacKay/Horizon, AB CZ  
 3.2.5-16 Fort MacKay/Horizon, AB Transition Area  
 3.2.5-17 Fort McMurray, AB CZ, when tower not in operation  
 3.2.5-18 Fort McMurray, AB Transition Area  
 3.2.5-19 Fort McMurray, AB Low Level Control Area  
 3.2.5-20 Fort McMurray/Mildred Lake, AB CZ  
 3.2.5-21 Fort McMurray/Mildred Lake, AB Transition Area

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

- 3.2.5-22 Kirby Lake, AB CZ
- 3.2.5-23 Kirby Lake, AB Transition Area
- 3.2.5-24 Primrose, AB CZ
- 3.2.5-25 The controlled airspace from 10,000' to 12,500' within radar coverage.

### 3.3 WINNIPEG FLIGHT INFORMATION REGION

3.3.0-1 (See map page M5)

- 3.3.0-2 The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:
- |               |                |  |
|---------------|----------------|--|
| N47°46'29.32" | W087°00'00.00" | Can/USA bdry \ thence westerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to |
| N48°59'59.00" | W110°00'00.00" | to   |
| N53°25'15.00" | W110°00'00.00" | thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of      |
| 60 miles      |                | radius centred on  |
| N54°24'31.00" | W110°17'45.00" | (Cold Lake, AB - TACAN) \ to                               |
| N54°46'00.00" | W108°41'40.00" | to   |
| N54°46'00.00" | W108°25'00.00" | to   |
| N64°24'30.00" | W080°00'00.00" | to   |
| N53°28'00.00" | W080°00'00.00" | to   |
| N52°00'00.00" | W083°08'30.00" | to   |
| N50°00'00.00" | W086°16'00.00" | to   |
| N49°32'00.00" | W087°00'00.00" | to   |
| N47°46'29.32" | W087°00'00.00" | Can/USA bdry \ point of beginning                          |

#### 3.3.1 TRANSITION AREAS

- 3.3.1-1 Class B airspace – Above 12,500'
- 3.3.1-2 Class E airspace – 12,500' and below
- 3.3.1-3 Atikokan Muni, ON:
- 3.3.1-4 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:
 

N48°46'26.00"	W091°38'19.00"	(Atikokan Muni, ON - AD)
---------------	----------------	--------------------------

Excluding the airspace under the jurisdiction of the Minneapolis ARTCC
- 3.3.1-5 Brandon Muni, MB:
- 3.3.1-6 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:
 

N49°54'35.00"	W099°57'03.00"	(Brandon Muni, MB - AD)
---------------	----------------	-------------------------
- 3.3.1-7 Churchill, MB:
- 3.3.1-8 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:
 

N58°44'14.00"	W094°03'26.00"	(Churchill, MB - AD)
---------------	----------------	----------------------
- 3.3.1-9 Dauphin, MB:
- 3.3.1-10 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:
 

N51°06'03.00"	W100°03'09.00"	(Dauphin(Lt. Col W.G. (Billy) Barker, VC Apt), MB - AD)
---------------	----------------	---
- 3.3.1-11 Dryden Regional, ON:
- 3.3.1-12 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:
 

N49°49'54.00"	W092°44'39.00"	(Dryden Regional, ON - AD)
---------------	----------------	----------------------------

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

- 3.3.1-13 Flin Flon, MB:  
 3.3.1-14 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N54°40'41.00" W101°40'54.00" *(Flin Flon, MB - AD)*
- 3.3.1-15 Geraldton (Greenstone Regional), ON:  
 3.3.1-16 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N49°46'42.00" W086°56'22.00" *(Geraldton (Greenstone Regional), ON - AD)*
- 3.3.1-17 Gillam, MB:  
 3.3.1-18 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N56°21'27.00" W094°42'38.00" *(Gillam, MB - AD)*
- 3.3.1-19 Kenora, ON:  
 3.3.1-20 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N49°47'18.00" W094°21'47.00" *(Kenora, ON - AD)*
- 3.3.1-21 La Ronge (Barber Field), SK:  
 3.3.1-22 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N55°09'05.00" W105°15'43.00" *(La Ronge (Barber Field), SK - AD)*
- 3.3.1-23 Lynn Lake, MB:  
 3.3.1-24 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N56°51'50.00" W101°04'34.00" *(Lynn Lake, MB - AD)*
- 3.3.1-25 North Battleford (Cameron McIntosh), SK:  
 3.3.1-26 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N52°46'09.00" W108°14'37.00" *(North Battleford (Cameron McIntosh), SK - AD)*
- 3.3.1-27 Norway House, MB:  
 3.3.1-28 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N53°57'30.00" W097°50'39.00" *(Norway House, MB - AD)*
- 3.3.1-29 Prince Albert (Glass Field), SK:  
 3.3.1-30 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N53°12'51.00" W105°40'22.00" *(Prince Albert (Glass Field), SK - AD)*
- 3.3.1-31 Red Lake, ON:  
 3.3.1-32 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 17 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N51°04'01.00" W093°47'35.00" *(Red Lake, ON - AD)*
- 3.3.1-33 Saskatoon/John G. Diefenbaker Intl, SK:  
 3.3.1-34 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N52°10'15.00" W106°41'59.00" *(Saskatoon/John G. Diefenbaker Intl, SK - AD)*
- 3.3.1-35 Sioux Lookout, ON:  
 3.3.1-36 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N50°06'50.00" W091°54'19.00" *(Sioux Lookout, ON - AD)*
- 3.3.1-37 Southport, MB:  
 3.3.1-38 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 21 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N49°54'11.00" W098°16'26.00" *(Southport, MB - AD)*
- 3.3.1-39 Swift Current, SK:  
 3.3.1-40 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N50°17'31.00" W107°41'26.00" *(Swift Current, SK - AD)*

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

- 3.3.1-41 The Pas, MB:
- 3.3.1-42 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
N53°58'17.00" W101°05'28.00" *(The Pas, MB - AD)*
- 3.3.1-43 Thompson, MB:
- 3.3.1-44 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
N55°48'04.00" W097°51'51.00" *(Thompson, MB - AD)*
- 3.3.1-45 Winnipeg, MB:
- 3.3.1-46 The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N50°13'33.45" W097°08'22.79" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
11 miles radius centred on  
N50°03'22.48" W097°01'57.12" *(St. Andrews, MB - AD)* \ to  
N50°00'13.73" W096°45'36.39" to  
N49°50'00.74" W096°50'42.85" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
16 miles radius centred on  
N49°54'36.05" W097°14'24.34" *(Winnipeg/James Armstrong Richardson Intl, MB - AD)* \ to  
N50°09'24.63" W097°23'44.52" to  
N50°13'33.45" W097°08'22.79" point of beginning
- 3.3.1-47 Yorkton Muni, SK:
- 3.3.1-48 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
N51°15'53.00" W102°27'42.00" *(Yorkton Muni, SK - AD)*
- 3.3.1-49 Baudette Intl, MN:
- 3.3.1-50 The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N48°48'41.00" W094°41'47.00" Can/USA bdry \ to  
N48°52'30.00" W094°40'15.00" to  
N48°46'40.00" W094°09'20.00" to  
N48°38'58.00" W094°12'54.00" thence westerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
N48°48'41.00" W094°41'47.00" point of beginning
- 3.3.1-51 Falls Intl, MN:
- 3.3.1-52 The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N48°37'30.00" W093°49'59.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
20 statute miles radius centred on  
N48°33'57.00" W093°24'20.00" *(International Falls, MN - VOR)* \ to  
N48°40'20.00" W093°48'40.00" to  
N48°41'00.00" W093°49'20.00" to  
N48°42'00.00" W093°47'30.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
20 statute miles radius centred on  
N48°33'57.00" W093°24'20.00" *(International Falls, MN - VOR)* \ to  
N48°37'40.00" W092°58'10.00" thence westerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
N48°37'30.00" W093°49'59.00" point of beginning
- 3.3.1-53 Pembina Muni, ND:
- 3.3.1-54 The airspace 700' AGL to 3000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N49°00'00.00" W097°30'00.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
12 statute miles radius centred on  
N48°56'33.00" W097°14'27.00" *(Pembina Muni, ND - AD)* \ to  
N49°06'58.00" W097°14'45.00" to  
N49°00'00.00" W097°13'56.00" western bdry of V181 \ to  
N49°00'00.00" W097°30'00.00" point of beginning
- 3.3.1-55 Roseau, MN:
- 3.3.1-56 The airspace 700' AGL to 5000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N49°00'00.24" W096°20'00.00" to

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

DESIGNATED AIRSPACE HANDBOOK  
Effective 0901Z 22 JUNE 2017 to 0901Z 17 AUGUST 2017

N49°15'00.00" W096°20'00.00" to  
 N49°15'00.00" W095°41'16.71" to  
 N48°59'56.03" W095°13'29.05" thence westerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
 N49°00'00.24" W096°20'00.00" point of beginning

### 3.3.2 CONTROL AREA EXTENSIONS

- 3.3.2-1 Class B airspace – Above 12,500’
- 3.3.2-2 Class E airspace – 12,500’ and below
- 3.3.2-3 Atikokan, ON:
- 3.3.2-4 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N48°49'31.00" W091°34'39.00" *(Atikokan, ON - NDB)*  
Excluding the airspace under the jurisdiction of the Minneapolis ARTCC.
- 3.3.2-5 Brandon, MB:
- 3.3.2-6 a) The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N49°54'36.00" W099°56'44.00" *(Brandon, MB - VOR)*
- 3.3.2-7 b) The airspace above 12,500’ within the area bounded by a circle of 60 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N49°54'36.00" W099°56'44.00" *(Brandon, MB - VOR)*
- 3.3.2-8 Churchill, MB:
- 3.3.2-9 a) The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N58°44'30.00" W094°08'07.00" *(Churchill, MB - VOR)*
- 3.3.2-10 b) The airspace above 12,500’ within the area bounded by a circle of 60 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N58°44'30.00" W094°08'07.00" *(Churchill, MB - VOR)*  
Excluding the Northern Domestic Airspace.
- 3.3.2-11 Dauphin, MB:
- 3.3.2-12 a) The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N51°06'18.00" W100°03'09.00" *(Dauphin, MB - VOR)*
- 3.3.2-13 b) The airspace above 12,500’ within the area bounded by a circle of 60 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N51°06'18.00" W100°03'09.00" *(Dauphin, MB - VOR)*
- 3.3.2-14 Dryden, ON:
- 3.3.2-15 a) The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N49°51'52.00" W092°50'57.00" *(Dryden, ON - NDB)*
- 3.3.2-16 b) The airspace above 12,500’ within the area bounded by a circle of 60 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N49°51'52.00" W092°50'57.00" *(Dryden, ON - NDB)*
- 3.3.2-17 Flin Flon, MB:
- 3.3.2-18 a) The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N54°40'31.00" W101°40'09.00" *(Flin Flon, MB - NDB)*
- 3.3.2-19 b) The airspace above 12,500’ within the area bounded by a circle of 60 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N54°40'31.00" W101°40'09.00" *(Flin Flon, MB - NDB)*

- © 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada
- 3.3.2-20 Geraldton (Greenstone Regional), ON:  
 3.3.2-21 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 20 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N49°46'42.00" W086°56'22.00" *(Geraldton (Greenstone Regional), ON - AD)*
- 3.3.2-22 Gillam, MB:  
 3.3.2-23 a) The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N56°21'12.00" W094°42'00.00" *(Gillam, MB - NDB)*
- 3.3.2-24 b) The airspace above 12,500' within the area bounded by a circle of 60 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N56°21'12.00" W094°42'00.00" *(Gillam, MB - NDB)*
- 3.3.2-25 Kenora, ON:  
 3.3.2-26 a) The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N49°47'33.00" W094°25'27.00" *(Kenora, ON - NDB)*
- 3.3.2-27 b) The airspace above 12,500' within the area bounded by a circle of 60 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N49°47'33.00" W094°25'27.00" *(Kenora, ON - NDB)*  
Excluding the airspace under the jurisdiction of the Minneapolis ARTCC.
- 3.3.2-28 La Ronge, SK:  
 3.3.2-29 a) The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N55°09'30.00" W105°16'00.00" *(La Ronge, SK - VOR)*
- 3.3.2-30 b) The airspace above 12,500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N56°02'42.15" W104°27'26.59" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 60 miles radius centred on  
 N55°09'30.00" W105°16'00.00" *(La Ronge, SK - VOR)* \ to  
 N56°09'18.18" W105°21'37.58" to  
 N56°39'11.85" W105°24'32.64" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 90 miles radius centred on  
 N55°09'30.00" W105°16'00.00" *(La Ronge, SK - VOR)* \ to  
 N56°29'10.95" W104°02'19.03" to  
 N56°02'42.15" W104°27'26.59" point of beginning
- 3.3.2-31 Lynn Lake, MB:  
 3.3.2-32 a) The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N56°51'51.00" W101°04'31.00" *(Lynn Lake, MB - VOR)*
- 3.3.2-33 b) The airspace above 12,500' within the area bounded by a circle of 60 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N56°51'51.00" W101°04'31.00" *(Lynn Lake, MB - VOR)*
- 3.3.2-34 North Battleford, SK:  
 3.3.2-35 a) The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N52°48'14.00" W108°20'07.00" *(North Battleford, SK - NDB)*
- 3.3.2-36 b) The airspace above 12,500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N53°40'34.76" W109°08'37.50" thence clockwise along a arc of a circle of  
 60 miles radius centred on  
 N52°48'14.00" W108°20'07.00" *(North Battleford, SK - NDB)* \ to  
 N53°32'40.81" W109°26'54.41" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 60 miles radius centred on  
 N54°24'31.00" W110°17'45.00" *(Cold Lake, AB - TACAN)* \ to  
 N53°40'34.76" W109°08'37.50" point of beginning
- Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada



- © 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada
- 3.3.2-37 Norway House, MB:
- 3.3.2-38 a) The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N53°58'20.00" W097°50'25.00" *(Norway House, MB - NDB)*
- 3.3.2-39 b) The airspace above 12,500' within the area bounded by a circle of 60 miles radius centred on the following:  
N53°58'20.00" W097°50'25.00" *(Norway House, MB - NDB)*
- 3.3.2-40 Prince Albert, SK:
- 3.3.2-41 a) The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N53°12'59.00" W105°40'00.00" *(Prince Albert, SK - VOR)*
- 3.3.2-42 b) The airspace above 12,500' within the area bounded by a circle of 60 miles radius centred on the following:  
N53°12'59.00" W105°40'00.00" *(Prince Albert, SK - VOR)*
- 3.3.2-43 Red Lake, ON:
- 3.3.2-44 a) The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N51°04'17.00" W093°45'43.00" *(Red Lake, ON - VOR)*
- 3.3.2-45 b) The airspace above 12,500' within the area bounded by a circle of 60 miles radius centred on the following:  
N51°04'17.00" W093°45'43.00" *(Red Lake, ON - VOR)*
- 3.3.2-46 Regina, SK:
- 3.3.2-47 The airspace above 12,500' within the area bounded by a circle of 60 miles radius centred on the following:  
N50°22'11.00" W104°34'23.00" *(Regina, SK - NDB)*  
Excluding the airspace within the Moose Jaw, SK MTCA.
- 3.3.2-48 Saskatoon, SK:
- 3.3.2-49 The airspace above 12,500' within the area bounded by a circle of 60 miles radius centred on the following:  
N52°10'52.00" W106°43'11.00" *(Saskatoon, SK - VOR)*
- 3.3.2-50 Sioux Lookout, ON:
- 3.3.2-51 a) The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N50°07'06.00" W091°53'52.00" *(Sioux Lookout, ON - NDB)*
- 3.3.2-52 b) The airspace above 12,500' within the area bounded by a circle of 60 miles radius centred on the following:  
N50°07'06.00" W091°53'52.00" *(Sioux Lookout, ON - NDB)*
- 3.3.2-53 Swift Current, SK:
- 3.3.2-54 a) The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N50°17'49.00" W107°41'27.00" *(Swift Current, SK - VOR)*  
Excluding the airspace within the Moose Jaw, SK MTCA.
- 3.3.2-55 b) The airspace above 12,500' within the area bounded by a circle of 60 miles radius centred on the following:  
N50°17'49.00" W107°41'27.00" *(Swift Current, SK - VOR)*  
Excluding the airspace within the Moose Jaw, SK MTCA.
- 3.3.2-56 The Pas, MB:
- 3.3.2-57 a) The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N53°58'25.00" W101°06'00.00" *(The Pas, MB - VOR)*
- 3.3.2-58 b) The airspace above 12,500' within the area bounded by a circle of 60 miles radius centred on the following:  
N53°58'25.00" W101°06'00.00" *(The Pas, MB - VOR)*
- Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

- © 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada
- 3.3.2-59 Thompson, MB:
- 3.3.2-60 a) The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N55°48'40.00" W097°49'30.00" *(Thompson, MB - VOR)*
- 3.3.2-61 b) The airspace above 12,500' within the area bounded by a circle of 60 miles radius centred on the following:  
N55°48'40.00" W097°49'30.00" *(Thompson, MB - VOR)*
- 3.3.2-62 Thunder Bay, ON:
- 3.3.2-63 a) The airspace from 2,200' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N48°55'48.00" W090°57'59.00" to  
N48°45'33.00" W090°30'29.00" southern bdy of G1 \ to  
N48°35'21.00" W090°08'17.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
35 miles radius centred on  
N48°22'19.00" W089°19'26.00" *(Thunder Bay, ON - AD) \ to*  
N48°06'33.00" W090°06'11.00" to  
N48°26'41.00" W091°19'20.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
25 miles radius centred on  
N48°49'31.00" W091°34'39.00" *(Atikokan, ON - NDB) \ to*  
N48°55'48.00" W090°57'59.00" point of beginning
- 3.3.2-64 b) The airspace above 12,500' within the area bounded by a circle of 60 miles radius centred on the following:  
N48°20'48.00" W089°26'01.00" *(Thunder Bay, ON - NDB)*  
Excluding the airspace under the jurisdiction of the Minneapolis ARTCC.
- 3.3.2-65 Winnipeg, MB:
- 3.3.2-66 a) The airspace from 6500' within the area bounded by a circle of 45 miles radius centred on the following:  
N49°55'39.76" W097°14'21.50" *(Winnipeg, MB - VOR)*
- 3.3.2-67 b) The airspace from 7000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N49°00'00.93" W098°19'17.46" thence clockwise along a arc of a circle of  
70 miles radius centred on  
N49°55'39.76" W097°14'21.50" *(Winnipeg, MB - VOR) \ to*  
N49°00'00.02" W096°09'27.32" thence westerly along the Can/USA bdy \ to  
N49°00'00.93" W098°19'17.46" point of beginning
- 3.3.2-68 Yorkton, SK:
- 3.3.2-69 a) The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N51°15'51.00" W102°28'07.00" *(Yorkton, SK - VOR)*
- 3.3.2-70 b) The airspace above 12,500' within the area bounded by a circle of 60 miles radius centred on the following:  
N51°15'51.00" W102°28'07.00" *(Yorkton, SK - VOR)*

### 3.3.3 TERMINAL CONTROL AREAS

- 3.3.3-1 Moose Jaw, SK MTCA:
- 3.3.3-2 a) Class A equivalent – 18,000' to FL600
- 3.3.3-3 b) Class B equivalent – Above 12,500' to below 18,000'
- 3.3.3-4 c) Class E equivalent – 12,500' and below
- 3.3.3-5 d) The airspace from 700' AGL within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N50°17'45.00" W106°59'30.00" to  
N50°19'30.00" W106°48'40.00" to  
N50°21'00.00" W106°15'15.00" to

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

N50°28'00.00" W105°45'30.00" to  
 N50°30'30.00" W105°27'30.00" to  
 N50°16'30.00" W105°00'00.00" to  
 N50°08'30.00" W104°30'00.00" to  
 N49°43'22.00" W104°30'00.00" to  
 55 miles  
 N50°19'52.00" W105°33'48.00" (Moose Jaw, SK - VOR) \ to  
 N50°17'45.00" W106°59'30.00" point of beginning

3.3.3-6 e) The airspace from 2200' AGL within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N49°43'23.00" W104°30'00.00" to  
 N49°23'23.00" W104°30'00.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 70 miles radius centred on  
 N50°19'52.00" W105°33'48.00" (Moose Jaw, SK - VOR) \ to  
 N49°57'12.00" W107°16'46.00" to  
 N50°17'44.00" W106°59'34.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 55 miles radius centred on  
 N50°19'52.00" W105°33'48.00" (Moose Jaw, SK - VOR) \ to  
 N49°43'23.00" W104°30'00.00" point of beginning

3.3.3-7 Winnipeg, MB TCA:

3.3.3-8 a) Class B airspace above 12,500' to below 18,000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N50°12'51.85" W098°01'37.53" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 35 miles radius centred on  
 N49°55'39.76" W097°14'21.50" (Winnipeg, MB - VOR) \ to  
 N49°46'31.36" W098°06'31.76" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 10 miles radius centred on  
 N49°54'11.20" W098°16'26.00" (Southport, MB - AD) \ to  
 N49°58'31.20" W098°30'22.31" to  
 N49°58'33.71" W098°39'21.35" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 55 miles radius centred on  
 N49°55'39.76" W097°14'21.50" (Winnipeg, MB - VOR) \ to  
 N50°10'44.64" W098°36'25.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 21 miles radius centred on  
 N49°54'11.20" W098°16'26.00" (Southport, MB - AD) \ to  
 N50°12'51.85" W098°01'37.53" point of beginning

3.3.3-9 b) Class C airspace from 2000' to below 3000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N49°57'11.63" W097°34'19.91" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 13 miles radius centred on  
 N49°55'39.76" W097°14'21.50" (Winnipeg, MB - VOR) \ to  
 N49°53'09.04" W096°54'38.32" to  
 N49°53'09.54" W097°00'14.56" to  
 N49°50'09.59" W097°00'14.52" to  
 N49°48'06.98" W096°58'00.72" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 13 miles radius centred on  
 N49°55'39.76" W097°14'21.50" (Winnipeg, MB - VOR) \ to  
 N49°53'42.43" W097°34'14.07" to  
 N49°54'01.48" W097°32'18.34" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 1.5 miles radius centred on  
 N49°55'28.00" W097°32'56.00" (St Francois Xavier, MB - AD) \ to  
 N49°56'55.37" W097°32'23.39" to  
 N49°57'11.63" W097°34'19.91" point of beginning

3.3.3-10 c) Class C airspace from 3000' to below 4000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N50°12'51.85" W098°01'37.53" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 35 miles radius centred on  
 N49°55'39.76" W097°14'21.50" (Winnipeg, MB - VOR) \ to

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

N49°33'13.97" W096°32'59.68" to  
 N49°36'14.14" W096°35'43.33" to  
 N49°36'17.34" W096°49'15.55" to  
 N49°31'55.48" W096°49'15.50" to  
 N49°31'55.24" W096°52'20.38" to  
 N49°23'46.18" W096°52'20.03" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 35 miles radius centred on  
 N49°55'39.76" W097°14'21.50" (Winnipeg, MB - VOR) \ to  
 N49°46'31.36" W098°06'31.76" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 10 miles radius centred on  
 N49°54'11.20" W098°16'26.00" (Southport, MB - AD) \ to  
 N49°58'31.20" W098°30'22.31" to  
 N49°58'33.71" W098°39'21.35" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 55 miles radius centred on  
 N49°55'39.76" W097°14'21.50" (Winnipeg, MB - VOR) \ to  
 N50°10'44.63" W098°36'25.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 21 miles radius centred on  
 N49°54'11.20" W098°16'26.00" (Southport, MB - AD) \ to  
 N50°12'51.85" W098°01'37.53" point of beginning

3.3.3-11 d) Class C airspace from 4000' to 12,500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N50°12'51.85" W098°01'37.53" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 35 miles radius centred on  
 N49°55'39.76" W097°14'21.50" (Winnipeg, MB - VOR) \ to  
 N49°46'31.36" W098°06'31.76" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 10 miles radius centred on  
 N49°54'11.20" W098°16'26.00" (Southport, MB - AD) \ to  
 N49°58'31.20" W098°30'22.31" to  
 N49°58'33.71" W098°39'21.35" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 55 miles radius centred on  
 N49°55'39.76" W097°14'21.50" (Winnipeg, MB - VOR) \ to  
 N50°10'44.63" W098°36'25.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 21 miles radius centred on  
 N49°54'11.20" W098°16'26.00" (Southport, MB - AD) \ to  
 N50°12'51.85" W098°01'37.53" point of beginning

### 3.3.4 CONTROL ZONES

#### 3.3.4-1 Class C

3.3.4-2 Winnipeg/James Armstrong Richardson Intl, MB:

3.3.4-3 The airspace to below 3000' (2200' AAE) within the area bounded by a circle of 7 miles radius centred on the following:

N49°54'36.05" W097°14'24.34" (Winnipeg/James Armstrong Richardson Intl, MB - AD)

#### 3.3.4-4 Class D

3.3.4-5 Moose Jaw, SK:

3.3.4-6 The airspace to 8000' (6100' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N50°26'10.00" W105°45'31.00" TransCanada Hwy \ to  
 N50°25'29.00" W105°43'12.00" TransCanada Hwy \ to  
 N50°25'33.00" W105°31'58.00" TransCanada Hwy \ to  
 N50°23'41.00" W105°28'12.00" TransCanada Hwy \ to  
 N50°23'50.00" W105°19'12.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 10 miles radius centred on  
 N50°19'49.00" W105°33'33.00" (Moose Jaw/Air Vice Marshall C.M. McEwen, SK - AD) \ to  
 N50°26'10.00" W105°45'31.00" point of beginning

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

- 3.3.4-7 Regina Intl, SK:
- 3.3.4-8 The airspace to 5000' (3100' AAE) within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N50°25'55.00" W104°39'57.00" *(Regina Intl, SK - AD)*
- 3.3.4-9 Saskatoon/John G. Diefenbaker Intl, SK:
- 3.3.4-10 The airspace to 5000' (3300' AAE) within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N52°10'15.00" W106°41'59.00" *(Saskatoon/John G. Diefenbaker Intl, SK - AD)*
- 3.3.4-11 Southport, MB:
- 3.3.4-12 The airspace to 4000' (3100' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N49°58'31.20" W098°30'22.31" to  
N49°58'21.00" W098°06'10.00" to  
N49°57'26.12" W098°01'48.3100" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
10 miles radius centred on  
N49°54'11.20" W098°16'26.00" *(Southport, MB - AD)* \ to  
N49°58'31.20" W098°30'22.31" point of beginning
- 3.3.4-13 St. Andrews, MB:
- 3.3.4-14 The airspace to below 3000' (2200' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N50°08'21.44" W097°02'29.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
5 miles radius centred on  
N50°03'22.48" W097°01'57.12" *(St. Andrews, MB - AD)* \ to  
N49°58'47.52" W097°05'01.63" to  
N49°58'26.19" W097°05'21.09" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
7 miles radius centred on  
N49°54'36.05" W097°14'24.34" *(Winnipeg/James Armstrong Richardson Intl, MB - AD)* \ to  
N50°00'01.20" W097°07'33.78" to  
N50°00'49.95" W097°06'44.14" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
4 miles radius centred on  
N50°03'22.48" W097°01'57.12" *(St. Andrews, MB - AD)* \ to  
N50°07'21.25" W097°02'29.00" to  
N50°08'21.44" W097°02'29.00" point of beginning
- 3.3.4-15 Thunder Bay, ON:
- 3.3.4-16 The airspace to 4000' (3300' AAE) within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N48°22'19.00" W089°19'26.00" *(Thunder Bay, ON - AD)*
- 3.3.4-17 **Class E**
- 3.3.4-18 Brandon Muni, MB:
- 3.3.4-19 The airspace to 4000' (2700' AAE) within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N49°54'35.00" W099°57'03.00" *(Brandon Muni, MB - AD)*
- 3.3.4-20 Churchill, MB:
- 3.3.4-21 The airspace to 3000' (2900' AAE) within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N58°44'14.00" W094°03'26.00" *(Churchill, MB - AD)*
- 3.3.4-22 Dauphin, MB:
- 3.3.4-23 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N51°06'03.00" W100°03'09.00" *(Dauphin(Lt. Col W.G. (Billy) Barker, VC Aprt), MB - AD)*
- 3.3.4-24 Dryden Regional, ON:
- 3.3.4-25 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N49°49'54.00" W092°44'39.00" *(Dryden Regional, ON - AD)*

- © 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada
- 3.3.4-26 Flin Flon, MB:
- 3.3.4-27 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N54°40'41.00" W101°40'54.00" *(Flin Flon, MB - AD)*
- 3.3.4-28 Geraldton (Greenstone Regional), ON:
- 3.3.4-29 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N49°46'42.00" W086°56'22.00" *(Geraldton (Greenstone Regional), ON - AD)*
- 3.3.4-30 Gillam, MB:
- 3.3.4-31 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N56°21'27.00" W094°42'38.00" *(Gillam, MB - AD)*
- 3.3.4-32 Kenora, ON:
- 3.3.4-33 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N49°47'18.00" W094°21'47.00" *(Kenora, ON - AD)*
- 3.3.4-34 La Ronge (Barber Field), SK:
- 3.3.4-35 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N55°09'05.00" W105°15'43.00" *(La Ronge (Barber Field), SK - AD)*
- 3.3.4-36 Lynn Lake, MB:
- 3.3.4-37 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N56°51'50.00" W101°04'34.00" *(Lynn Lake, MB - AD)*
- 3.3.4-38 North Battleford (Cameron McIntosh), SK:
- 3.3.4-39 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N52°46'09.00" W108°14'37.00" *(North Battleford (Cameron McIntosh), SK - AD)*
- 3.3.4-40 Norway House, MB:
- 3.3.4-41 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N53°57'30.00" W097°50'39.00" *(Norway House, MB - AD)*
- 3.3.4-42 Prince Albert (Glass Field), SK:
- 3.3.4-43 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N53°12'51.00" W105°40'22.00" *(Prince Albert (Glass Field), SK - AD)*
- 3.3.4-44 Red Lake, ON:
- 3.3.4-45 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N51°03'40.00" W093°47'05.00" *(Red Lake, ON - NDB)*  
Excluding the airspace below 700' AGL south of a line beginning at:  
N51°01'47.51" W093°54'25.32" to  
N51°02'36.91" W093°49'33.56" to  
N51°01'08.66" W093°40'14.77"
- 3.3.4-46 Sioux Lookout, ON:
- 3.3.4-47 a) The airspace to below 700' AGL within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N50°11'03.51" W091°58'36.20" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
5 miles radius centred on  
N50°07'06.00" W091°53'52.00" *(Sioux Lookout, ON - NDB)* \ to  
N50°02'35.09" W091°57'10.96" to  
N50°05'03.00" W091°56'11.00" to  
N50°11'03.51" W091°58'36.20" point of beginning
- 3.3.4-48 b) The airspace from 700' AGL within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N50°07'06.00" W091°53'52.00" *(Sioux Lookout, ON - NDB)*
- Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada



- 3.3.4-49 Swift Current, SK:
- 3.3.4-50 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N50°17'31.00" W107°41'26.00" *(Swift Current, SK - AD)*
- 3.3.4-51 The Pas, MB:
- 3.3.4-52 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N53°58'17.00" W101°05'28.00" *(The Pas, MB - AD)*
- 3.3.4-53 Thompson, MB:
- 3.3.4-54 The airspace to 4000' (3300' AAE) within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N55°48'04.00" W097°51'51.00" *(Thompson, MB - AD)*
- 3.3.4-55 Yorkton Muni, SK:
- 3.3.4-56 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N51°15'53.00" W102°27'42.00" *(Yorkton Muni, SK - AD)*
- 3.3.4-57 Falls Intl, MN:
- 3.3.4-58 a) Class B airspace - Above 12,500'
- 3.3.4-59 b) Class E airspace - At and below 12,500'
- 3.3.4-60 c) The airspace to 14,500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N48°35'05.00" W093°30'07.00" to  
N48°37'51.00" W093°33'37.00" to  
N48°40'41.00" W093°28'32.00" to  
N48°38'01.00" W093°25'10.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
4.1 miles radius centred on  
N48°33'58.00" W093°24'11.00" *(Falls Intl, MN - AD)* \ to  
N48°37'28.00" W093°20'57.00" thence along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
N48°32'30.00" W093°29'58.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
4.1 miles radius centred on  
N48°33'58.00" W093°24'11.00" *(Falls Intl, MN - AD)* \ to  
N48°35'05.00" W093°30'07.00" point of beginning

**3.3.5 TRANSPONDER AIRSPACE**

- 3.3.5-1 **Class A**
- 3.3.5-2 All
- 3.3.5-3 **Class B**
- 3.3.5-4 All
- 3.3.5-5 **Class C**
- 3.3.5-6 All
- 3.3.5-7 **Class D**
- 3.3.5-8 Southport, MB CZ
- 3.3.5-9 **Class E**
- 3.3.5-10 Regina, SK:
- 3.3.5-11 a) The airspace from 3000' to 12,500' within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

DESIGNATED AIRSPACE HANDBOOK  
Effective 0901Z 22 JUNE 2017 to 0901Z 17 AUGUST 2017

following:

N50°25'55.00" W104°39'57.00" *(Regina Intl, SK - AD)*

Excluding the Moose Jaw, SK MTCZA and the Regina Intl, SK CZ.

- 3.3.5-12 b) The airspace from 4000' to 12,500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N50°43'14.00" W105°27'40.00" to  
 N50°30'30.00" W105°27'30.00" to  
 N50°16'30.00" W105°00'00.00" to  
 N50°08'30.00" W104°30'00.00" to  
 N49°51'33.00" W104°30'00.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 35 miles radius centred on  
 N50°25'55.00" W104°39'57.00" *(Regina Intl, SK - AD)* \ to  
 N50°43'14.00" W105°27'40.00" point of beginning
- 3.3.5-13 Saskatoon, SK:
- 3.3.5-14 a) The airspace from 2900' to below 3900' within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N52°10'15.00" W106°41'59.00" *(Saskatoon/John G. Diefenbaker Intl, SK - AD)*  
Excluding the Saskatoon, SK CZ.
- 3.3.5-15 b) The airspace from 3900' to 12,500' within the area bounded by a circle of 35 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N52°10'52.00" W106°43'11.00" *(Saskatoon, SK - VOR)*
- 3.3.5-16 Thunder Bay, ON:
- 3.3.5-17 a) The airspace from 2000' to 12,500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N48°22'19.00" W089°19'26.00" *(Thunder Bay, ON - AD)* \ to  
 N48°31'27.00" W089°01'24.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 15 miles radius centred on  
 N48°22'19.00" W089°19'26.00" *(Thunder Bay, ON - AD)* \ to  
 N48°21'32.00" W089°41'51.00" to  
 N48°22'19.00" W089°19'26.00" point of beginning  
Excluding the Thunder Bay, ON CZ.
- 3.3.5-18 b) The airspace from 3000' to 12,500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N48°22'19.00" W089°19'26.00" *(Thunder Bay, ON - AD)* \ to  
 N48°21'32.00" W089°41'51.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 15 miles radius centred on  
 N48°22'19.00" W089°19'26.00" *(Thunder Bay, ON - AD)* \ to  
 N48°31'27.00" W089°01'24.00" to  
 N48°22'19.00" W089°19'26.00" point of beginning  
Excluding the Thunder Bay, ON CZ.
- 3.3.5-19 c) The airspace from 3000' to 12,500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N48°31'27.00" W089°01'24.00" to  
 N48°43'17.00" W088°37'13.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 35 miles radius centred on  
 N48°22'19.00" W089°19'26.00" *(Thunder Bay, ON - AD)* \ to  
 N48°20'36.00" W090°11'50.00" to  
 N48°21'32.00" W089°41'51.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 15 miles radius centred on  
 N48°22'19.00" W089°19'26.00" *(Thunder Bay, ON - AD)* \ to  
 N48°31'27.00" W089°01'24.00" point of beginning

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

- 3.3.5-20 d) The airspace from 4000' to 12,500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:
  - N48°21'32.00" W089°41'51.00" to
  - N48°20'36.00" W090°11'50.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
  - 35 miles radius centred on
  - N48°22'19.00" W089°19'26.00" (*Thunder Bay, ON - AD*) \ to
  - N48°43'17.00" W088°37'13.00" to
  - N48°31'27.00" W089°01'24.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of
  - 15 miles radius centred on
  - N48°22'19.00" W089°19'26.00" (*Thunder Bay, ON - AD*) \ to
  - N48°21'32.00" W089°41'51.00" point of beginning
- 3.3.5-21 The controlled airspace from 10,000' to 12,500' within radar coverage.

### 3.4 TORONTO FLIGHT INFORMATION REGION

3.4.0-1 (See map page M5)

- 3.4.0-2 The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:
  - N44°13'17.10" W076°11'30.20" Can/USA bdry \ thence westerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to
  - N47°46'29.32" W087°00'00.00" to
  - N49°32'00.00" W087°00'00.00" to
  - N50°00'00.00" W086°16'00.00" to
  - N52°00'00.00" W083°08'30.00" to
  - N53°28'00.00" W080°00'00.00" to
  - N49°00'00.00" W079°00'00.00" to
  - N48°35'13.37" W079°00'00.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of
  - 25 miles radius centred on
  - N48°10'22.44" W078°56'18.90" (*Rouyn, QC - NDB*) \ to
  - N47°50'24.23" W078°33'56.54" to
  - N47°33'15.33" W078°07'03.25" to
  - N47°06'39.97" W077°32'45.11" to
  - N46°56'48.77" W077°15'00.00" to
  - N46°08'00.00" W077°15'00.00" to
  - N45°57'40.00" W076°55'40.00" to
  - N45°50'15.00" W076°16'00.00" to
  - N44°13'17.10" W076°11'30.20" Can/USA bdry \ point of beginning

#### 3.4.1 TRANSITION AREAS

- 3.4.1-1 Class B airspace – Above 12,500'
- 3.4.1-2 Class E airspace – 12,500' and below
- 3.4.1-3 Earleton (Timiskaming Regional), ON:
  - 3.4.1-4 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:
    - N47°41'42.00" W079°50'56.00" (*Earleton (Timiskaming Regional), ON - AD*)
  - 3.4.1-5 Elliot Lake Muni, ON:
    - 3.4.1-6 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:
      - N46°21'05.00" W082°33'41.00" (*Elliot Lake Muni, ON - AD*)
    - 3.4.1-7 Gore Bay-Manitoulin, ON:
      - 3.4.1-8 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:
        - N45°53'07.00" W082°34'04.00" (*Gore Bay-Manitoulin, ON - AD*)

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

DESIGNATED AIRSPACE HANDBOOK  
Effective 0901Z 22 JUNE 2017 to 0901Z 17 AUGUST 2017

- 3.4.1-9 Kapuskasing, ON:
- 3.4.1-10 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
N49°24'42.00" W082°28'08.00" *(Kapuskasing, ON - AD)*
- 3.4.1-11 Kingston, ON:
- 3.4.1-12 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
N44°13'31.00" W076°35'56.00" *(Kingston, ON - AD)*  
Excluding the Trenton, ON MTCA.
- 3.4.1-13 London, ON:
- 3.4.1-14 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
N43°02'08.00" W081°09'14.00" *(London, ON - AD)*
- 3.4.1-15 Moosonee, ON:
- 3.4.1-16 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
N51°17'28.00" W080°36'28.00" *(Moosonee, ON - AD)*
- 3.4.1-17 Muskoka, ON:
- 3.4.1-18 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
N44°58'29.00" W079°18'12.00" *(Muskoka, ON - AD)*
- 3.4.1-19 Niagara, ON:
- 3.4.1-20 The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N42°54'30.00" W079°20'15.00" to  
N43°10'03.00" W079°03'04.00" thence southerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
N43°04'25.00" W079°02'59.00" to  
N42°56'45.00" W079°03'30.00" to  
N42°54'30.00" W079°20'15.00" point of beginning
- 3.4.1-21 North Bay, ON:
- 3.4.1-22 The airspace from 2400' within the area bounded by a circle of 12 miles radius centred on the following:  
N46°21'49.00" W079°25'22.00" *(North Bay, ON - AD)*
- 3.4.1-23 Pembroke, ON:
- 3.4.1-24 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
N45°51'52.00" W077°15'06.00" *(Pembroke, ON - AD)*  
Excluding the Montreal FIR.
- 3.4.1-25 Peterborough, ON:
- 3.4.1-26 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
N44°13'48.00" W078°21'48.00" *(Peterborough, ON - AD)*  
Excluding the Trenton, ON MTCA and the Oshawa, ON Transition Area.
- 3.4.1-27 Port Colborne, ON:
- 3.4.1-28 The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N42°35'15.00" W079°34'30.00" to  
N42°52'20.00" W079°35'20.00" to  
N42°54'30.00" W079°20'15.00" to  
N42°56'45.00" W079°03'30.00" to  
N43°05'15.71" W079°02'21.36" thence southerly and westerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
N42°35'15.00" W079°34'30.00" point of beginning

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

DESIGNATED AIRSPACE HANDBOOK  
Effective 0901Z 22 JUNE 2017 to 0901Z 17 AUGUST 2017

- 3.4.1-29 Sarnia (Chris Hadfield), ON:
- 3.4.1-30 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
N42°59'58.00" W082°18'32.00" *(Sarnia (Chris Hadfield), ON - AD)*
- 3.4.1-31 Sault Ste. Marie, ON:
- 3.4.1-32 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
N46°29'06.00" W084°30'34.00" *(Sault Ste. Marie, ON - AD)*
- 3.4.1-33 Sudbury, ON:
- 3.4.1-34 The airspace from 2400' within the area bounded by a circle of 12 miles radius centred on the following:  
N46°37'30.00" W080°47'56.00" *(Sudbury, ON - AD)*
- 3.4.1-35 Timmins, ON:
- 3.4.1-36 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
N48°34'11.00" W081°22'36.00" *(Timmins/Victor M. Power, ON - AD)*
- 3.4.1-37 Wawa, ON:
- 3.4.1-38 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
N47°58'00.00" W084°47'12.00" *(Wawa, ON - AD)*
- 3.4.1-39 Warton, ON:
- 3.4.1-40 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
N44°44'45.00" W081°06'26.00" *(Warton, ON - AD)*
- 3.4.1-41 Windsor, ON:
- 3.4.1-42 The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N42°36'26.00" W082°31'24.00" to  
N42°07'42.00" W082°29'54.00" to  
N41°57'54.00" W082°36'48.00" to  
N41°47'44.00" W082°55'38.00" thence northerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
N42°36'26.00" W082°31'24.00" point of beginning
- 3.4.1-43 The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N44°09'57.27" W078°58'30.04" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
15 miles radius centred on  
N43°55'22.00" W078°53'42.00" *(Oshawa Muni, ON - AD)* \ to  
N43°51'19.00" W078°33'44.00" to  
N43°07'07.00" W078°50'45.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
15 miles radius centred on  
N43°11'30.00" W079°10'18.00" *(Niagara District, ON - AD)* \ to  
N42°56'30.00" W079°09'40.00" to  
N42°55'20.00" W079°55'04.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
15 miles radius centred on  
N43°10'25.16" W079°56'06.28" *(Hamilton, ON - AD)* \ to  
N42°59'12.62" W080°09'41.73" to  
N43°16'22.53" W080°36'16.98" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
15 miles radius centred on  
N43°27'38.79" W080°22'43.37" *(Kitchener/Waterloo, ON - AD)* \ to  
N43°40'02.00" W080°34'29.00" to  
N43°58'46.00" W079°55'16.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
23 miles radius centred on  
N43°39'29.00" W079°37'54.00" *(Toronto, ON - VOR)* \ to  
N44°01'51.00" W079°45'28.00" to  
N44°09'57.27" W078°58'30.04" point of beginning

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

DESIGNATED AIRSPACE HANDBOOK  
Effective 0901Z 22 JUNE 2017 to 0901Z 17 AUGUST 2017

**3.4.2 CONTROL AREA EXTENSIONS**

- 3.4.2-1 Class B airspace – Above 12,500’
- 3.4.2-2 Class E airspace – 12,500’ and below
- 3.4.2-3 Moosonee, ON:
- 3.4.2-4 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N51°17'29.00" W080°36'26.00" *(Moosonee, ON - VOR)*
- 3.4.2-5 Sault Ste. Marie, ON:
- 3.4.2-6 The airspace from 2800’ within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N46°29'06.00" W084°30'34.00" *(Sault Ste. Marie, ON - AD)*
- 3.4.2-7 Southern Ontario Low Level Control Area:
- 3.4.2-8 a) The airspace above 2500’ to 6500’ within the area bounded by a line beginning at:
  - N43°28'13.08" W082°11'02.25" Can/USA bdry \ to
  - N44°41'37.53" W078°49'42.44" to
  - N45°20'55.32" W078°06'29.11" to
  - N45°43'31.41" W077°57'20.20" to
  - N45°50'35.92" W077°52'01.08" to
  - N46°06'45.00" W077°25'45.00" to
  - N46°08'00.00" W077°15'00.00" to
  - N45°57'40.00" W076°55'40.00" to
  - N45°50'15.00" W076°16'00.00" to
  - N44°13'17.10" W076°11'30.20" Can/USA bdry \ thence westerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to
  - N44°03'29.73" W076°28'00.63" Can/USA bdry \ to
  - N44°07'28.25" W076°43'06.95" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of
  - 35 miles radius centred on
  - N44°07'08.00" W077°31'41.00" *(Trenton, ON - AD)* \ to
  - N44°27'11.95" W076°51'46.22" to
  - N44°17'04.00" W077°36'46.00" to
  - N44°02'24.63" W078°19'46.16" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of
  - 35 miles radius centred on
  - N44°07'08.00" W077°31'41.00" *(Trenton, ON - AD)* \ to
  - N43°38'05.35" W077°58'39.38" Can/USA bdry \ thence westerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to
  - N43°28'13.08" W082°11'02.25" Can/USA bdry \ point of beginning
- 3.4.2-9 b) The airspace above 6500’ within the area bounded by a line beginning at:
  - N43°28'13.08" W082°11'02.25" Can/USA bdry \ to
  - N43°53'03.46" W081°05'36.93" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of
  - 65 miles radius centred on
  - N43°39'29.00" W079°37'54.00" *(Toronto, ON - VOR)* \ to
  - N42°34'29.83" W079°36'28.70" Can/USA bdry \ thence westerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to
  - N43°28'13.08" W082°11'02.25" Can/USA bdry \ point of beginning
- 3.4.2-10 c) The airspace above 6500’ within the area bounded by a line beginning at:
  - N42°34'29.83" W079°36'28.70" Can/USA bdry \ thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
  - 65 miles radius centred on
  - N43°39'29.00" W079°37'54.00" *(Toronto, ON - VOR)* \ to
  - N44°04'07.46" W078°14'47.98" to
  - N44°02'24.63" W078°19'46.16" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of
  - 35 miles radius centred on
  - N44°07'08.00" W077°31'41.00" *(Trenton, ON - AD)* \ to
  - N43°38'05.35" W077°58'39.38" Can/USA bdry \ thence westerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to
  - N42°34'29.83" W079°36'28.70" Can/USA bdry \ point of beginning



© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

DESIGNATED AIRSPACE HANDBOOK  
Effective 0901Z 22 JUNE 2017 to 0901Z 17 AUGUST 2017

- 3.4.2-11 d) The airspace above 6500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:
- |               |                |  |
|---------------|----------------|--|
| N44°38'16.37" | W078°59'27.78" | to   |
| N44°41'37.53" | W078°49'42.44" | to   |
| N45°20'55.32" | W078°06'29.11" | to   |
| N45°43'31.41" | W077°57'20.20" | to   |
| N45°50'35.92" | W077°52'01.08" | to   |
| N46°06'45.00" | W077°25'45.00" | to   |
| N46°08'00.00" | W077°15'00.00" | to   |
| N45°57'40.00" | W076°55'40.00" | to   |
| N45°50'15.00" | W076°16'00.00" | to   |
| N44°13'17.10" | W076°11'30.20" | Can/USA bdry \ thence westerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to |
| N44°03'29.73" | W076°28'00.63" | Can/USA bdry \ to  |
| N44°07'28.25" | W076°43'06.95" | thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of      |
| 35 miles      |                | radius centred on  |
| N44°07'08.00" | W077°31'41.00" | (Trenton, ON - AD) \ to                                    |
| N44°27'11.95" | W076°51'46.22" | to   |
| N44°17'04.00" | W077°36'46.00" | to   |
| N44°04'07.46" | W078°14'47.98" | thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of      |
| 65 miles      |                | radius centred on  |
| N43°39'29.00" | W079°37'54.00" | (Toronto, ON - VOR) \ to                                   |
| N44°38'16.37" | W078°59'27.78" | point of beginning   |
- 3.4.2-12 e) The airspace above 17,000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:
- |               |                |  |
|---------------|----------------|--|
| N43°38'05.35" | W077°58'39.38" | Can/USA bdry \ thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of |
| 35 miles      |                | radius centred on  |
| N44°07'08.00" | W077°31'41.00" | (Trenton, ON - AD) \ to                                      |
| N44°02'24.63" | W078°19'46.16" | to   |
| N44°17'04.00" | W077°36'46.00" | to   |
| N44°27'11.95" | W076°51'46.22" | thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of                |
| 35 miles      |                | radius centred on  |
| N44°07'08.00" | W077°31'41.00" | (Trenton, ON - AD) \ to                                      |
| N44°07'28.25" | W076°43'06.95" | to   |
| N44°03'29.73" | W076°28'00.63" | Can/USA bdry \ thence westerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to   |
| N43°38'05.35" | W077°58'39.38" | Can/USA bdry \ point of beginning                            |
- 3.4.2-13 f) The airspace above 3500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:
- |               |                |   |
|---------------|----------------|---|
| N43°28'13.08" | W082°11'02.25" | Can/USA bdry \ thence northwesterly along the Can/USA bdry \ to |
| N46°50'03.01" | W084°50'20.99" | Can/USA bdry \ thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of    |
| 25 miles      |                | radius centred on   |
| N46°29'06.00" | W084°30'34.00" | (Sault Ste. Marie, ON - AD) \ to                                |
| N46°54'02.02" | W084°33'00.04" | to  |
| N47°12'42.30" | W080°50'02.58" | thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of                   |
| 35 miles      |                | radius centred on   |
| N46°37'45.00" | W080°47'54.00" | (Sudbury, ON - VOR) \ to  |
| N47°11'29.41" | W080°34'23.27" | to  |
| N46°55'24.66" | W079°11'54.19" | thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of                   |
| 35 miles      |                | radius centred on   |
| N46°21'50.00" | W079°26'11.00" | (North Bay, ON - VOR) \ to                                      |
| N46°30'12.86" | W078°37'04.84" | to  |
| N46°26'41.37" | W077°15'00.00" | to  |
| N46°08'00.00" | W077°15'00.00" | to  |
| N46°06'45.00" | W077°25'45.00" | to  |
| N45°50'35.92" | W077°52'01.08" | to  |
| N45°43'31.41" | W077°57'20.20" | to  |
| N45°20'55.32" | W078°06'29.11" | to  |
| N44°41'37.53" | W078°49'42.44" | to  |
| N44°38'16.37" | W078°59'27.78" | thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of           |
| 65 miles      |                | radius centred on   |
| N43°39'29.00" | W079°37'54.00" | (Toronto, ON - VOR) \ to  |

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

- N43°53'03.46" W081°05'36.93" to  
 N43°28'13.08" W082°11'02.25" Can/USA bdry \ point of beginning
- 3.4.2-14 g) The airspace above 3500' to 6500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N43°53'03.46" W081°05'36.93" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 65 miles radius centred on  
 N43°39'29.00" W079°37'54.00" (*Toronto, ON - VOR*) \ to  
 N44°38'16.37" W078°59'27.78" to  
 N43°53'03.46" W081°05'36.93" point of beginning
- 3.4.2-15 Timmins, ON:
- 3.4.2-16 The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N49°07'32.00" W081°38'38.00" to  
 N48°53'19.00" W080°37'52.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 35 miles radius centred on  
 N48°34'19.00" W081°22'12.00" (*Timmins, ON - VOR*) \ to  
 N49°07'32.00" W081°38'38.00" point of beginning
- 3.4.2-17 Wawa, ON:
- 3.4.2-18 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N47°57'02.00" W084°49'23.00" (*Wawa, ON - VOR*)

### 3.4.3 TERMINAL CONTROL AREAS

- 3.4.3-1 Trenton, ON MTCA:
- 3.4.3-2 a) Class A equivalent – 18,000' to FL600 inclusive
- 3.4.3-3 b) Class B equivalent – Above 12,500' to below 18,000'
- 3.4.3-4 c) Class E equivalent – 12,500' and below
- 3.4.3-5 d) The airspace 700' AGL to 17,000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N44°02'24.63" W078°19'46.16" to  
 N44°17'04.00" W077°36'46.00" to  
 N44°27'11.95" W076°51'46.22" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 35 miles radius centred on  
 N44°07'08.00" W077°31'41.00" (*Trenton, ON - AD*) \ to  
 N43°37'59.32" W077°04'54.66" Can/USA bdry \ thence westerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
 N43°38'05.35" W077°58'39.38" Can/USA bdry \ thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 35 miles radius centred on  
 N44°07'08.00" W077°31'41.00" (*Trenton, ON - AD*) \ to  
 N44°02'24.63" W078°19'46.16" point of beginning
- 3.4.3-6 e) The airspace 2200' AGL to 17,000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N43°37'59.32" W077°04'54.66" Can/USA bdry \ thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 35 miles radius centred on  
 N44°07'08.00" W077°31'41.00" (*Trenton, ON - AD*) \ to  
 N44°07'28.25" W076°43'06.95" to  
 N44°03'29.73" W076°28'00.63" Can/USA bdry \ thence westerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
 N43°37'59.32" W077°04'54.66" Can/USA bdry \ point of beginning
- 3.4.3-7 Toronto, ON TCA:
- 3.4.3-8 a) Class C airspace above 1700' to 2000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N43°33'11.32" W079°23'50.27" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 12 miles radius centred on

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

DESIGNATED AIRSPACE HANDBOOK  
 Effective 0901Z 22 JUNE 2017 to 0901Z 17 AUGUST 2017

	N43°39'29.00"	W079°37'54.00"	(Toronto, ON - VOR) \ to
	N43°43'43.19"	W079°53'22.53"	thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of
		2 miles	radius centred on
	N43°45'37.00"	W079°52'30.00"	(Brampton, ON - AD) \ to
	N43°46'32.20"	W079°50'02.95"	to
	N43°47'03.10"	W079°50'44.56"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
		12 miles	radius centred on
	N43°39'29.00"	W079°37'54.00"	(Toronto, ON - VOR) \ to
	N43°49'10.44"	W079°28'08.12"	thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of
		5 miles	radius centred on
	N43°51'44.00"	W079°22'12.00"	(Buttonville Muni, ON - AD) \ to
	N43°47'10.29"	W079°25'01.73"	to
	N43°43'30.37"	W079°24'07.83"	to
	N43°42'24.32"	W079°23'53.91"	to
	N43°41'27.90"	W079°28'15.56"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
		7 miles	radius centred on
	N43°40'38.00"	W079°37'50.00"	(Toronto/Lester B. Pearson Intl, ON - AD) \ to
	N43°36'29.36"	W079°30'03.80"	to
	N43°33'11.32"	W079°23'50.27"	point of beginning
3.4.3-9	b)	Class C airspace above 2000' to 2500'	within the area bounded by a line beginning at:
		N43°34'29.87"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
		15 miles	radius centred on
		N43°39'29.00"	(Toronto, ON - VOR) \ to
		N43°38'19.36"	to
		N43°39'28.61"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
		12 miles	radius centred on
		N43°39'29.00"	(Toronto, ON - VOR) \ to
		N43°43'43.19"	thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of
		2 miles	radius centred on
		N43°45'37.00"	(Brampton, ON - AD) \ to
		N43°46'32.20"	to
		N43°47'03.10"	to
		N43°49'12.62"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
		15 miles	radius centred on
		N43°39'29.00"	(Toronto, ON - VOR) \ to
		N43°52'59.39"	thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of
		5 miles	radius centred on
		N43°51'44.00"	(Buttonville Muni, ON - AD) \ to
		N43°47'10.29"	to
		N43°43'30.37"	to
		N43°42'24.32"	to
		N43°41'27.90"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
		7 miles	radius centred on
		N43°40'38.00"	(Toronto/Lester B. Pearson Intl, ON - AD) \ to
		N43°36'29.36"	to
		N43°32'41.36"	thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of
		5 miles	radius centred on
		N43°37'39.00"	(Billy Bishop Toronto City Airport, ON - AD) \ to
		N43°34'29.87"	point of beginning
3.4.3-10	c)	Class C airspace above 2500' to 3500'	within the area bounded by a circle of 20 miles radius centred on the
		following:	
		N43°39'29.00"	(Toronto, ON - VOR)
3.4.3-11	d)	Class C airspace above 3500' to 4500'	within the area bounded by a line beginning at:
		N43°22'25.62"	thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of
		14 miles	radius centred on
		N43°27'31.00"	to

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

- N43°39'52.48" W080°13'42.84" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
26 miles radius centred on  
N43°39'29.00" W079°37'54.00" (*Toronto, ON - VOR*) \ to  
N43°29'36.72" W079°04'48.50" to  
N43°27'01.70" W079°12'02.40" to  
N43°23'33.85" W079°09'38.08" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
26 miles radius centred on  
N43°39'29.00" W079°37'54.00" (*Toronto, ON - VOR*) \ to  
N43°22'25.62" W080°04'52.31" point of beginning
- 3.4.3-12 e) Class C airspace above 4500' to 12,500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N43°23'33.85" W079°09'38.08" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
26 miles radius centred on  
N43°39'29.00" W079°37'54.00" (*Toronto, ON - VOR*) \ to  
N43°29'36.72" W079°04'48.50" to  
N43°27'01.70" W079°12'02.40" to  
N43°23'33.85" W079°09'38.08" point of beginning
- 3.4.3-13 Detroit, MI TCA (Windsor, ON):
- 3.4.3-14 a) Class C airspace 3000' to below 4000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N42°20'33.83" W082°57'11.21" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
20 miles radius centred on  
N42°12'47.29" W083°21'59.99" (*Detroit, MI - VOR*) \ to  
N41°56'33.83" W083°06'17.99" thence northerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
N42°20'33.83" W082°57'11.21" point of beginning
- 3.4.3-15 b) Class C airspace 4000' to below 6000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N42°22'09.48" W082°50'47.25" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
25 miles radius centred on  
N42°12'47.29" W083°21'59.99" (*Detroit, MI - VOR*) \ to  
N41°51'42.98" W083°03'56.39" thence northerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
N42°22'09.48" W082°50'47.25" point of beginning
- 3.4.3-16 c) Class C airspace 6000' to 10,000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N42°26'14.15" W082°45'51.54" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
30 miles radius centred on  
N42°12'47.29" W083°21'59.99" (*Detroit, MI - VOR*) \ to  
N41°48'47.81" W082°57'49.82" thence northerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
N42°26'14.15" W082°45'51.54" point of beginning

### 3.4.4 CONTROL ZONES

#### 3.4.4-1 Class C

#### 3.4.4-2 Kitchener/Waterloo, ON:

- 3.4.4-3 The airspace to 4000' (2900' AAE) within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N43°27'39.00" W080°22'43.00" (*Kitchener/Waterloo, ON - AD*)

#### 3.4.4-4 London, ON:

- 3.4.4-5 The airspace to 3000' (2100' AAE) within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N43°01'58.80" W081°09'04.20" (*London, ON - AD*)

#### 3.4.4-6 Toronto/Billy Bishop Toronto City Airport, ON:

- 3.4.4-7 The airspace to 2500' (2200' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N43°32'41.36" W079°22'53.88" to  
N43°36'29.36" W079°30'03.80" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

DESIGNATED AIRSPACE HANDBOOK  
Effective 0901Z 22 JUNE 2017 to 0901Z 17 AUGUST 2017

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

7 miles  
 N43°40'38.00" W079°37'50.00" radius centred on  
 N43°41'27.90" W079°28'15.56" *(Toronto/Lester B. Pearson Intl, ON - AD)* \ to  
 N43°42'24.32" W079°23'53.91" to  
 N43°43'30.37" W079°24'07.83" to  
 N43°44'38.30" W079°18'37.97" to  
 N43°40'16.11" W079°16'48.00" to  
 N43°37'32.49" W079°16'53.05" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 5 miles radius centred on  
 N43°37'39.00" W079°23'46.00" *(Billy Bishop Toronto City Airport, ON - AD)* \ to  
 N43°32'41.36" W079°22'53.88" point of beginning

- 3.4.4-8 Toronto/Lester B. Pearson Intl, ON:
- 3.4.4-9 The airspace to 2500' (1900' AAE) within the area bounded by a circle of 7 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N43°40'38.00" W079°37'50.00" *(Toronto/Lester B. Pearson Intl, ON - AD)*

3.4.4-10 **Class D**

3.4.4-11 Buttonville Muni, ON:

- 3.4.4-12 a) The airspace to 2000' (1400' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N43°43'30.37" W079°24'07.83" to  
 N43°47'10.29" W079°25'01.74" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 5 miles radius centred on  
 N43°51'44.00" W079°22'12.00" *(Buttonville Muni, ON - AD)* \ to  
 N43°55'57.12" W079°18'29.25" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 2 miles radius centred on  
 N43°56'09.00" W079°15'44.00" *(Markham, ON - AD)* \ to  
 N43°54'09.53" W079°15'59.81" to  
 N43°48'57.53" W079°14'39.57" to  
 N43°44'38.30" W079°18'37.97" to  
 N43°43'30.37" W079°24'07.83" point of beginning

- 3.4.4-13 b) The airspace above 2000' to 2500' (1900' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N43°43'30.37" W079°24'07.83" to  
 N43°47'10.29" W079°25'01.74" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 5 miles radius centred on  
 N43°51'44.00" W079°22'12.00" *(Buttonville Muni, ON - AD)* \ to  
 N43°54'10.47" W079°16'09.98" to  
 N43°54'09.53" W079°15'59.81" to  
 N43°48'57.53" W079°14'39.57" to  
 N43°44'38.30" W079°18'37.97" to  
 N43°43'30.37" W079°24'07.83" point of beginning

3.4.4-14 Hamilton, ON:

- 3.4.4-15 The airspace to 4500' (3700' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N43°03'36.12" W079°53'54.37" to  
 N43°07'32.63" W080°04'49.23" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 7 miles radius centred on  
 N43°10'25.00" W079°56'06.00" *(Hamilton, ON - AD)* \ to  
 N43°03'36.12" W079°53'54.37" point of beginning

3.4.4-16 Oshawa, ON:

- 3.4.4-17 The airspace to 3000' (2500' AAE) within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N43°55'22.00" W078°53'42.00" *(Oshawa Muni, ON - AD)*

3.4.4-18 Sault Ste. Marie, ON:

- 3.4.4-19 The airspace to 3000' (2400' AAE) within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N46°29'06.00" W084°30'34.00" *(Sault Ste. Marie, ON - AD)*

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

- 3.4.4-20 Trenton, ON:
- 3.4.4-21 a) The airspace to below 2000' (1700' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N44°12'49.00" W077°20'15.00" to  
 N44°11'35.00" W077°23'35.00" to  
 N44°09'15.00" W077°22'45.00" to  
 N44°08'51.00" W077°18'00.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 10 miles radius centred on  
 N44°07'08.00" W077°31'41.00" (*Trenton, ON - AD*) \ to  
 N44°12'49.00" W077°20'15.00" point of beginning
- 3.4.4-22 b) The airspace from 2000' to 6000' (5700' AAE) within the area bounded by a circle of 10 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N44°07'08.00" W077°31'41.00" (*Trenton, ON - AD*)
- 3.4.4-23 Windsor, ON:
- 3.4.4-24 a) The airspace to below 700' AGL within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N42°19'08.82" W082°50'15.31" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 6 miles radius centred on  
 N42°16'29.00" W082°57'30.00" (*Windsor, ON - AD*) \ to  
 N42°17'31.88" W083°05'27.51" to  
 N42°18'28.13" W083°04'33.22" to  
 N42°18'57.53" W083°03'33.43" to  
 N42°19'39.65" W083°00'25.91" to  
 N42°19'40.77" W082°59'11.05" to  
 N42°19'56.91" W082°58'20.17" to  
 N42°20'04.34" W082°57'16.24" to  
 N42°20'30.91" W082°56'57.03" to  
 N42°20'36.22" W082°56'17.02" to  
 N42°19'08.82" W082°50'15.31" point of beginning
- 3.4.4-25 b) The airspace from 700' AGL to below 3000' (2400' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N42°21'35.83" W082°53'16.41" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 6 miles radius centred on  
 N42°16'29.00" W082°57'30.00" (*Windsor, ON - AD*) \ to  
 N42°17'53.19" W083°05'21.42" thence northerly along the Can/USA bdy \ to  
 N42°21'35.83" W082°53'16.41" point of beginning

3.4.4-26 **Class E**

3.4.4-27 Borden, ON (Heliport):

3.4.4-28 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N44°16'20.00" W079°54'42.00" (*Borden, ON - AD (Heliport)*)

3.4.4-29 Downsview, ON:

3.4.4-30 The airspace to 1700' (1100' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N43°41'27.90" W079°28'15.56" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 7 miles radius centred on  
 N43°40'38.00" W079°37'50.00" (*Toronto/Lester B. Pearson Intl, ON - AD*) \ to  
 N43°46'46.98" W079°33'13.20" to  
 N43°49'22.78" W079°28'17.75" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 5 miles radius centred on  
 N43°51'44.00" W079°22'12.00" (*Buttonville Muni, ON - AD*) \ to  
 N43°47'10.29" W079°25'01.73" to  
 N43°43'30.37" W079°24'07.83" to  
 N43°42'24.32" W079°23'53.91" to  
 N43°41'28.00" W079°28'15.56" point of beginning

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada



- 3.4.4-31 Earlton (Timiskaming Regional), ON:
- 3.4.4-32 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N47°41'42.00" W079°50'56.00" *(Earlton (Timiskaming Regional), ON - AD)*
- 3.4.4-33 Elliot Lake Muni, ON:
- 3.4.4-34 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N46°21'05.00" W082°33'41.00" *(Elliot Lake Muni, ON - AD)*
- 3.4.4-35 Gore Bay-Manitoulin, ON:
- 3.4.4-36 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N45°53'07.00" W082°34'04.00" *(Gore Bay-Manitoulin, ON - AD)*
- 3.4.4-37 Kapuskasing, ON:
- 3.4.4-38 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N49°24'42.00" W082°28'08.00" *(Kapuskasing, ON - AD)*
- 3.4.4-39 Kingston, ON:
- 3.4.4-40 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N44°13'31.00" W076°35'56.00" *(Kingston, ON - AD)*
- 3.4.4-41 Moosonee, ON:
- 3.4.4-42 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 3 miles radius centred on the following:  
N51°17'28.00" W080°36'28.00" *(Moosonee, ON - AD)*  
Excluding the airspace to 190' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N51°14'56.00" W080°37'02.00" to  
N51°14'29.00" W080°36'52.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
3 miles radius centred on  
N51°17'28.00" W080°36'28.00" *(Moosonee, ON - AD)* \ to  
N51°14'32.00" W080°37'26.00" to  
N51°14'56.00" W080°37'02.00" point of beginning
- 3.4.4-43 Muskoka, ON:
- 3.4.4-44 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N44°58'29.00" W079°18'12.00" *(Muskoka, ON - AD)*
- 3.4.4-45 Niagara District, ON:
- 3.4.4-46 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N43°11'30.00" W079°10'18.00" *(Niagara District, ON - AD)*
- 3.4.4-47 North Bay, ON:
- 3.4.4-48 The airspace to 5000' (3800' AAE) within the area bounded by a circle of 7 miles radius centred on the following:  
N46°21'49.00" W079°25'22.00" *(North Bay, ON - AD)*  
Excluding the airspace to 1500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N46°17'32.00" W079°33'22.00" to  
N46°19'15.00" W079°28'00.00" to  
N46°20'00.00" W079°22'56.00" to  
N46°18'54.00" W079°16'11.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
7 miles radius centred on  
N46°21'49.00" W079°25'22.00" *(North Bay, ON - AD)* \ to  
N46°17'32.00" W079°33'22.00" point of beginning
- 3.4.4-49 Peterborough, ON:
- 3.4.4-50 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N44°13'48.00" W078°21'48.00" *(Peterborough, ON - AD)*

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

DESIGNATED AIRSPACE HANDBOOK  
Effective 0901Z 22 JUNE 2017 to 0901Z 17 AUGUST 2017

- 3.4.4-51 Sarnia (Chris Hadfield), ON:
- 3.4.4-52 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N42°59'58.00" W082°18'32.00" *(Sarnia (Chris Hadfield), ON - AD)*
- 3.4.4-53 Sudbury, ON:
- 3.4.4-54 The airspace to 4000' (2900' AAE) within the area bounded by a circle of 7 miles radius centred on the following:  
N46°37'30.00" W080°47'56.00" *(Sudbury, ON - AD)*
- 3.4.4-55 Timmins, ON:
- 3.4.4-56 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N48°34'11.00" W081°22'36.00" *(Timmins/Victor M. Power, ON - AD)*
- 3.4.4-57 Wawa, ON:
- 3.4.4-58 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N47°58'00.00" W084°47'12.00" *(Wawa, ON - AD)*
- 3.4.4-59 Wiarton, ON:
- 3.4.4-60 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N44°44'45.00" W081°06'26.00" *(Warton, ON - AD)*

### 3.4.5 TRANSPONDER AIRSPACE

- 3.4.5-1 **Class A**
- 3.4.5-2 All
- 3.4.5-3 **Class B**
- 3.4.5-4 All
- 3.4.5-5 **Class C**
- 3.4.5-6 All
- 3.4.5-7 **Class E**
- 3.4.5-8 Toronto, ON:
- 3.4.5-9 The airspace above 6500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  

N42°34'29.83"	W079°36'28.70"	Can/USA bdry \ thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
	65 miles	radius centred on
N43°39'29.00"	W079°37'54.00"	<i>(Toronto, ON - VOR)</i> \ to
N44°04'07.46"	W078°14'47.98"	to
N44°02'24.63"	W078°19'46.16"	thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of
	35 miles	radius centred on
N44°07'08.00"	W077°31'41.00"	<i>(Trenton, ON - AD)</i> \ to
N43°38'05.35"	W077°58'39.38"	Can/USA bdry \ thence westerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to
N42°34'29.83"	W079°36'28.70"	Can/USA bdry \ point of beginning
- 3.4.5-10 The controlled airspace 10,000' to 12,500' within radar coverage.

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

DESIGNATED AIRSPACE HANDBOOK  
Effective 0901Z 22 JUNE 2017 to 0901Z 17 AUGUST 2017

### 3.5 MONTREAL FLIGHT INFORMATION REGION

3.5.0-1 (See map M5)

3.5.0-2 The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N47°27'35.40"	W069°13'28.00"	Can/USA bdry \	thence westerly along the Can/USA bdry \	to
N44°13'17.10"	W076°11'30.20"			to
N45°50'15.00"	W076°16'00.00"			to
N45°57'40.00"	W076°55'40.00"			to
N46°08'00.00"	W077°15'00.00"			to
N46°56'48.77"	W077°15'00.00"			to
N47°06'39.97"	W077°32'45.11"			to
N47°33'15.33"	W078°07'03.25"			to
N47°50'24.23"	W078°33'56.54"		thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of	
	25 miles		radius centred on	
N48°10'22.44"	W078°56'18.90"		(Rouyn, QC - NDB) \	to
N48°35'13.37"	W079°00'00.00"			to
N49°00'00.00"	W079°00'00.00"			to
N53°28'00.00"	W080°00'00.00"			to
N62°45'00.00"	W080°00'00.00"			to
N65°00'00.00"	W068°00'00.00"		thence easterly along latitude N65°00'00.00" \	to
N65°00'00.00"	W060°00'00.00"			to
N64°00'00.00"	W063°00'00.00"			to
N61°00'00.00"	W063°00'00.00"			to
N58°28'16.00"	W060°21'04.00"			to
N57°33'00.00"	W064°00'00.00"		thence southerly along longitude W064°00'00.00" \	to
N55°21'20.00"	W064°00'00.00"			to
N55°05'00.00"	W065°05'00.00"			to
N54°25'00.00"	W065°20'00.00"			to
N53°42'00.00"	W064°55'00.00"			to
N51°25'00.00"	W064°00'00.00"			to
N50°50'00.00"	W062°05'00.00"			to
N50°50'00.00"	W060°00'00.00"			to
N51°20'00.00"	W059°30'00.00"			to
N51°38'00.00"	W059°30'00.00"			to
N52°11'47.00"	W058°08'34.00"			to
N51°44'06.00"	W057°00'00.00"		thence southerly along longitude W057°00'00.00" \	to
N51°17'00.00"	W057°00'00.00"			to
N51°00'00.00"	W058°00'00.00"			to
N49°32'00.00"	W061°00'00.00"		thence southerly along longitude W061°00'00.00" \	to
N49°18'00.00"	W061°00'00.00"			to
N48°30'00.00"	W062°00'00.00"			to
N47°50'54.00"	W064°37'20.00"			to
N48°00'00.00"	W065°56'28.00"		thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of	
	20 miles		radius centred on	
N48°00'32.00"	W066°26'13.00"		(Charlo, NB - NDB) \	to
N47°53'00.00"	W066°53'48.00"			to
N47°44'00.00"	W067°57'00.00"			to
N47°31'31.00"	W068°00'00.00"		thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of	
	40 statute miles		radius centred on	
N46°57'05.00"	W067°53'10.00"			to
N47°17'15.00"	W068°34'36.00"		Can/USA bdry \	thence westerly along the Can/USA bdry \
N47°27'35.40"	W069°13'28.00"		Can/USA bdry \	point of beginning

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

### 3.5.1 TRANSITION AREAS

- 3.5.1-1 Class B airspace – Above 12,500’
- 3.5.1-2 Class E airspace – 12,500’ and below
- 3.5.1-3 The airspace lying below the following airway segments:
- 3.5.1-4 V365
 

N48°10'22.00"	W078°56'19.00"	Rouyn, QC NDB
N48°06'37.80"	W078°18'30.60"	Munbi, QC Intxn
N48°10'31.00"	W077°49'13.00"	Val-d'Or, QC VOR
- 3.5.1-5 V372
 

N48°10'22.00"	W078°56'19.00"	Rouyn, QC NDB
N48°18'20.53"	W078°31'35.33"	Ovuni, QC Intxn
N48°10'31.00"	W077°49'13.00"	Val-d'Or, QC VOR
- 3.5.1-6 V487
 

N48°10'22.00"	W078°56'19.00"	Rouyn, QC NDB
N48°10'31.00"	W077°49'13.00"	Val-d'Or, QC VOR
- 3.5.1-7 Baie-Comeau, QC:
- 3.5.1-8 The airspace extending upwards from 700’ AGL within the area bounded by a line beginning at:
 

N49°12'08.00"	W068°34'22.00"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
15 miles		radius centred on
N49°07'56.00"	W068°12'26.00"	( <i>Baie-Comeau, QC - AD</i> ) \ to
N49°07'53.00"	W067°49'35.00"	to
N48°36'27.00"	W067°49'53.00"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
15 miles		radius centred on
N48°36'31.00"	W068°12'29.00"	( <i>Mont-Joli, QC - AD</i> ) \ to
N48°21'37.00"	W068°09'57.00"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
15 miles		radius centred on
N48°28'41.00"	W068°29'49.00"	( <i>Rimouski, QC - AD</i> ) \ to
N48°32'49.00"	W068°51'30.00"	to
N49°12'08.00"	W068°34'22.00"	point of beginning
- 3.5.1-9 Bromont, QC:
- 3.5.1-10 The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:
 

N45°34'05.58"	W072°18'00.20"	to
N45°01'15.00"	W072°48'00.00"	to
N45°01'05.00"	W073°11'11.07"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
25 miles		radius centred on
N45°17'27.00"	W072°44'29.00"	( <i>Bromont, QC - AD</i> ) \ to
N45°34'05.58"	W072°18'00.20"	point of beginning

Excluding the airspace within the St-Jean, QC Transition Area
- 3.5.1-11 Cornwall, ON:
- 3.5.1-12 The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:
 

N44°37'07.00"	W075°37'12.00"	to
N44°41'28.00"	W075°36'19.00"	to
N44°50'27.00"	W075°39'18.00"	to
N44°54'45.00"	W075°11'40.00"	to
N45°04'00.00"	W074°58'00.00"	to
N45°07'00.00"	W074°51'00.00"	to
N45°07'00.00"	W074°36'00.00"	to
N44°59'32.00"	W074°07'21.00"	thence westerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

DESIGNATED AIRSPACE HANDBOOK  
Effective 0901Z 22 JUNE 2017 to 0901Z 17 AUGUST 2017

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

DESIGNATED AIRSPACE HANDBOOK  
Effective 0901Z 22 JUNE 2017 to 0901Z 17 AUGUST 2017

- N44°37'07.00" W075°37'12.00" point of beginning
- 3.5.1-13 Gaspé, QC:
- 3.5.1-14 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
N48°46'31.00" W064°28'43.00" (*Gaspé, QC - AD*)
- 3.5.1-15 Iqaluit, NU:
- 3.5.1-16 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 40 miles radius centred on the following:  
N63°44'00.00" W068°32'53.00" (*Frobay, NU - NDB*)
- 3.5.1-17 La Macaza/Mont-Tremblant, QC:
- 3.5.1-18 The airspace from 1000' AGL within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N46°39'02.73" W074°52'26.08" to  
N46°36'49.91" W074°34'19.55" to  
N46°10'04.95" W074°41'12.93" to  
N46°12'16.66" W074°59'10.77" to  
N46°39'02.73" W074°52'26.08" point of beginning
- 3.5.1-19 Montréal Intl (Mirabel), QC:
- 3.5.1-20 a) The airspace 1300' to 2000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N45°46'15.02" W074°16'56.33" to  
N45°44'11.19" W074°12'02.32" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
7 miles radius centred on  
N45°40'05.84" W074°03'56.28" (*centre of CYMX Rwy 11/29*) \ to  
N45°33'51.81" W073°59'25.81" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
12 miles radius centred on  
N45°28'05.00" W073°44'29.00" (*Montréal/Pierre Elliott Trudeau Intl, QC - AD*) \ to  
N45°29'14.32" W074°01'27.21" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
11 miles radius centred on  
N45°40'05.84" W074°03'56.28" (*centre of CYMX Rwy 11/29*) \ to  
N45°46'15.02" W074°16'56.33" point of beginning
- 3.5.1-21 b) The airspace 1300' to 2000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N45°47'28.04" W073°56'47.03" to  
N45°51'06.12" W073°54'22.87" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
11 miles radius centred on  
N45°40'55.20" W074°00'18.60" (*centre of CYMX Rwy 06/24*) \ to  
N45°40'04.80" W073°44'39.97" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
12 miles radius centred on  
N45°28'05.00" W073°44'29.00" (*Montréal/Pierre Elliott Trudeau Intl, QC - AD*) \ to  
N45°39'16.89" W073°50'36.19" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
7 miles radius centred on  
N45°40'55.20" W074°00'18.60" (*centre of CYMX Rwy 06/24*) \ to  
N45°47'28.04" W073°56'47.03" point of beginning
- 3.5.1-22 Roberval, QC:
- 3.5.1-23 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
N48°31'12.00" W072°15'56.00" (*Roberval, QC - AD*)  
Excluding the airspace within the Bagotville, QC MTCA.
- 3.5.1-24 Rouyn-Noranda, QC:
- 3.5.1-25 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
N48°12'24.00" W078°50'02.00" (*Rouyn-Noranda, QC - AD*)

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

- 3.5.1-26 St-Jean, QC:
- 3.5.1-27 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 20 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N45°17'40.00" W073°16'52.00" *(St-Jean, QC - AD)*  
Excluding the airspace within the Montréal, QC TCA.
- 3.5.1-28 Sept-Îles, QC:
- 3.5.1-29 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N50°13'27.00" W066°15'58.00" *(Sept-Îles, QC - AD)*
- 3.5.1-30 Val-d'Or, QC:
- 3.5.1-31 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N48°03'12.00" W077°46'58.00" *(Val-d'Or, QC - AD)*
- 3.5.1-32 Wabush, NL:
- 3.5.1-33 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N52°55'19.00" W066°51'52.00" *(Wabush, NL - AD)*
- 3.5.1-34 Ogdensburg Intl, NY:
- 3.5.1-35 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 statute miles radius centred on the following:  
 N44°40'55.00" W075°27'56.00" *(Ogdensburg Intl, NY - AD)*

**3.5.2 CONTROL AREA EXTENSIONS**

- 3.5.2-1 Class B airspace – Above 12,500’
- 3.5.2-2 Class E airspace – 12,500’ and below
- 3.5.2-3 The airspace to below 6000’ within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N48°37'02.39" W067°34'51.97" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 25 miles radius centred on  
 N48°36'43.72" W068°12'32.35" *(Mont-Joli, QC - VOR)* \ to  
 N48°36'12.71" W068°50'12.10" to  
 N49°07'22.54" W068°51'22.79" to  
 N49°11'25.00" W068°40'00.00" to  
 N49°25'55.06" W068°40'00.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 25 miles radius centred on  
 N49°08'02.51" W068°13'19.79" *(Baie-Comeau, QC - VOR)* \ to  
 N49°08'21.33" W067°35'15.78" to  
 N48°37'02.39" W067°34'51.97" point of beginning
- 3.5.2-4 The airspace from 2000’ within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N45°46'06.00" W075°02'30.00" to  
 N46°00'14.00" W074°32'53.00" Mirabel, QC VOR 330°/10 miles \ to  
 N46°17'08.00" W073°31'10.00" Mirabel, QC VOR 072°/43 miles \ to  
 N45°27'29.00" W072°46'27.00" to  
 N45°00'49.00" W073°10'35.00" St-Jean, QC VOR 175°/16 miles \ thence westerly along the Can/  
 USA bdry \ to  
 N44°59'32.00" W074°07'21.00" to  
 N45°07'00.00" W074°36'00.00" to  
 N45°07'00.00" W074°51'00.00" to  
 N45°04'26.00" W074°56'59.00" to  
 N45°10'00.00" W074°48'50.00" to  
 N45°46'06.00" W075°02'30.00" point of beginning

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

DESIGNATED AIRSPACE HANDBOOK  
Effective 0901Z 22 JUNE 2017 to 0901Z 17 AUGUST 2017



© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

3.5.2-5 The airspace from 6000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N47°27'35.00"	W069°13'28.00"	to
N49°31'07.94"	W065°11'28.88"	thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on
60 miles		
N50°13'56.00"	W066°16'26.00"	(Sept-Iles, QC - VOR) \ to
N51°09'00.00"	W065°39'00.00"	to
N49°30'00.00"	W068°40'00.00"	to
N49°11'25.00"	W068°40'00.00"	(Bagotville MTCA) \ to
N48°42'02.00"	W070°00'52.00"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on
45 miles		
N48°19'50.00"	W070°59'47.00"	(Bagotville, QC - AD) \ to
N48°13'37.00"	W069°53'02.00"	to
N48°04'30.00"	W070°09'20.00"	to
N47°36'58.00"	W070°39'35.00"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on
45 miles		
N48°19'50.00"	W070°59'47.00"	(Bagotville, QC - AD) \ to
N48°09'08.23"	W072°05'10.29"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on
25 miles		
N48°32'41.00"	W072°17'40.00"	(Roberval, QC - NDB) \ to
N48°10'18.54"	W072°34'19.95"	to
N47°26'18.18"	W072°53'16.32"	to
N46°53'40.00"	W073°11'00.00"	to
N46°38'00.00"	W073°33'00.00"	to
N46°37'04.59"	W074°15'28.79"	thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on
25 miles		
N46°24'34.00"	W074°46'48.00"	(La Macaza/Mont-Tremblant Intl Inc, QC - AD) \ to
N46°37'56.65"	W075°17'21.56"	to
N47°08'12.54"	W075°55'42.51"	to
N47°38'16.58"	W076°50'32.24"	to
N47°53'31.01"	W077°13'25.44"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on
25 miles		
N48°03'24.00"	W077°47'36.00"	to
N47°57'59.33"	W078°23'56.52"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on
25 miles		
N48°10'12.00"	W078°56'19.00"	(Rouyn, QC - NDB) \ to
N47°50'25.00"	W078°33'56.00"	to
N47°33'15.25"	W078°07'03.35"	to
N47°06'41.89"	W077°32'47.86"	to
N46°56'46.00"	W077°15'00.00"	to
N46°08'00.00"	W077°15'00.00"	to
N45°57'40.00"	W076°55'40.00"	to
N45°50'15.00"	W076°16'00.00"	to
N44°32'48.84"	W076°11'58.94"	to
N44°34'30.94"	W076°05'20.54"	to
N44°18'00.00"	W076°07'17.00"	thence easterly along the Can/USA bdry \ to
N47°27'35.00"	W069°13'28.00"	point of beginning

3.5.2-6 The airspace above 12,500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N47°27'35.00"	W069°13'28.00"	to
N49°31'07.94"	W065°11'28.88"	to
N49°07'27.38"	W064°43'09.85"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on
25 miles		
N48°45'47.00"	W064°24'17.00"	(Gaspé, QC - VOR) \ to
N48°34'24.08"	W063°50'43.19"	to
N48°18'46.39"	W063°19'14.87"	to
N48°13'47.68"	W063°07'32.67"	to
N47°50'54.00"	W064°37'20.00"	to
N48°00'00.00"	W065°56'28.00"	thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on
20 miles		

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

N48°00'32.00" W066°26'13.00" (Charlo, QC - NDB) \ to  
 N47°53'00.00" W066°53'48.00" to  
 N47°44'00.00" W067°57'00.00" to  
 N47°31'31.00" W068°00'00.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 40 statute miles radius centred on  
 N46°57'05.00" W067°53'10.00" to  
 N47°17'15.00" W068°34'36.00" thence along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
 N47°27'35.00" W069°13'28.00" point of beginning

3.5.2-7 Gaspé, QC:

3.5.2-8 The airspace to 12,500', within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N48°45'47.00" W064°24'17.00" (Gaspé, QC - VOR)

3.5.2-9 La Macaza/Mont-Tremblant, QC:

3.5.2-10 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N46°24'34.00" W074°46'48.00" (La Macaza/Mont-Tremblant Intl Inc, QC - AD)

3.5.2-11 Ottawa, ON:

3.5.2-12 a) The airspace from 1500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N45°26'30.00" W075°53'49.00" (Ottawa, ON - VOR) \ to  
 N45°33'43.00" W075°50'34.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 12 miles radius centred on  
 N45°31'17.00" W075°33'51.00" (Gatineau, QC - AD) \ to  
 N45°29'41.00" W075°16'56.00" to  
 N45°22'19.00" W075°20'26.00" to  
 N45°30'39.00" W075°26'16.00" to  
 N45°27'28.62" W075°34'30.64" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 3 miles radius centred on  
 N45°27'37.00" W075°38'46.00" (Rockcliffe, ON - AD) \ to  
 N45°26'09.15" W075°42'29.14" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 7 miles radius centred on  
 N45°19'21.00" W075°40'09.00" (Ottawa/Macdonald-Cartier Intl, ON - AD) \ to  
 N45°25'17.26" W075°45'24.79" to  
 N45°28'17.04" W075°50'21.07" to  
 N45°26'30.00" W075°53'49.00" point of beginning

3.5.2-13 b) The airspace from 2500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N45°46'06.00" W075°02'30.00" to  
 N45°10'00.00" W074°48'50.00" to  
 N44°54'18.00" W075°11'45.00" to  
 N44°47'13.69" W075°58'17.90" to  
 N44°20'22.79" W076°01'18.19" thence westerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
 N44°13'17.10" W076°11'30.20" to  
 N45°50'15.00" W076°16'00.00" to  
 N45°58'41.00" W076°16'26.00" to  
 N45°46'06.00" W075°02'30.00" point of beginning  
Excluding the Ottawa, ON TCA.

3.5.2-14 Roberval, QC:

3.5.2-15 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N48°32'41.00" W072°17'40.00" (Roberval, QC - NDB)  
Excluding the airspace within the Bagotville, QC MTCA.

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

DESIGNATED AIRSPACE HANDBOOK  
 Effective 0901Z 22 JUNE 2017 to 0901Z 17 AUGUST 2017

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

- 3.5.2-16 Rouyn-Noranda, QC:
- 3.5.2-17 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N48°10'22.00" W078°56'19.00" *(Rouyn, QC - NDB)*
- 3.5.2-18 Sept-Îles, QC:
- 3.5.2-19 The airspace to below 6000' within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N50°13'56.00" W066°16'26.00" *(Sept-Iles, QC - VOR)*
- 3.5.2-20 Val-d'Or, QC:
- 3.5.2-21 a) The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N48°03'24.00" W077°47'36.00"
- 3.5.2-22 b) The airspace above 12,500' within the area bounded by a circle of 60 miles radius centred on the following:  
N48°03'24.00" W077°47'36.00"  
Excluding the airspace within the Toronto FIR.
- 3.5.2-23 Wabush, NL:
- 3.5.2-24 a) The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N52°57'36.00" W066°51'13.00" *(Wabush, NL - VOR)*
- 3.5.2-25 b) The airspace above 12,500' within the area bounded by a circle of 60 miles radius centred on the following:  
N52°57'36.00" W066°51'13.00" *(Wabush, NL - VOR)*

### 3.5.3 TERMINAL CONTROL AREAS

- 3.5.3-1 Bagotville, QC MTCA:
- 3.5.3-2 a) Class A equivalent – 18,000' to FL600 inclusive
- 3.5.3-3 b) Class B equivalent – Above 12,500' to below 18,000'
- 3.5.3-4 c) Class E equivalent – 12,500' and below, unless otherwise specified
- 3.5.3-5 d) Class D equivalent airspace from 1200' AGL up to and including 12,500' ASL within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  

N49°04'48.00" W070°56'50.00"	to
N48°49'46.00" W071°02'34.00"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
30 miles	radius centred on
N48°19'50.00" W070°59'47.00"	<i>(Bagotville, QC - AD) \</i> to
N48°06'32.00" W071°40'00.00"	to
N48°12'48.00" W072°06'20.00"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
45 miles	radius centred on
N48°19'50.00" W070°59'47.00"	<i>(Bagotville, QC - AD) \</i> to
N49°04'48.00" W070°56'50.00"	point of beginning
- 3.5.3-6 e) The airspace from 700' AGL to 12,500' ASL within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  

N48°49'46.00" W071°02'34.00"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
30 miles	radius centred on
N48°19'50.00" W070°59'47.00"	<i>(Bagotville, QC - AD) \</i> to
N48°06'32.00" W071°40'00.00"	to
N48°12'48.00" W072°06'20.00"	thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of
45 miles	radius centred on
N48°19'50.00" W070°59'47.00"	<i>(Bagotville, QC - AD) \</i> to
N47°36'58.00" W070°39'35.00"	to
N48°04'30.00" W070°09'20.00"	to
N48°13'37.00" W069°53'02.00"	thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

45 miles  
 N48°19'50.00" W070°59'47.00"  
 N49°04'48.00" W070°56'50.00"  
 N48°49'46.00" W071°02'34.00"

radius centred on  
 (*Bagotville, QC - AD*) \ to  
 to  
 point of beginning

3.5.3-7

Montréal, QC TCA:

3.5.3-8

a) Class C airspace 1500' to 2000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N45°24'17.61" W073°30'26.63" to  
 N45°23'45.09" W073°30'32.73" to  
 N45°23'27.38" W073°30'56.57" to  
 N45°22'29.78" W073°31'10.70" to  
 N45°20'32.82" W073°31'12.96" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 12 miles radius centred on  
 N45°28'05.00" W073°44'29.00" (*Montréal/Pierre Elliott Trudeau Intl, QC - AD*) \ to  
 N45°33'51.81" W073°59'25.81" to  
 N45°33'57.23" W073°59'21.23" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 7 miles radius centred on  
 N45°40'55.20" W074°00'18.60" (*centre of CYMX Rwy 06/24*) \ to  
 N45°39'16.89" W073°50'36.19" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 12 miles radius centred on  
 N45°28'05.00" W073°44'29.00" (*Montréal/Pierre Elliott Trudeau Intl, QC - AD*) \ to  
 N45°35'44.85" W073°31'21.90" to  
 N45°35'03.88" W073°45'10.82" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 7 miles radius centred on  
 N45°28'05.00" W073°44'29.00" (*Montréal/Pierre Elliott Trudeau Intl, QC - AD*) \ to  
 N45°21'31.47" W073°41'00.76" to  
 N45°24'17.61" W073°30'26.63" point of beginning

3.5.3-9

b) Class C airspace above 2000' to below 3000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N45°43'13.11" W074°09'44.43" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 7 miles radius centred on  
 N45°40'55.20" W074°00'18.60" (*centre of CYMX Rwy 06/24*) \ to  
 N45°47'28.04" W073°56'47.03" to  
 N45°51'06.12" W073°54'22.88" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 11 miles radius centred on  
 N45°40'55.20" W074°00'18.60" (*centre of CYMX Rwy 06/24*) \ to  
 N45°50'08.49" W073°51'45.67" to  
 N45°53'43.89" W073°46'38.72" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 16 miles radius centred on  
 N45°40'55.20" W074°00'18.60" (*centre of CYMX Rwy 06/24*) \ to  
 N45°53'04.06" W073°45'27.75" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 25 miles radius centred on  
 N45°28'05.00" W073°44'29.00" (*Montréal/Pierre Elliott Trudeau Intl, QC - AD*) \ to  
 N45°43'45.73" W073°16'49.13" to  
 N45°46'53.86" W073°11'17.17" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 30 miles radius centred on  
 N45°28'05.00" W073°44'29.00" (*Montréal/Pierre Elliott Trudeau Intl, QC - AD*) \ to  
 N45°36'26.51" W073°03'32.78" to  
 N45°36'14.85" W073°03'32.94" to  
 N45°34'57.40" W073°08'52.85" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 12 miles radius centred on  
 N45°31'03.00" W073°25'01.00" (*St-Hubert, QC - AD*) \ to  
 N45°26'54.47" W073°09'00.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 25 miles radius centred on  
 N45°28'05.00" W073°44'29.00" (*Montréal/Pierre Elliott Trudeau Intl, QC - AD*) \ to  
 N45°08'46.16" W073°21'56.17" to  
 N45°07'54.20" W074°05'26.30" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 25 miles radius centred on

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

DESIGNATED AIRSPACE HANDBOOK  
 Effective 0901Z 22 JUNE 2017 to 0901Z 17 AUGUST 2017

- 3.5.3-10 c) Class C airspace from 3000' to below 5000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:
- N45°28'05.00" W073°44'29.00" (Montréal/Pierre Elliott Trudeau Intl, QC - AD) \ to
  - N45°28'44.01" W074°19'59.72" to
  - N45°39'49.00" W074°21'08.51" to
  - N45°40'08.55" W074°21'39.93" to
  - N45°40'59.39" W074°26'42.87" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
  - 16 miles radius centred on
  - N45°40'05.84" W074°03'56.28" (centre of CYMX Rwy 11/29) \ to
  - N45°48'49.62" W074°23'03.39" to
  - N45°43'13.11" W074°09'44.43" point of beginning
- 3.5.3-11 d) Class C airspace from 5000' to 12500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:
- N45°48'53.19" W074°23'00.05" to
  - N45°49'45.00" W074°20'00.00" to
  - N45°52'36.00" W074°10'56.00" to
  - N45°54'30.16" W074°04'50.07" to
  - N45°54'35.40" W074°04'33.25" to
  - N45°55'54.09" W074°00'20.06" to
  - N45°56'47.39" W073°57'26.95" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
  - 16 miles radius centred on
  - N45°40'55.20" W074°00'18.60" (centre of CYMX Rwy 06/24) \ to
  - N45°53'04.06" W073°45'27.75" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
  - 25 miles radius centred on
  - N45°28'05.00" W073°44'29.00" (Montréal/Pierre Elliott Trudeau Intl, QC - AD) \ to
  - N45°43'45.73" W073°16'49.13" to
  - N45°46'53.86" W073°11'17.17" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
  - 30 miles radius centred on
  - N45°28'05.00" W073°44'29.00" (Montréal/Pierre Elliott Trudeau Intl, QC - AD) \ to
  - N45°36'26.51" W073°03'32.78" to
  - N45°36'14.85" W073°03'32.94" to
  - N45°34'57.40" W073°08'52.85" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
  - 12 miles radius centred on
  - N45°31'03.00" W073°25'01.00" (St-Hubert, QC - AD) \ to
  - N45°26'54.47" W073°09'00.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
  - 25 miles radius centred on
  - N45°28'05.00" W073°44'29.00" (Montréal/Pierre Elliott Trudeau Intl, QC - AD) \ to
  - N45°20'12.77" W073°10'46.28" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
  - 5 miles radius centred on
  - N45°17'40.00" W073°16'52.00" (St-Jean, QC - AD) \ to
  - N45°12'40.42" W073°16'30.91" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
  - 25 miles radius centred on
  - N45°28'05.00" W073°44'29.00" (Montréal/Pierre Elliott Trudeau Intl, QC - AD) \ to
  - N45°08'46.16" W073°21'56.17" to
  - N45°07'54.20" W074°05'26.30" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
  - 25 miles radius centred on
  - N45°28'05.00" W073°44'29.00" (Montréal/Pierre Elliott Trudeau Intl, QC - AD) \ to
  - N45°28'44.01" W074°19'59.72" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
  - 16 miles radius centred on
  - N45°40'05.84" W074°03'56.28" (centre of CYMX Rwy 11/29) \ to
  - N45°48'53.19" W074°23'00.05" point of beginning

N45°40'55.20" W074°00'18.60" (centre of CYMX Rwy 06/24) \ to  
 N45°56'44.94" W073°57'01.25" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 30 miles radius centred on  
 N45°28'05.00" W073°44'29.00" (Montréal/Pierre Elliott Trudeau Intl, QC - AD) \ to  
 N45°36'26.51" W073°03'32.78" to  
 N45°36'14.85" W073°03'32.94" to  
 N45°31'18.61" W073°03'36.80" to  
 N45°28'53.80" W073°03'38.67" to  
 N45°27'59.22" W073°03'39.38" to  
 N45°19'12.23" W073°03'46.10" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 30 miles radius centred on  
 N45°28'05.00" W073°44'29.00" (Montréal/Pierre Elliott Trudeau Intl, QC - AD) \ to  
 N45°00'31.04" W073°27'44.51" thence westerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
 N44°59'50.63" W073°58'47.90" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 30 miles radius centred on  
 N45°28'05.00" W073°44'29.00" (Montréal/Pierre Elliott Trudeau Intl, QC - AD) \ to  
 N45°35'28.70" W074°25'46.77" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 16 miles radius centred on  
 N45°40'05.84" W074°03'56.28" (centre of CYMX Rwy 11/29) \ to  
 N45°48'53.19" W074°23'00.05" point of beginning

- 3.5.3-12 Ottawa, ON TCA:
- 3.5.3-13 a) Class B airspace above 12,500' to below 18,000' within the area bounded by a circle of 24 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N45°19'21.00" W075°40'09.00" (Ottawa/Macdonald-Cartier Intl, ON - AD)
- 3.5.3-14 b) Class C airspace 5000' to 12,500' within the area bounded by a circle of 24 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N45°19'21.00" W075°40'09.00" (Ottawa/Macdonald-Cartier Intl, ON - AD) \ to
- 3.5.3-15 c) Class C airspace 4000' to below 5000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N44°57'58.11" W075°55'32.63" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 24 miles radius centred on  
 N45°19'21.00" W075°40'09.00" (Ottawa/Macdonald-Cartier Intl, ON - AD) \ to  
 N45°03'13.10" W075°15'01.84" to  
 N45°04'33.76" W075°17'05.94" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 22 miles radius centred on  
 N45°19'21.00" W075°40'09.00" (Ottawa/Macdonald-Cartier Intl, ON - AD) \ to  
 N44°59'44.63" W075°54'16.44" to  
 N44°57'58.11" W075°55'32.63" point of beginning
- 3.5.3-16 d) Class C airspace 3000' to below 4000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N45°26'30.00" W075°53'49.00" (Ottawa, ON - VOR) \ to  
 N45°33'27.05" W075°40'16.45" to  
 N45°35'18.11" W075°29'35.78" to  
 N45°39'13.99" W075°21'03.14" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 24 miles radius centred on  
 N45°19'21.00" W075°40'09.00" (Ottawa/Macdonald-Cartier Intl, ON - AD) \ to  
 N45°31'17.15" W075°10'35.39" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 4 miles radius centred on  
 N45°29'10.00" W075°05'46.00" (Pendleton, ON - AD) \ to  
 N45°25'17.42" W075°07'09.90" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 24 miles radius centred on  
 N45°19'21.00" W075°40'09.00" (Ottawa/Macdonald-Cartier Intl, ON - AD) \ to  
 N45°03'13.10" W075°15'01.84" to  
 N45°04'33.76" W075°17'05.94" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 22 miles radius centred on  
 N45°19'21.00" W075°40'09.00" (Ottawa/Macdonald-Cartier Intl, ON - AD) \ to  
 N44°58'04.75" W075°32'10.82" to



- 3.5.3-17 e) Class C airspace 2500' to below 3000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:
- N45°04'59.00" W075°38'23.00" to
  - N44°59'44.63" W075°54'16.44" to
  - N44°57'58.11" W075°55'32.63" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
  - 24 miles radius centred on
  - N45°19'21.00" W075°40'09.00" (*Ottawa/Macdonald-Cartier Intl, ON - AD*) \ to
  - N45°13'57.09" W076°13'16.01" to
  - N45°26'30.00" W075°53'49.00" point of beginning
- 3.5.3-18 f) Class C airspace above 2500' to below 3000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:
- N45°29'20.80" W075°40'24.24" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
  - 5 miles radius centred on
  - N45°31'17.00" W075°33'51.00" (*Gatineau, QC - AD*) \ to
  - N45°33'27.05" W075°40'16.45" to
  - N45°35'18.11" W075°29'35.78" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
  - 5 miles radius centred on
  - N45°31'17.00" W075°33'51.00" (*Gatineau, QC - AD*) \ to
  - N45°32'05.72" W075°26'49.98" to
  - N45°30'39.00" W075°26'16.00" to
  - N45°27'28.62" W075°34'30.64" to
  - N45°28'56.95" W075°34'55.05" to
  - N45°29'20.80" W075°40'24.24" point of beginning

- 3.5.3-19 g) Class C airspace 1500' to below 2500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N45°26'30.00" W075°53'49.00" (Ottawa, ON - VOR) \ to  
 N45°28'17.04" W075°50'21.07" to  
 N45°25'17.27" W075°45'24.79" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 7 miles radius centred on  
 N45°19'21.00" W075°40'09.00" (Ottawa/Macdonald-Cartier Intl, ON - AD) \ to  
 N45°26'09.15" W075°42'29.14" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 3 miles radius centred on  
 N45°27'37.00" W075°38'46.00" (Rockcliffe, ON - AD) \ to  
 N45°27'28.62" W075°34'30.64" to  
 N45°30'39.00" W075°26'16.00" to  
 N45°22'19.00" W075°20'26.00" to  
 N45°15'10.49" W075°24'12.91" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 12 miles radius centred on  
 N45°19'21.00" W075°40'09.00" (Ottawa/Macdonald-Cartier Intl, ON - AD) \ to  
 N45°21'33.86" W075°56'51.99" to  
 N45°23'07.94" W075°59'03.51" to  
 N45°26'30.00" W075°53'49.00" point of beginning

3.5.3-20 Québec, QC TCA:

- 3.5.3-21 a) Class C airspace above 3500' to 12,500' within the area bounded by a circle of 7 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N46°47'28.00" W071°23'36.00" (Québec/Jean Lesage Intl, QC - AD)

- 3.5.3-22 b) Class C airspace 1500' to 12,500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N46°53'24.26" W071°18'11.75" to  
 N46°59'59.86" W071°11'34.20" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 15 miles radius centred on  
 N46°47'28.00" W071°23'36.00" (Québec/Jean Lesage Intl, QC - AD) \ to  
 N46°50'06.94" W071°45'06.44" to  
 N46°49'08.41" W071°33'29.99" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 7 miles radius centred on  
 N46°47'28.00" W071°23'36.00" (Québec/Jean Lesage Intl, QC - AD) \ to  
 N46°53'24.26" W071°18'11.75" point of beginning

- 3.5.3-23 c) Class C airspace 2500' to 12,500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N46°49'08.41" W071°33'29.99" to  
 N46°50'06.94" W071°45'06.44" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 15 miles radius centred on  
 N46°47'28.00" W071°23'36.00" (Québec/Jean Lesage Intl, QC - AD) \ to  
 N46°59'59.86" W071°11'34.20" to  
 N46°53'24.26" W071°18'11.75" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 7 miles radius centred on  
 N46°47'28.00" W071°23'36.00" (Québec/Jean Lesage Intl, QC - AD) \ to  
 N46°49'08.41" W071°33'29.99" point of beginning

- 3.5.3-24 d) Class C airspace 3500' to 12,500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N47°08'10.24" W071°03'10.04" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 25 miles radius centred on  
 N46°47'28.00" W071°23'36.00" (Québec/Jean Lesage Intl, QC - AD) \ to  
 N46°51'18.17" W071°59'34.00" to  
 N46°50'06.84" W071°45'05.42" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 15 miles radius centred on  
 N46°47'28.00" W071°23'36.00" (Québec/Jean Lesage Intl, QC - AD) \ to  
 N47°01'12.74" W071°14'51.91" to  
 N47°08'10.24" W071°03'10.04" point of beginning

- 3.5.3-25 e) Class C airspace 4500' to 12,500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N46°50'06.84" W071°45'05.42" to

N46°51'18.17" W071°59'34.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 25 miles radius centred on  
 N46°47'28.00" W071°23'36.00" (*Québec/Jean Lesage Intl, QC - AD*) \ to  
 N47°08'10.24" W071°03'10.04" to  
 N47°01'12.74" W071°14'51.91" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 15 miles radius centred on  
 N46°47'28.00" W071°23'36.00" (*Québec/Jean Lesage Intl, QC - AD*) \ to  
 N46°50'06.84" W071°45'05.42" point of beginning

**3.5.4 CONTROL ZONES**

**3.5.4-1 Class C**

**3.5.4-2 Montréal/Pierre Elliott Trudeau Intl, QC:**

**3.5.4-3** The airspace to 3000' (2900' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N45°34'51.53" W073°28'28.39" to  
 N45°32'35.86" W073°30'35.44" to  
 N45°31'58.44" W073°31'22.42" to  
 N45°29'40.56" W073°30'48.55" to  
 N45°28'03.84" W073°31'58.29" to  
 N45°27'46.77" W073°32'20.72" to  
 N45°27'33.49" W073°32'23.04" to  
 N45°26'55.08" W073°32'52.97" to  
 N45°26'43.17" W073°33'32.29" to  
 N45°26'34.22" W073°34'27.89" to  
 N45°25'09.47" W073°36'10.89" to  
 N45°24'57.48" W073°36'40.46" to  
 N45°24'55.12" W073°37'13.67" to  
 N45°23'06.05" W073°34'59.75" to  
 N45°21'31.48" W073°41'00.77" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 7 miles radius centred on  
 N45°28'05.00" W073°44'29.00" (*Montréal/Pierre Elliott Trudeau Intl, QC - AD*) \ to  
 N45°35'03.89" W073°45'10.82" to  
 N45°35'44.85" W073°31'21.89" to  
 N45°34'51.53" W073°28'28.39" point of beginning

**3.5.4-4 Ottawa/Macdonald-Cartier Intl, ON:**

**3.5.4-5** a) The airspace to below 2000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N45°25'35.00" W075°35'38.06" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 7 miles radius centred on  
 N45°19'21.00" W075°40'09.00" (*Ottawa/Macdonald-Cartier Intl, ON - AD*) \ to  
 N45°26'09.15" W075°42'29.14" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 3 miles radius centred on  
 N45°27'37.00" W075°38'46.00" (*Rockcliffe, ON - AD*) \ to  
 N45°25'35.00" W075°35'38.06" point of beginning

**3.5.4-6** b) The airspace from 2000' to 3000' (2600' AAE) within the area bounded by a circle of 7 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N45°19'21.00" W075°40'09.00" (*Ottawa/Macdonald-Cartier Intl, ON - AD*)

**3.5.4-7 Québec/Jean Lesage Intl, QC:**

**3.5.4-8** The airspace to 3500' (3300' AAE) within the area bounded by a circle of 7 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N46°47'28.00" W071°23'36.00" (*Québec/Jean Lesage Intl, QC - AD*)

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

- 3.5.4-9 St-Hubert, QC:
- 3.5.4-10 The airspace to 2000' (1900' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:
  - N45°37'52.80" W073°27'11.33" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on
  - 7 miles (St-Hubert, QC - AD) \ to
  - N45°31'03.00" W073°25'01.00" to
  - N45°32'28.41" W073°15'16.17" to
  - N45°32'08.48" W073°18'04.64" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on
  - 5 miles (St-Hubert, QC - AD) \ to
  - N45°31'03.00" W073°25'01.00" to
  - N45°26'29.23" W073°22'06.71" to
  - N45°23'06.05" W073°34'59.75" to
  - N45°24'55.12" W073°37'13.67" to
  - N45°24'57.48" W073°36'40.46" to
  - N45°25'09.47" W073°36'10.89" to
  - N45°26'34.22" W073°34'27.89" to
  - N45°26'43.17" W073°33'32.29" to
  - N45°26'55.08" W073°32'52.97" to
  - N45°27'33.49" W073°32'23.04" to
  - N45°27'46.77" W073°32'20.72" to
  - N45°28'03.84" W073°31'58.29" to
  - N45°29'40.56" W073°30'48.55" to
  - N45°31'58.44" W073°31'22.42" to
  - N45°32'35.86" W073°30'35.44" to
  - N45°34'51.53" W073°28'28.39" to
  - N45°35'56.53" W073°27'25.56" to
  - N45°37'10.92" W073°27'29.62" to
  - N45°37'52.80" W073°27'11.33" point of beginning

3.5.4-11 **Class D**

- 3.5.4-12 Bagotville, QC:
- 3.5.4-13 The airspace to 6000' (5500' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:
  - N48°26'00.00" W070°47'59.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on
  - 10 miles (Bagotville, QC - AD) \ to
  - N48°19'50.00" W070°59'47.00" to
  - N48°27'14.48" W071°09'50.54" to
  - N48°26'43.14" W071°06'11.68" to
  - N48°26'10.61" W071°02'25.35" to
  - N48°27'44.95" W070°59'52.46" to
  - N48°27'28.68" W070°58'06.43" to
  - N48°26'33.44" W070°52'07.99" to
  - N48°25'11.88" W070°49'48.85" to
  - N48°26'00.00" W070°47'59.00" point of beginning

3.5.4-14 St-Honoré, QC:

- 3.5.4-15 The airspace to 4000' (3500' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:
  - N48°26'43.14" W071°06'11.68" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on
  - 5 miles (St-Honoré, QC - AD) \ to
  - N48°31'15.00" W071°03'02.00" to
  - N48°27'28.68" W070°58'06.43" to
  - N48°27'44.95" W070°59'52.46" to
  - N48°26'10.61" W071°02'25.35" to
  - N48°26'43.14" W071°06'11.68" point of beginning

3.5.4-16 St-Jean, QC:

- 3.5.4-17 The airspace to 3000' (2900' AAE) within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:
  - N45°17'40.00" W073°16'52.00" (St-Jean, QC - AD)

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

- 3.5.4-18 **Class E**
- 3.5.4-19 Baie-Comeau, QC:
- 3.5.4-20 The airspace to 3000' (2900' AAE) within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N49°07'56.00" W068°12'26.00" *(Baie-Comeau, QC - AD)*
- 3.5.4-21 Gaspé, QC:
- 3.5.4-22 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N48°46'31.00" W064°28'43.00" *(Gaspé, QC - AD)*
- 3.5.4-23 Gatineau, QC:
- 3.5.4-24 a) The airspace to below 700' AGL within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N45°29'20.80" W075°40'24.24" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
5 miles radius centred on  
N45°31'17.00" W075°33'51.00" *(Gatineau, QC - AD)* \ to  
N45°32'05.72" W075°26'49.98" to  
N45°28'56.95" W075°34'55.05" to  
N45°29'20.80" W075°40'24.24" point of beginning
- 3.5.4-25 b) The airspace from 700' AGL to 2500' (2300' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N45°29'20.80" W075°40'24.24" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
5 miles radius centred on  
N45°31'17.00" W075°33'51.00" *(Gatineau, QC - AD)* \ to  
N45°32'05.72" W075°26'49.98" to  
N45°30'39.00" W075°26'16.00" to  
N45°27'28.62" W075°34'30.64" to  
N45°28'56.95" W075°34'55.05" to  
N45°29'20.80" W075°40'24.24" point of beginning
- 3.5.4-26 Iqaluit, NU:
- 3.5.4-27 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N63°45'23.00" W068°33'21.00" *(Iqaluit, NU - AD)*
- 3.5.4-28 La Macaza/Mont-Tremblant, QC:
- 3.5.4-29 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N46°24'34.00" W074°46'48.00" *(La Macaza/Mont-Tremblant Intl Inc, QC - AD)*
- 3.5.4-30 Mont-Joli, QC:
- 3.5.4-31 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N48°36'31.00" W068°12'29.00" *(Mont-Joli, QC - AD)*
- 3.5.4-32 Montréal Intl (Mirabel), QC:
- 3.5.4-33 The airspace to 2000' (1700' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N45°47'53.03" W074°01'18.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
7 miles radius centred on  
N45°40'55.20" W074°00'18.60" *(centre of CYMX Rwy 06/24)* \ to  
N45°33'57.23" W073°59'21.23" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
12 miles radius centred on  
N45°28'05.00" W073°44'29.00" *(Montréal/Pierre Elliott Trudeau Intl, QC - AD)* \ to  
N45°33'51.81" W073°59'25.81" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
7 miles radius centred on  
N45°40'05.84" W074°03'56.28" *(centre of CYMX Rwy 11/29)* \ to  
N45°44'11.19" W074°12'02.32" to  
N45°43'13.11" W074°09'44.43" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
7 miles radius centred on  
N45°40'55.20" W074°00'18.60" *(centre of CYMX Rwy 06/24)* \ to  
N45°46'24.24" W074°06'30.77" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

DESIGNATED AIRSPACE HANDBOOK  
Effective 0901Z 22 JUNE 2017 to 0901Z 17 AUGUST 2017

- 2 miles radius centred on  
N45°46'49.00" W074°03'43.00" (St-Jérôme, QC - AD) \ to  
N45°47'53.03" W074°01'18.00" point of beginning
- 3.5.4-34 Roberval, QC:
- 3.5.4-35 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N48°31'12.00" W072°15'56.00" (Roberval, QC - AD)
- 3.5.4-36 Rouyn-Noranda, QC:
- 3.5.4-37 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N48°12'24.00" W078°50'02.00" (Rouyn-Noranda, QC - AD)
- 3.5.4-38 Sept-Îles, QC:
- 3.5.4-39 The airspace to 3000' (2800' AAE) within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N50°13'27.00" W066°15'58.00" (Sept-Îles, QC - AD)
- 3.5.4-40 Val-d'Or, QC:
- 3.5.4-41 The airspace to 4000' (2900' AAE) within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N48°03'12.00" W077°46'58.00" (Val-d'Or, QC - AD)
- 3.5.4-42 Wabush, NL:
- 3.5.4-43 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N52°55'19.00" W066°51'52.00" (Wabush, NL - AD)

### 3.5.5 TRANSPONDER AIRSPACE

- 3.5.5-1 **Class A**
- 3.5.5-2 All
- 3.5.5-3 **Class B**
- 3.5.5-4 All
- 3.5.5-5 **Class C**
- 3.5.5-6 All
- 3.5.5-7 **Class E**
- 3.5.5-8 Montréal, QC:
- 3.5.5-9 The airspace from 700' AGL within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N45°24'55.95" W073°28'02.81" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
12 miles radius centred on  
N45°28'05.00" W073°44'29.00" (Montréal/Pierre Elliott Trudeau Intl, QC - AD) \ to  
N45°23'17.17" W073°28'52.15" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
12 miles radius centred on  
N45°33'51.00" W073°20'48.00" (Hauts-Bois, QC - NDB) \ to  
N45°21'51.96" W073°21'24.76" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
30 miles radius centred on  
N45°36'57.00" W073°58'15.00" (Montréal, QC - VOR) \ to  
N45°09'06.44" W073°42'25.51" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
20 miles radius centred on  
N45°17'40.00" W073°16'52.00" (St-Jean, QC - AD) \ to  
N45°21'05.48" W073°44'47.01" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
7 miles radius centred on  
N45°28'05.00" W073°44'29.00" (Montréal/Pierre Elliott Trudeau Intl, QC - AD) \ to



© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

- N45°21'37.47" W073°40'39.79" to  
 N45°24'55.95" W073°28'02.81" point of beginning
- 3.5.5-10 Montréal Intl (Mirabel), QC CZ
- 3.5.5-11 Montréal Intl (Mirabel), QC Transition Area
- 3.5.5-12 Ottawa, ON:
- 3.5.5-13 a) The airspace 2500' to below 4000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N45°26'30.00" W075°53'49.00" (Ottawa, ON - VOR) \ to  
 N45°23'07.87" W075°59'03.65" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 5 miles radius centred on  
 N45°26'30.00" W075°53'49.00" (Ottawa, ON - VOR) \ to  
 N45°29'26.98" W075°48'04.74" to  
 N45°26'30.00" W075°53'49.00" point of beginning
- 3.5.5-14 b) The airspace 2500' to below 4000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N44°58'04.75" W075°32'10.82" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 22 miles radius centred on  
 N45°19'21.00" W075°40'09.00" (Ottawa/Macdonald-Cartier Intl, ON - AD) \ to  
 N44°59'44.63" W075°54'16.44" to  
 N45°04'59.00" W075°38'23.00" to  
 N44°58'04.75" W075°32'10.82" point of beginning
- 3.5.5-15 c) The airspace 2500' to below 5000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N45°03'13.10" W075°15'01.84" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 24 miles radius centred on  
 N45°19'21.00" W075°40'09.00" (Ottawa/Macdonald-Cartier Intl, ON - AD) \ to  
 N44°57'58.11" W075°55'32.63" to  
 N44°59'44.63" W075°54'16.44" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 22 miles radius centred on  
 N45°19'21.00" W075°40'09.00" (Ottawa/Macdonald-Cartier Intl, ON - AD) \ to  
 N45°04'33.76" W075°17'05.94" to  
 N45°03'13.10" W075°15'01.84" point of beginning
- 3.5.5-16 d) The airspace 2500' to below 3000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N45°28'17.04" W075°50'21.07" to  
 N45°25'17.27" W075°45'24.79" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 7 miles radius centred on  
 N45°19'21.00" W075°40'09.00" (Ottawa/Macdonald-Cartier Intl, ON - AD) \ to  
 N45°25'36.67" W075°35'35.90" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 3 miles radius centred on  
 N45°27'37.00" W075°38'46.00" (Rockcliffe, ON - AD) \ to  
 N45°27'28.62" W075°34'30.64" to  
 N45°28'56.95" W075°34'55.05" to  
 N45°29'20.80" W075°40'24.24" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 5 miles radius centred on  
 N45°31'17.00" W075°33'51.00" (Gatineau, QC - AD) \ to  
 N45°33'27.05" W075°40'16.45" to  
 N45°28'17.04" W075°50'21.06" point of beginning
- 3.5.5-17 e) The airspace 6500' to 12,500' within the area bounded by a circle of 45 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N45°19'21.00" W075°40'09.00" (Ottawa/Macdonald-Cartier Intl, ON - AD)  
Excluding the airspace within the Montréal TCA.
- 3.5.5-18 The controlled airspace 10,000' to 12,500' within radar coverage.

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

DESIGNATED AIRSPACE HANDBOOK  
 Effective 0901Z 22 JUNE 2017 to 0901Z 17 AUGUST 2017

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

### 3.6 MONCTON FLIGHT INFORMATION REGION

3.6.0-1 (See map page M5)

3.6.0-2 The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N44°26'48.00"	W056°03'06.00"	to
N43°36'00.00"	W060°00'00.00"	to
N41°52'00.00"	W067°00'00.00"	to
N44°30'00.00"	W067°00'00.00"	to
N44°30'00.00"	W067°07'00.00"	to
N44°46'36.00"	W066°54'09.00"	thence northerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to
N47°17'15.00"	W068°34'36.00"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
40 statute miles		radius centred on
N46°57'05.00"	W067°53'10.00"	to
N47°31'31.00"	W068°00'00.00"	to
N47°44'00.00"	W067°57'00.00"	to
N47°53'00.00"	W066°53'48.00"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
20 miles		radius centred on
N48°00'32.00"	W066°26'13.00"	(Charlo, NB - NDB) \ to
N48°00'00.00"	W065°56'28.00"	to
N47°50'54.00"	W064°37'20.00"	to
N48°30'00.00"	W062°00'00.00"	to
N45°36'43.00"	W056°28'25.00"	to
N44°26'48.00"	W056°03'06.00"	point of beginning

### 3.6.1 TRANSITION AREAS

3.6.1-1 Class B airspace – Above 12,500’

3.6.1-2 Class E airspace – 12,500’ and below

3.6.1-3 Charlottetown, PE:

3.6.1-4 a) The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:

N46°17'24.00" W063°07'16.00" (Charlottetown, PE - AD)

3.6.1-5 b) The airspace from 1900’ within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:

N46°17'24.00" W063°07'16.00" (Charlottetown, PE - AD)

Excluding the airspace from 1900’ within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:

N46°17'24.00" W063°07'16.00" (Charlottetown, PE - AD)

3.6.1-6 Fredericton, NB:

3.6.1-7 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:

N45°52'07.96" W066°32'13.99" (Fredericton, NB - AD)

3.6.1-8 Halifax, NS:

3.6.1-9 The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N44°45'14.00" W063°48'40.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of

15 miles radius centred on (Halifax/Stanfield Intl, NS - AD) \ to

N44°52'51.00" W063°30'31.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of

N44°45'57.00" W063°11'48.00" radius centred on (Shearwater, NS - AD (Heliport)) \ to

N44°38'23.00" W063°29'58.00" point of beginning

N44°45'14.00" W063°48'40.00"

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

- 3.6.1-10 Îles-de-la-Madeleine, QC:
- 3.6.1-11 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
N47°25'29.00" W061°46'41.00" *(Îles-de-la-Madeleine, QC - AD)*
- 3.6.1-12 Moncton/Greater Moncton Intl, NB:
- 3.6.1-13 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
N46°06'44.00" W064°40'57.00" *(Moncton/Greater Moncton Intl, NB - AD)*
- 3.6.1-14 Saint John, NB:
- 3.6.1-15 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
N45°18'58.00" W065°53'25.00" *(Saint John, NB - AD)*
- 3.6.1-16 Sydney, NS:
- 3.6.1-17 a) The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
N46°09'41.00" W060°02'52.00" *(J. A. Douglas McCurdy, NS - AD)*
- 3.6.1-18 b) The airspace from 2000' within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N46°09'41.00" W060°02'52.00" *(J. A. Douglas McCurdy, NS - AD)*  
Excluding the airspace from 2000' within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
N46°09'41.00" W060°02'52.00" *(J. A. Douglas McCurdy, NS - AD)*
- 3.6.1-19 Yarmouth, NS:
- 3.6.1-20 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
N43°49'37.00" W066°05'17.00" *(Yarmouth, NS - AD)*
- 3.6.1-21 Loring Intl, ME/Houlton Intl, ME:
- 3.6.1-22 The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N47°17'15.00" W068°34'36.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
40 statute miles radius centred on  
N46°57'05.00" W067°53'10.00" to  
N46°32'08.00" W067°17'59.00" to  
N46°12'00.00" W067°13'00.00" to  
N46°08'35.00" W067°13'00.00" to  
N45°49'30.00" W067°35'00.00" to  
N45°47'00.00" W067°48'16.00" thence northward along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
N47°17'15.00" W068°34'36.00" point of beginning

### 3.6.2 CONTROL AREA EXTENSIONS

- 3.6.2-1 Class B airspace – Above 12,500'
- 3.6.2-2 Class E airspace – 12,500' and below
- 3.6.2-3 CHARLO, NB CAE:
- 3.6.2-4 The class B airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N47°44'00.00" W067°57'00.00" thence along the Montreal/Moncton FIR bdry \ to  
N47°53'00.00" W066°53'46.25" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
20 miles radius centred on  
N48°00'32.00" W066°26'13.00" *(Charlo, NB - NDB) \ to*  
N48°00'00.00" W065°56'27.99" to  
N47°50'54.00" W064°37'20.00" to  
N47°24'01.00" W065°00'37.00" to  
N47°07'43.00" W067°04'48.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
40 statute miles radius centred on

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

DESIGNATED AIRSPACE HANDBOOK  
Effective 0901Z 22 JUNE 2017 to 0901Z 17 AUGUST 2017

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

N46°57'05.00" W067°53'10.00" (Loring Intl, ME) \ to  
 N47°31'31.00" W068°00'00.00" to  
 N47°44'00.00" W067°57'00.00" point of beginning

3.6.2-5 MARITIME CAE:

3.6.2-6 The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N45°57'00.00" W057°02'00.00" to  
 N44°06'40.00" W063°03'40.00" to  
 N43°01'00.00" W067°00'00.00" to  
 N44°30'00.00" W067°00'00.00" to  
 N44°30'00.00" W067°07'00.00" to  
 N44°46'36.00" W066°54'09.00" thence northerly along the Can/USA bdry \ to  
 N46°22'36.00" W067°47'01.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 40 statute miles radius centred on  
 N46°57'05.00" W067°53'10.00" (Loring Intl, ME) \ to  
 N47°07'43.00" W067°04'48.00" to  
 N47°24'01.00" W065°00'37.00" to  
 N47°50'54.00" W064°37'20.00" to  
 N48°30'00.00" W062°00'00.00" to  
 N45°57'00.00" W057°02'00.00" point of beginning

Excluding:

- i) The Greenwood, NS MTCA,
- ii) The Halifax, NS TCA,

3.6.2-7 Yarmouth, NS:

3.6.2-8 The airspace above 12,500' within the area bounded by a circle of 60 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N43°49'30.00" W066°04'57.00" (Yarmouth, NS - VOR)  
Excluding the Maritime CAE and the Boston ARTCC

### 3.6.3 TERMINAL CONTROL AREAS

3.6.3-1 Greenwood, NS MTCA (Class E equivalent):

3.6.3-2 The airspace 700' AGL to 9000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N44°35'38.00" W065°08'48.00" to  
 N44°21'43.00" W065°16'37.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 40 miles radius centred on  
 N44°58'49.00" W064°55'40.00" to  
 N44°40'31.00" W065°45'39.00" to  
 N44°47'26.00" W065°26'58.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 25 miles radius centred on  
 N44°58'49.00" W064°55'40.00" to  
 N44°35'38.00" W065°08'48.00" point of beginning

3.6.3-3 Halifax, NS TCA:

3.6.3-4 a) Class B airspace above 12,500' to below 18,000' within the area bounded by a circle of 35 miles radius centred on the following:

N44°52'51.00" W063°30'31.00" (Halifax/Stanfield Intl, NS - AD)

3.6.3-5 b) Class D airspace 1700' to below 2900' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N44°39'08.00" W063°50'57.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 20 miles radius centred on  
 N44°52'51.00" W063°30'31.00" (Halifax/Stanfield Intl, NS - AD) \ to  
 N45°01'05.00" W063°56'11.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 5 miles radius centred on

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen In Right of Canada

N45°06'02.00" W063°55'14.00" (Stanley, NS - AD) \ to  
 N45°08'05.00" W063°48'47.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 20 miles radius centred on  
 N44°52'51.00" W063°30'31.00" (Halifax/Stanfield Intl, NS - AD) \ to  
 N44°39'57.00" W063°09'04.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 15 miles radius centred on  
 N44°38'23.00" W063°29'58.00" (Shearwater, NS - AD (Heliport)) \ to  
 N44°39'08.00" W063°50'57.00" point of beginning

3.6.3-6 c) Class D airspace 2900' to 12,500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N45°27'13.00" W063°21'11.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 35 miles radius centred on  
 N44°52'51.00" W063°30'31.00" (Halifax/Stanfield Intl, NS - AD) \ to  
 N45°27'46.00" W063°33'39.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 5 miles radius centred on  
 N45°25'07.00" W063°27'38.00" (Debert, NS - AD) \ to  
 N45°27'13.00" W063°21'11.00" point of beginning

**3.6.4 CONTROL ZONES**

3.6.4-1 **Class D**

3.6.4-2 Fredericton, NB:

3.6.4-3 The airspace to 3500' (3400' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N45°47'36.66" W066°29'11.30" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 5 miles radius centred on  
 N45°52'07.96" W066°32'13.99" (Fredericton, NB - AD) \ to  
 N45°51'14.26" W066°25'11.79" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 1.2 miles radius centred on  
 N45°50'15.98" W066°26'12.14" (Gagetown, NB - AD (Heliport)) \ to  
 N45°50'39.93" W066°27'49.36" to  
 N45°48'00.00" W066°29'10.00" to  
 N45°47'36.66" W066°29'11.30" point of beginning

3.6.4-4 Greenwood, NS:

3.6.4-5 The airspace to 5000' (4900' AAE) within the area bounded by a circle of 7 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N44°59'04.00" W064°55'01.00" (Greenwood, NS - AD)

3.6.4-6 Halifax/Stanfield Intl, NS:

3.6.4-7 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 7 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N44°52'51.00" W063°30'31.00" (Halifax/Stanfield Intl, NS - AD)

3.6.4-8 Moncton/Greater Moncton Intl, NB:

3.6.4-9 The airspace to 3500' (3300' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N46°08'10.00" W064°50'48.00" to  
 N46°08'17.00" W064°46'25.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 1 mile radius centred on  
 N46°09'17.00" W064°46'28.00" to  
 N46°09'50.00" W064°45'16.00" to  
 N46°12'06.00" W064°47'24.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 7 miles radius centred on  
 N46°06'44.00" W064°40'57.00" (Moncton/Greater Moncton Intl, NB - AD) \ to  
 N46°08'10.00" W064°50'48.00" point of beginning

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

DESIGNATED AIRSPACE HANDBOOK  
 Effective 0901Z 22 JUNE 2017 to 0901Z 17 AUGUST 2017

- 3.6.4-10 Shearwater, NS (Heliport):
- 3.6.4-11 The airspace to 3500' (3300' AAE) within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N44°38'23.00" W063°29'58.00" *(Shearwater, NS - AD (Heliport))*
- 3.6.4-12 **Class E**
- 3.6.4-13 Charlottetown, PE:
- 3.6.4-14 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N46°17'24.00" W063°07'16.00" *(Charlottetown, PE - AD)*
- 3.6.4-15 Gagetown, NB (Heliport):
- 3.6.4-16 The airspace to 3500' (3300' AAE) within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N45°48'00.00" W066°29'10.00" to  
N45°50'39.93" W066°27'49.36" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
1.2 miles radius centred on  
N45°50'15.98" W066°26'12.14" *(Gagetown, NB - AD (Heliport))* \ to  
N45°50'27.00" W066°24'30.47" to  
N45°50'20.00" W066°25'40.00" to  
N45°48'00.00" W066°29'10.00" point of beginning
- 3.6.4-17 Îles-de-la-Madeleine, QC:
- 3.6.4-18 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N47°25'29.00" W061°46'41.00" *(Îles-de-la-Madeleine, QC - AD)*
- 3.6.4-19 Saint John, NB:
- 3.6.4-20 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N45°18'58.00" W065°53'25.00" *(Saint John, NB - AD)*
- 3.6.4-21 Sydney, NS:
- 3.6.4-22 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N46°09'41.00" W060°02'52.00" *(J. A. Douglas McCurdy, NS - AD)*
- 3.6.4-23 Yarmouth, NS:
- 3.6.4-24 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N43°49'37.00" W066°05'17.00" *(Yarmouth, NS - AD)*
- 3.6.4-25 Houlton Intl, ME:
- 3.6.4-26 a) Class B airspace - Above 12,500'
- 3.6.4-27 b) Class E airspace - At and below 12,500'
- 3.6.4-28 c) The airspace to 14,500' within the area bounded by a circle of 6.5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N46°07'23.00" W067°47'31.00" *(Houlton Intl, ME - AD)*

### 3.6.5 TRANSPONDER AIRSPACE

- 3.6.5-1 **Class A**
- 3.6.5-2 All
- 3.6.5-3 **Class B**
- 3.6.5-4 All
- 3.6.5-5 **Class C**
- 3.6.5-6 All



© 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada

- 3.6.5-7 **Class D**
- 3.6.5-8 Fredericton, NB CZ
- 3.6.5-9 Halifax, NS TCA
- 3.6.5-10 Halifax/Stanfield Intl, NS CZ
- 3.6.5-11 **Class E**
- 3.6.5-12 Fredericton, NB CZ, when tower not in operation
- 3.6.5-13 Moncton, NB:
- 3.6.5-14 a) The airspace 1800' to below 3000' within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N46°06'44.00" W064°40'57.00" *(Moncton/Greater Moncton Intl, NB - AD)*
- 3.6.5-15 b) The airspace 3000' to 12,500' within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N46°06'44.00" W064°40'57.00" *(Moncton/Greater Moncton Intl, NB - AD)*
- 3.6.5-16 The controlled airspace 10,000' to 12,500' within radar coverage.

### 3.7 GANDER FLIGHT INFORMATION REGION

3.7.0-1 (See map page M5)

#### 3.7.1 GANDER OCEANIC FLIGHT INFORMATION REGION

3.7.1-1 The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N45°00'00.00"	W030°00'00.00"	thence westerly along latitude N45°00'00.00" \ to
N45°00'00.00"	W051°00'00.00"	to
N49°00'00.00"	W051°00'00.00"	to
N53°00'00.00"	W054°00'00.00"	to
N57°00'00.00"	W059°00'00.00"	to
N58°28'16.00"	W060°21'04.00"	to
N61°00'00.00"	W063°00'00.00"	to
N64°00'00.00"	W063°00'00.00"	to
N65°00'00.00"	W060°00'00.00"	to
N65°00'00.00"	W057°45'00.00"	to
N58°30'00.00"	W050°00'00.00"	to
N58°30'00.00"	W043°00'00.00"	to
N63°30'00.00"	W039°00'00.00"	to
N61°00'00.00"	W030°00'00.00"	to
N45°00'00.00"	W030°00'00.00"	point of beginning

#### 3.7.2 GANDER DOMESTIC FLIGHT INFORMATION REGION

3.7.2-1 The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N45°00'00.00"	W051°00'00.00"	to
N45°00'00.00"	W053°00'00.00"	to
N44°26'48.00"	W056°03'06.00"	to
N45°36'43.00"	W056°28'25.00"	to
N48°30'00.00"	W062°00'00.00"	to
N49°18'00.00"	W061°00'00.00"	thence northerly along longitude W061°00'00.00" \ to

Source of Canadian Airspace Data © 2017 Transport Canada

DESIGNATED AIRSPACE HANDBOOK  
Effective 0901Z 22 JUNE 2017 to 0901Z 17 AUGUST 2017

N49°32'00.00" W061°00'00.00" to  
 N51°00'00.00" W058°00'00.00" to  
 N51°17'00.00" W057°00'00.00" thence northerly along longitude W057°00'00.00" \ to  
 N51°44'06.00" W057°00'00.00" to  
 N52°11'47.00" W058°08'34.00" to  
 N51°38'00.00" W059°30'00.00" to  
 N51°20'00.00" W059°30'00.00" to  
 N50°50'00.00" W060°00'00.00" to  
 N50°50'00.00" W062°05'00.00" to  
 N51°25'00.00" W064°00'00.00" to  
 N53°42'00.00" W064°55'00.00" to  
 N54°25'00.00" W065°20'00.00" to  
 N55°05'00.00" W065°05'00.00" to  
 N55°21'20.00" W064°00'00.00" thence northerly along longitude W064°00'00.00" \ to  
 N57°33'00.00" W064°00'00.00" to  
 N58°28'16.00" W060°21'04.00" to  
 N57°00'00.00" W059°00'00.00" to  
 N53°00'00.00" W054°00'00.00" to  
 N49°00'00.00" W051°00'00.00" to  
 N45°00'00.00" W051°00'00.00" point of beginning

### 3.7.3 TRANSITION AREAS

- 3.7.3-1 Class B airspace – Above 12,500’
- 3.7.3-2 Class E airspace – 12,500’ and below
- 3.7.3-3 Deer Lake, NL:
- 3.7.3-4 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N49°12'39.00" W057°23'29.00" *(Deer Lake, NL - AD)*
- 3.7.3-5 Gander, NL:
- 3.7.3-6 The airspace above 1500’ to 2500’ within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on:  
 N48°56'13.12" W054°34'05.31" *(Gander Intl, NL - AD)*
- 3.7.3-7 St. Anthony, NL:
- 3.7.3-8 The airspace within an area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N51°38'28.13" W056°06'26.62" to  
 N51°50'30.00" W055°53'42.00" to  
 N51°44'36.00" W055°36'18.00" to  
 N51°33'08.35" W055°46'36.76" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 15 miles radius centred on  
 N51°23'31.00" W056°04'59.00" *(St. Anthony, NL - AD) \ to*  
 N51°38'28.13" W056°06'26.62" point of beginning
- 3.7.3-9 St. John's Intl, NL:
- 3.7.3-10 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N47°37'07.00" W052°45'07.00" *(St. John's Intl, NL - AD)*
- 3.7.3-11 Stephenville, NL:
- 3.7.3-12 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 15 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N48°32'39.00" W058°33'00.00" *(Stephenville, NL - AD)*

### 3.7.4 CONTROL AREA EXTENSIONS

- 3.7.4-1 Class B airspace – Above 12,500’
- 3.7.4-2 Class E airspace – 12,500’ and below
- 3.7.4-3 CAE Number One:
- 3.7.4-4 The airspace from 5500’ within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N47°29’07.00" W052°51’08.00" (*Torbay, NL - VOR*) \ to  
 N46°00’00.00" W051°00’00.00" thence northbound along the Gander Oceanic bdry \ to  
 N52°00’00.00" W053°12’00.00" to  
 N48°53’59.00" W054°32’06.00" (*Gander, NL - VOR*) \ to  
 N47°29’07.00" W052°51’08.00" point of beginning  
Excluding the airspace within the Newfoundland CAE.
- 3.7.4-5 CAE Number Thirteen:
- 3.7.4-6 The airspace from 12,500’ within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N53°58’47.00" W062°32’58.00" to  
 N57°19’13.00" W059°35’11.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 15 miles radius centred on  
 N57°12’12.00" W059°10’48.00" (*Prawn, Oceanic Intxn*) \ to  
 N57°21’21.00" W058°48’56.00" to  
 N54°01’49.00" W054°33’40.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 15 miles radius centred on  
 N53°52’00.00" W054°58’00.00" (*Oystr, Oceanic Intxn*) \ to  
 N53°36’38.00" W054°44’15.00" to  
 N52°06’27.00" W059°06’31.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 87 miles radius centred on  
 N53°20’16.00" W060°21’57.00" (*Goose, NL - NDB*) \ to  
 N53°58’47.00" W062°32’58.00" point of beginning  
Excluding the airspace under the jurisdiction of Goose, NL MTCA.
- 3.7.4-7 NEWFOUNDLAND CAE :
- 3.7.4-8 The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N48°30’00.00" W062°00’00.00" to  
 N50°02’00.22" W058°15’24.06" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 60 miles radius centred on  
 N49°10’48.00" W057°27’26.00" (*Deer Lake, NL - NDB*) \ to  
 N50°10’15.81" W057°15’45.25" to  
 N49°53’06.49" W054°16’56.19" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 60 miles radius centred on  
 N48°53’59.00" W054°32’06.00" (*Gander, NL - VOR*) \ to  
 N49°35’09.00" W053°25’32.17" to  
 N48°20’22.01" W051°42’10.78" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 60 miles radius centred on  
 N47°40’11.00" W052°48’30.00" to  
 N46°41’28.30" W052°30’34.21" to  
 N45°56’43.45" W057°03’28.92" to  
 N48°30’00.00" W062°00’00.00" point of beginning  
Excluding the airspace within the St-Pierre, France TCA.  
Excluding the airspace within the Gander, NL TCA.

- 3.7.4-9 St. Anthony, NL:  
 3.7.4-10 The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N51°44'05.00" W056°40'00.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 30 miles radius centred on  
 N51°23'30.00" W056°05'04.00" (*St. Anthony, NL - AD*) \ to  
 N51°03'05.00" W056°40'00.00" to  
 N51°44'05.00" W056°40'00.00" point of beginning

### 3.7.5 TERMINAL CONTROL AREAS

- 3.7.5-1 Gander, NL TCA:  
 3.7.5-2 The Class E airspace above 2500' to 12,500' within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on:  
 N48°56'13.12" W054°34'05.31" (*Gander Intl, NL - AD*)
- 3.7.5-3 Goose Bay, NL MTCA:  
 3.7.5-4 a) Class A equivalent – 18,000' to FL600 inclusive  
 3.7.5-5 b) Class B equivalent – Above 12,500' to below 18,000'  
 3.7.5-6 c) Class E equivalent – At and below 12,500'  
 3.7.5-7 d) The airspace from 700' AGL within the area bounded by a circle of 35 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N53°20'16.00" W060°21'57.00" (*Goose, NL - NDB*)  
 3.7.5-8 e) The airspace 2200' AGL to FL280 within the area bounded by a circle of 87 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N53°20'16.00" W060°21'57.00" (*Goose, NL - NDB*)  
Excluding the airspace at and below 12,500' within AR28.
- 3.7.5-9 St-Pierre, France TCA:  
 3.7.5-10 a) The class D airspace 700' AGL to 6000' within the area bounded by a circle of 10 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N46°45'45.00" W056°10'10.00" (*St-Pierre, France - NDB*)  
 3.7.5-11 b) The class E airspace 6000' AGL to 12,500' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
 N47°19'57.00" W055°57'16.00" to  
 N46°55'53.00" W056°07'13.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 10 miles radius centred on  
 N46°45'47.00" W056°10'27.00" (*St-Pierre, France - AD*) \ to  
 N46°44'24.00" W055°56'52.00" to  
 N46°39'37.00" W055°21'12.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 35 miles radius centred on  
 N46°45'47.00" W056°10'27.00" (*St-Pierre, France - AD*) \ to  
 N47°19'57.00" W055°57'16.00" point of beginning

### 3.7.6 CONTROL ZONES

- 3.7.6-1 **Class D**  
 3.7.6-2 Gander Intl, NL:  
 3.7.6-3 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 7 miles radius centred on the following:  
 N48°56'24.00" W054°34'07.00" (*Gander Intl, NL - AD*)

- © 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada
- 3.7.6-4 Goose Bay, NL:
- 3.7.6-5 The airspace to 4000' (3800' AAE) within the area bounded by a circle of 10 miles radius centred on the following:  
N53°19'09.00" W060°25'33.00" *(Goose Bay, NL - AD)*
- 3.7.6-6 St. John's Intl, NL:
- 3.7.6-7 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 7 miles radius centred on the following:  
N47°37'07.00" W052°45'07.00" *(St. John's Intl, NL - AD)*
- 3.7.6-8 St-Pierre, France:
- 3.7.6-9 The airspace to 2000' (2000' AAE) within the area bounded by a circle of 6 miles radius centred on the following:  
N46°45'47.00" W056°10'27.00" *(St-Pierre, France - AD)*
- 3.7.6-10 **Class E**
- 3.7.6-11 Deer Lake, NL:
- 3.7.6-12 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N49°12'39.00" W057°23'29.00" *(Deer Lake, NL - AD)*
- 3.7.6-13 St. Anthony, NL:
- 3.7.6-14 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N51°23'30.00" W056°05'04.00" *(St. Anthony, NL - AD)*
- 3.7.6-15 Stephenville, NL:
- 3.7.6-16 The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of 5 miles radius centred on the following:  
N48°32'39.00" W058°33'00.00" *(Stephenville, NL - AD)*

### 3.7.7 TRANSPONDER AIRSPACE

- 3.7.7-1 **Class A**
- 3.7.7-2 All
- 3.7.7-3 **Class B**
- 3.7.7-4 All
- 3.7.7-5 **Class C**
- 3.7.7-6 All
- 3.7.7-7 **Class E**
- 3.7.7-8 Gander, NL Transition Area:
- 3.7.7-9 Gander, NL TCA:
- 3.7.7-10 St. John's Intl, NL:
- 3.7.7-11 a) The airspace 2000' to below 3000' within the area bounded by a line beginning at:  
N47°26'55.00" W053°01'21.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
15 miles radius centred on  
N47°37'07.00" W052°45'07.00" *(St. John's Intl, NL - AD)* \ to  
N47°22'48.00" W052°51'40.00" to  
N47°27'34.00" W052°49'29.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
10 miles radius centred on  
N47°37'07.00" W052°45'07.00" *(St. John's Intl, NL - AD)* \ to  
N47°30'19.00" W052°55'57.00" to  
N47°26'55.00" W053°01'21.00" point of beginning

- © 2017 Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada
- 3.7.7-12 b) The airspace 3000' to 12,500' within the area bounded by a circle of 25 miles radius centred on the following:  
N47°37'07.00" W052°45'07.00" (St. John's Intl, NL - AD)
  - 3.7.7-13 The controlled airspace 10,000' to 12,500' within radar coverage.



## 4. DESIGNATIONS OF LOW LEVEL AIRWAYS AND FIXED AREA NAVIGATION ROUTES

The airway structure is determined and defined by the type of navaids forming the airway. Intersections/fixes will only be used when required for defining airway turning or termination points. Therefore, the following airway definitions do not include those intersections/fixes that are only required for air traffic control purposes.

All airspace designated in Part 3 is excluded from within airway or fixed RNAV boundaries.

The centre line or track of each airway or fixed RNAV route shall be a straight line extended in the manner here under described through the centre of the points specified for the airway or route. The lateral dimensions of airways or fixed RNAV routes are found in Part 1. Non-continuous segments in airways or air routes and some segments within US airspace are marked with an ellipsis (. . .).

The airspace classification for low level airways and fixed RNAV routes is:

Class B airspace – Above 12,500' ASL or from the MEA, whichever is higher.

Class E airspace – The airspace extending upwards from 2200' AGL to 12,500' ASL or to below the MEA, whichever is higher.

### 4.1 LF/MF LOW LEVEL AIRWAYS

#### A1

Abbotsford, BC NDB \ to  
Canada/USA bdry \ to  
Canada/USA bdry \ to  
Victoria, BC NDB \ to  
Nanaimo, BC NDB \ to  
Comox, BC NDB \ to  
Port Hardy, BC NDB \ to  
Sandspit, BC NDB \ to  
Sitka, AK USA NDB

#### A2

Edmonton, AB NDB \ to  
Whitecourt, AB NDB \ to  
Grande Prairie, AB NDB \ to  
Dawson Creek, BC NDB \ to  
Fort St. John, BC NDB \ to  
Fort Nelson, BC NDB \ to  
. . .  
Beaver Creek, YT NDB \ to  
Nabesna, AK USA NDB

#### A3

Yarmouth, NS NDB \ to  
Greenwood, NS NDB \ to  
Moncton, NB NDB

#### A4

Atikokan, ON NDB \ to

#### A4 (Cont'd)

Dryden, ON NDB \ to  
Red Lake, ON NDB

#### A6

Bivpu, NB Intxn \ to  
Fredericton, NB NDB

#### A7

Edmonton, AB NDB \ to  
Peace River, AB NDB

#### A8

Moncton, NB NDB \ to  
Miramichi, NB NDB

#### A10

Bella Bella, BC NDB \ to  
Prince Rupert, BC NDB

#### A11

Dauphin, MB NDB \ to  
The Pas, MB NDB \ to  
Flin Flon, MB NDB \ to  
Lynn Lake, MB NDB

#### A13

Winnipeg, MB NDB \ to  
The Pas, MB NDB \ to  
La Ronge, SK NDB

#### A14

Flin Flon, MB NDB \ to  
La Ronge, SK NDB \ to  
Lynn Lake, MB NDB

#### A15

Banne, BC Intxn \ to  
Nichols, AK USA NDB  
. . .  
Beaver Creek, YT NDB \ to  
Nabesna, AK USA NDB

#### A16

Comox, BC NDB \ to  
Powell River, BC NDB \ to  
Nanaimo, BC NDB \ to  
Active Pass, BC NDB \ to  
White Rock, BC NDB

#### A17

Fort Nelson, BC NDB \ to  
Fort Simpson, NT NDB \ to  
Yellowknife, NT NDB

#### A19

Kenora, ON NDB \ to  
Red Lake, ON NDB

**A20**

Desdn, ON Intxn \ to  
Sarnia, ON NDB

**A21**

St. Catharines, ON NDB \ to  
Oshawa, ON NDB

**B1**

Thompson, MB NDB \ to  
Gillam, MB NDB \ to  
Churchill, MB NDB

**B2**

Saskatoon, SK NDB \ to  
Prince Albert, SK NDB \ to  
La Ronge, SK NDB \ to  
Thompson, MB NDB

**B3**

Whitecourt, AB NDB \ to  
Peace River, AB NDB \ to  
High Level, AB NDB

**B4**

Cultus, BC NDB \ to  
Princeton, BC NDB \ to  
Kelowna, BC NDB \ to  
Castlegar, BC NDB

**B5**

Penticton, BC NDB \ to  
Kelowna, BC NDB \ to  
Kamloops, BC NDB

**B6**

Regina, SK NDB \ to  
Prince Albert, SK NDB \ to  
Flin Flon, MB NDB

**B7**

Maniwaki, QC NDB \ to  
Rouyn, QC NDB

**B8**

Princeton, BC NDB \ to  
Kamloops, BC NDB \ to  
Williams Lake, BC NDB

**B9**

Hope, BC NDB \ to  
Kamloops, BC NDB

**B10**

Lytton, BC Intxn \ to  
Kamloops, BC NDB

**B12**

Regina, SK NDB \ to  
Yorkton, SK NDB \ to  
The Pas, MB NDB \ to  
Lynn Lake, MB NDB

**B13**

Hope, BC NDB \ to  
Kelowna, BC NDB

**B14**

Mont-Joli, QC NDB \ to  
Gaspé, QC NDB

**B15**

Norway House, MB NDB \ to  
Thompson, MB NDB \ to  
Lynn Lake, MB NDB

**B16**

Yarmouth, NS NDB \ to  
Saint John, NB NDB \ to  
Moncton, NB NDB

**B18**

Gabin, BC Intxn \ to  
Kelowna, BC NDB \ to  
Skookum, BC NDB \ to  
Firmi, BC Intxn

**B20**

Victoria, BC NDB \ to  
Active Pass, BC NDB \ to  
Vancouver, BC NDB

**B21**

Gander, NL NDB \ to  
St. Anthony, NL NDB

**B22**

Vancouver, BC NDB \ to  
White Rock, BC NDB \ to  
Abbotsford, BC NDB \ to  
Cultus, BC NDB \ to  
Hope, BC NDB \ to  
Ashcroft, BC NDB \ to  
Williams Lake, BC NDB \ to  
Quesnel, BC NDB \ to  
Prince George, BC NDB

**B23**

North Battleford, SK NDB \ to  
Prince Albert, SK NDB \ to  
The Pas, MB NDB \ to  
Thompson, MB NDB \ to  
Churchill, MB NDB

**B25**

Bella Bella, BC NDB \ to  
Kitimat, BC NDB \ to  
Terrace, BC NDB

**B26**

Kamloops, BC NDB \ to  
Penticton, BC NDB

**B27**

Ashcroft, BC NDB \ to  
Durak, BC Intxn \ to  
Kelowna, BC NDB \ to  
Whats, BC Intxn

**B28**

Prince Rupert, BC NDB \ to  
Nichols, AK USA NDB

**B40**

Haines, AK USA NDB \ to  
Robinson, YT NDB

**B42**

High Level, AB NDB \ to  
Fort Simpson, NT NDB

**B79**

Bella Bella, BC NDB \ to  
Sandspit, BC NDB \ to  
Nichols, AK USA NDB

**B84**

Edmonton, AB NDB \ to  
 Fort McMurray, AB NDB \ to  
 Fort Chipewyan, AB NDB \ to  
 Fort Smith, NT NDB \ to  
 Fort Resolution, NT NDB \ to  
 Yellowknife, NT NDB

**G1**

Tofino, BC NDB \ to  
 Nanaimo, BC NDB \ to  
 Vancouver, BC NDB \ to  
 Hope, BC NDB \ to  
 Princeton, BC NDB \ to  
 Penticton, BC NDB \ to  
 Castlegar, BC NDB \ to  
 Cranbrook, BC NDB

...  
 Winnipeg, MB NDB \ to  
 Kenora, ON NDB \ to  
 Dryden, ON NDB \ to  
 Thunder Bay, ON NDB

...  
 Irgub, NB Intxn \ to  
 Fredericton, NB NDB \ to  
 Moncton, NB NDB

**G2**

Earlton, ON NDB \ to  
 Rouyn, QC NDB

**G4**

Sydney, NS NDB \ to  
 Stephenville, NL NDB \ to  
 Gander, NL NDB

**G7**

Vermilion, AB NDB \ to  
 Lloydminster, AB NDB \ to  
 North Battleford, SK NDB

**R1**

Sept-Iles, QC NDB \ to  
 Eric, QC NDB

**R4**

Sandspit, BC NDB \ to  
 Prince Rupert, BC NDB \ to  
 Terrace, BC NDB \ to  
 Smithers, BC NDB

**R5**

Teslin, YT NDB \ to  
 Watson Lake, YT NDB

**R6**

High Level, AB NDB \ to  
 Slave Lake, AB NDB \ to  
 Edmonton, AB NDB \ to  
 Vermilion, AB NDB \ to  
 North Battleford, SK NDB \ to  
 Saskatoon, SK NDB \ to  
 Dafoe, SK NDB \ to  
 Yorkton, SK NDB \ to  
 Delta, MB NDB

...  
 Winnipeg, MB NDB \ to  
 Red Lake, ON NDB \ to  
 Sioux Lookout, ON NDB \ to  
 Thunder Bay, ON NDB

**R7**

Pembroke, ON NDB \ to  
 Agnex, ON Intxn

**R8**

St-Felix-de-Valois, QC NDB \ to  
 Trois-Rivieres, QC NDB

**R9**

Quebec, QC NDB \ to  
 Riviere-du-Loup, QC NDB

**R10**

Vancouver, BC NDB \ to  
 White Rock, BC NDB \ to  
 Abbotsford, BC NDB \ to  
 Cultus, BC NDB

...  
 Saskatoon, SK NDB \ to  
 The Pas, MB NDB \ to  
 Norway House, MB NDB

**R11**

Embim, NB Intxn \ to  
 Fredericton, NB NDB \ to  
 Adrax, NB Intxn \ to  
 Saint John, NB NDB

**R12**

Prince George, BC NDB \ to  
 Grande Prairie, AB NDB \ to  
 Peace River, AB NDB \ to  
 Fort McMurray, AB NDB

**R13**

Sydney, NS NDB \ to  
 Gander, NL NDB

**R14**

Sydney, NS NDB \ to  
 Argentia, NL NDB \ to  
 Wabana, NL NDB

**R15**

Deer Lake, NL NDB \ to  
 Gander, NL NDB

**R17**

St-Felix-de-Valois, QC NDB \ to  
 La Tuque, QC NDB

**R18**

Deer Lake, NL NDB \ to  
 St. Anthony, NL NDB

**R19**

Ashcroft, BC NDB \ to  
 Kamloops, BC NDB \ to  
 Enderby, BC NDB \ to  
 Whats, BC Intxn \ to  
 Castlegar, BC NDB

**R20**

Tofino, BC NDB \ to  
 Comox, BC NDB

**R22**

Charlevoix, QC NDB \ to  
 Riviere-du-Loup, QC NDB

**R23**

Kenora, ON NDB \ to  
 Atikokan, ON NDB \ to  
 Thunder Bay, ON NDB  
 ...  
 Gore Bay, ON NDB \ to  
 Wiarton, ON NDB

## VHF/UHF LOW LEVEL AIRWAYS

### R24

Prince Albert, SK NDB \ to  
Yorkton, SK NDB \ to  
Brandon, MB NDB

### R25

Matane, QC NDB \ to  
Bubix, QC Intxn

### R29

Churchill Falls, NL NDB \ to  
Goose, NL NDB

### R30

Prince George, BC NDB \ to  
Dawson Creek, BC NDB

### R32

La Tuque, QC NDB \ to  
Roberval, QC NDB

### R34

Sioux Lookout, ON NDB \ to  
Dryden, ON NDB

### R35

Prince Rupert, BC NDB \ to  
Kitimat, BC NDB \ to  
Smithers, BC NDB

### R36

Robinson, YT NDB \ to  
Teslin, YT NDB

### R76

Kingston, ON NDB \ to  
Smiths Falls, ON NDB

## 4.2 VHF/UHF LOW LEVEL AIRWAYS

### V2

Salem, MI USA VORTAC \ to  
Spica, ON Intxn \ to  
Aylmer, ON VOR \ to  
Moawk, ON Intxn \ to  
Buffalo, NY USA VOR

### V3

Quebec, QC VORTAC \ to  
Presque Isle, ME USA VOR

### V4

Wawa, ON VOR \ to  
Kasing, ON NDB \ to  
Moosonee, ON VOR

### V5

Dryer, OH USA VOR \ to  
Dusut, ON Intxn

...

Warton, ON VOR \ to  
Sudbury, ON VOR \ to  
Timmins, ON VOR \ to  
Kasing, ON NDB

### V6

Marathon, ON VOR \ to  
Ameson, ON VOR \ to  
Moosonee, ON VOR

### V7

Geraldton, ON VOR \ to  
Ameson, ON VOR \ to  
Timmins, ON VOR

### V8

Geraldton, ON VOR \ to  
Marathon, ON VOR

### V9

Wawa, ON VOR \ to  
Ameson, ON VOR

### V10

Carleton, MI USA VORTAC \ to  
Wonop, OH USA Intxn \ to  
Youngstown, OH USA  
VORTAC

### V11

Pitt Meadows, BC VOR \ to  
White Rock, BC NDB

### V13

Duluth, MN USA VORTAC \ to  
Thunder Bay, ON VOR \ to  
Bilii, ON Intxn \ to  
Marathon, ON VOR \ to  
Wawa, ON VOR \ to  
Timmins, ON VOR \ to  
North Bay, ON VOR

### V21

Cut Bank, MT USA VORTAC \ to  
Lethbridge, AB VOR

...

Fort McMurray, AB VOR \ to  
Fort Smith, NT VOR \ to  
Yellowknife, NT VORTAC

### V23

Whatcom, WA USA VORTAC \ to  
Vancouver, BC VOR \ to  
Nanaimo, BC NDB

### V26

Detroit, MI USA VOR \ to  
Gemni, OH USA Intxn \ to  
Dryer, OH USA VOR

### V34

Midland, ON VOR \ to  
Sudbury, ON VOR

### V36

Bigbe, ON Intxn \ to  
Warton, ON VOR \ to  
Elliot Lake, ON NDB \ to  
Sault Ste. Marie, MI USA VOR  
\ to  
Wawa, ON VOR \ to  
Thunder Bay, ON VOR

**V37**

Erie, PA USA VORTAC \ to  
Jarvs, ON Intxn

...

Simcoe, ON VOR \ to  
Muskoka, ON NDB \ to  
North Bay, ON VOR \ to  
Earlton, ON NDB \ to  
Timmins, ON VOR \ to  
Moosonee, ON VOR

**V39**

Presque Isle, ME USA VOR \ to  
Mont-Joli, QC VOR \ to  
Baie-Comeau, QC VOR \ to  
Wabush, NL VOR \ to  
Goose, NL VOR

**V41**

Prince Albert, SK VOR \ to  
Vokul, SK Intxn \ to  
La Ronge, SK VOR

**V43**

Erie, PA USA VORTAC \ to  
Mypal, ON Intxn \ to  
Buffalo, NY USA VOR

**V74**

Prince Albert, SK VOR \ to  
Alsés, SK Intxn \ to  
La Ronge, SK VOR

**V75**

Dryer, OH USA VOR \ to  
Leeo, ON Intxn

**V90**

Salem, MI USA VORTAC \ to  
Bewel, OH USA Intxn \ to  
Dunkirk, NY USA VORTAC

**V98**

St-Jean, QC VOR \ to  
Ombre, QC Intxn  
...  
Quebec, QC VORTAC \ to  
Fleur, QC Intxn \ to

**V98 (Cont'd)**

Riviere-du-Loup, QC VOR \ to  
Mont-Joli, QC VOR \ to  
Sept-Iles, QC VOR

**V103**

Detroit, MI USA VOR \ to  
Sphre, ON Intxn \ to  
Akron, OH USA VOR

**V112**

Spokane, WA USA VORTAC \ to  
Cranbrook, BC VOR \ to  
Citop, AB Intxn \ to  
Calgary, AB VORTAC  
...  
Edmonton, AB VOR \ to  
Fort McMurray, AB VOR \ to  
Fort Chipewyan, AB NDB \ to  
Fort Smith, NT VOR \ to  
Fort Resolution, NT NDB \ to  
Hay River, NT VOR \ to  
Fort Simpson, NT NDB

**V116**

Salem, MI USA VORTAC \ to  
Windsor, ON VOR \ to  
Trace, OH USA Intxn \ to  
Erie, PA USA VORTAC

**V129**

International Falls, MN USA  
VORTAC \ to  
Sioux Narrows, ON VOR \ to  
Kenora, ON NDB

**V133**

Red Lake, ON VOR \ to  
International Falls, MN USA  
VORTAC \ to  
Thunder Bay, ON VOR \ to  
Houghton, MI USA VOR

**V145**

Watertown, NY USA VORTAC \ to  
Reedo, ON Intxn

**V161**

Winnipeg, MB VORTAC \ to  
International Falls, MN USA  
VORTAC

**V164**

Mans, ON VOR \ to  
Monkk, ON Intxn \ to  
Sudbury, ON VOR \ to  
Perko, ON Intxn \ to  
Timmins, ON VOR

**V175**

Roseau, MN USA VOR \ to  
Winnipeg, MB VORTAC

**V176**

Carleton, MI USA VORTAC \ to  
Ssunn, On Intxn \ to  
Himez, ON Intxn

**V180**

International Falls, MN USA  
VORTAC \ to  
Dryden, ON NDB

**V181**

Humboldt, MN USA VORTAC \ to  
Winnipeg, MB VORTAC \ to  
Red Lake, ON VOR

**V188**

Carleton, MI USA VORTAC \ to  
Jefferson, OH USA VOR

**V217**

Winnipeg, MB VORTAC \ to  
Prada, MB Intxn \ to  
Baudette, MN USA VOR

**V221**

Salem, MI USA VORTAC \ to  
Spica, ON Intxn \ to  
Wolis, ON Intxn \ to  
Erie, PA USA VORTAC

**V242**

International Falls, MN USA  
 VORTAC \ to  
 Atikokan, ON NDB  
 . . .  
 Thunder Bay, ON VOR \ to  
 Marathon, ON VOR

**V265**

Thorl, ON Intxn \ to  
 Dunkirk, NY USA VORTAC

**V297**

Akron, OH USA VOR \ to  
 Lleo, ON Intxn

**V298**

Airie, BC Intxn \ to  
 Prince George, BC VOR

**V300**

Tofino, BC NDB \ to  
 Victoria, BC VOR \ to  
 Vancouver, BC VOR \ to  
 Hope, BC NDB \ to  
 Princeton, BC VOR \ to  
 Cranbrook, BC VOR \ to  
 Lethbridge, AB VOR  
 . . .  
 Swift Current, SK VOR \ to  
 Lumsden, SK VORTAC \ to  
 Broadview, SK VOR \ to  
 Langruth, MB VOR \ to  
 Winnipeg, MB VORTAC \ to  
 Sioux Narrows, ON VOR \ to  
 Thunder Bay, ON VOR \ to  
 Sault Ste. Marie, MI USA VOR \ to  
 Wiarton, ON VOR \ to  
 Mans, ON VOR  
 . . .  
 Coehill, ON VOR \ to  
 Ottawa, ON VOR  
 . . .  
 St-Jean, QC VOR \ to  
 Sherbrooke, QC VOR \ to  
 Millinocket, ME USA VOR  
 . . .  
 Fredericton, NB NDB \ to  
 Frenn, NB Intxn \ to

**V300 (Cont'd)**

Itpax, NB Intxn \ to  
 Moncton, NB VOR \ to  
 Charlottetown, PE VOR \ to  
 Sydney, NS VOR

**V301**

Terrace, BC NDB \ to  
 Houston, BC VOR \ to  
 Prince George, BC VOR \ to  
 Grande Prairie, AB VOR \ to  
 Whitecourt, AB VOR \ to  
 Wylde, AB Intxn \ to  
 Edmonton, AB VOR

**V302**

Princeton, BC VOR \ to  
 Enderby, BC VOR  
 . . .  
 Edmonton, AB VOR \ to  
 Camra, AB Intxn \ to  
 Wainwright, AB VOR \ to  
 Saskatoon, SK VORTAC \ to  
 Yorkton, SK VOR \ to  
 Langruth, MB VOR \ to  
 Sioux Narrows, ON VOR

**V303**

Swift Current, SK VOR \ to  
 Saskatoon, SK VORTAC \ to  
 Prince Albert, SK VOR \ to  
 La Ronge, SK VOR \ to  
 Lynn Lake, MB VOR

**V304**

Tofino, BC NDB \ to  
 Vancouver, BC VOR \ to  
 Enderby, BC VOR \ to  
 Calgary, AB VORTAC  
 . . .  
 Empress, AB VOR \ to  
 Beechy, SK NDB \ to  
 Lumsden, SK VORTAC \ to  
 Broadview, SK VOR \ to  
 Brandon, MB VOR \ to  
 Delta, MB NDB \ to  
 Winnipeg, MB VORTAC \ to  
 Prada, MB Intxn \ to  
 Sioux Narrows, ON VOR \ to  
 Red Lake, ON VOR

**V306**

Prince George, BC VOR \ to  
 Frenn, BC Intxn \ to  
 Fort St. John, BC VOR \ to  
 Peace River, AB VOR \ to  
 Whitecourt, AB VOR \ to  
 Rocky Mtn. House, AB VOR \ to  
 Calgary, AB VORTAC  
 . . .  
 Empress, AB VOR \ to  
 Saskatoon, SK VORTAC \ to  
 Lumsden, SK VORTAC \ to  
 Yorkton, SK VOR \ to  
 Dauphin, MB VOR \ to  
 Langruth, MB VOR

**V309**

Prince Rupert, BC NDB \ to  
 Annette Island, AK USA VOR

**V310**

Frenn, NB Intxn \ to  
 Saint John, NB VOR \ to  
 Halifax, NS VOR \ to  
 Charlottetown, PE VOR

**V311**

Yarmouth, NS VOR \ to  
 Saint John, NB VOR \ to  
 Moncton, NB VOR \ to  
 Grindstone, QC VOR \ to  
 Stephenville, NL VOR \ to  
 Gander, NL VOR

**V312**

Yarmouth, NS VOR \ to  
 Halifax, NS VOR \ to  
 Sydney, NS VOR \ to  
 Torbay, NL VOR

**V313**

Halifax, NS VOR \ to  
 Moncton, NB VOR

**V314**

La Tuque, QC NDB \ to  
 Quebec, QC VORTAC \ to  
 Millinocket, ME USA VOR

**V315**

Torbay, NL VOR \ to  
Gander, NL VOR \ to  
St. anthony, NL VOR

**V316**

Sault Ste Marie, MI USA VOR \ to  
Elliot Lake, ON NDB \ to  
Sudbury, ON VOR \ to  
North Bay, ON VOR \ to  
Killaloe, ON VOR

...

Pesac, QC Intxn \ to  
Quebec, QC VORTAC \ to  
Simto, QC Intxn \ to  
Riviere-du-Loup, QC VOR \ to  
Baie-Comeau, QC VOR \ to  
Sept-Iles, QC VOR \ to  
Wabush, NL VOR

**V317**

Annette Island, AK USA VOR \ to  
Sandspit, BC VOR \ to  
Bella Bella, BC NDB \ to  
Port Hardy, BC VOR \ to  
Comox, BC NDB \ to  
Vancouver, BC VOR \ to  
Lytton, BC Intxn \ to  
Enderby, BC VOR

**V318**

Quebec, QC VORTAC \ to  
Houlton, ME USA VOR \ to  
Mownd, NB Intxn \ to  
Saint John, NB VOR

**V319**

Sydney, NS VOR \ to  
Stephenville, NL VOR \ to  
Torbay, NL VOR

**V321**

Victoria, BC VOR \ to  
Williams Lake, BC VOR \ to  
Prince George, BC VOR \ to  
Fort St. John, BC VOR  
...  
High Level, AB VOR \ to

**V321 (Cont'd)**

Hay River, NT VOR \ to  
Yellowknife, NT VORTAC

**V322**

Sherbrooke, QC VOR \ to  
Berlin, NH USA VOR

**V323**

Kamloops, BC NDB \ to  
Enderby, BC VOR \ to  
Whats, BC Intxn

**V324**

Princeton, BC VOR \ to  
Kamloops, BC NDB \ to  
Williams Lake, BC VOR \ to  
Houston, BC VOR

**V325**

Ashcroft, BC NDB \ to  
Williams Lake, BC VOR \ to  
Cassl, BC Intxn \ to  
Prince George, BC VOR \ to  
Dawson Creek, BC NDB \ to  
Peace River, AB VOR \ to  
Fort McMurray, AB VOR  
...  
La Ronge, SK VOR \ to  
The Pas, MB VOR

**V326**

Whitehorse, YT VOR \ to  
Watson Lake, YT VOR \ to  
Fort Nelson, BC VOR \ to  
Fort St. John, BC VOR \ to  
Grande Prairie, AB VOR

**V327**

Brandon, MB VOR \ to  
Dauphin, MB VOR \ to  
The Pas, MB VOR \ to  
Flin Flon, MB NDB

**V328**

Prince Albert, SK VOR \ to  
The Pas, MB VOR \ to  
Thompson, MB VOR \ to  
Churchill, MB VOR

**V329**

Grande Prairie, AB VOR \ to  
Peace River, AB VOR \ to  
High Level, AB VOR \ to  
Fort Simpson, NT VOR

**V330**

Vancouver, BC VOR \ to  
Trena, BC Intxn \ to  
Williams Lake, BC VOR \ to  
Fort St. John, BC VOR

**V331**

Wabush, NL VOR \ to  
Churchill Falls, NL NDB \ to  
Goose, NL VOR

**V332**

Midland, ON VOR \ to  
North Bay, ON VOR \ to  
Val-d'Or, QC VOR

**V333**

Thompson, MB VOR \ to  
Lynn Lake, MB VOR

**V334**

Flin Flon, MB NDB \ to  
Thompson, MB VOR \ to  
Gillam, MB NDB \ to  
Churchill, MB VOR

**V336**

Peace River, AB VOR \ to  
Edmonton, AB NDB

**V338**

Condi, BC Intxn \ to  
Vancouver, BC VOR \ to  
Ashcroft, BC NDB

**V339**

Fort Nelson, BC VOR \ to  
Fort Simpson, NT VOR \ to  
Yellowknife, NT VORTAC

**V340**

Baie-Comeau, QC VOR \ to  
Matane, QC NDB



**V341**

Charlevoix, QC NDB \ to  
Mont-Joli, QC VOR \ to  
Matane, QC NDB

**V342**

Nanoo, BC Intxn \ to  
Vancouver, BC VOR \ to  
Cilli, BC Intxn \ to  
Princeton, BC VOR

...

Whats, BC Intxn \ to  
Cranbrook, BC VOR

**V343**

Hay River, NT VOR \ to  
Fort Smith, NT VOR

**V344**

Yorkton, SK VOR \ to  
The Pas, MB VOR \ to  
Lynn Lake, MB VOR

**V345**

Empress, AB VOR \ to  
Swift Current, SK VOR  
...  
Regina, SK NDB \ to  
Broadview, SK VOR

**V346**

Beauce, QC VOR \ to  
Millinocket, ME USA VOR

**V347**

Port Hardy, BC VOR \ to  
Powol, BC Intxn \ to  
Vancouver, BC VOR \ to  
Garre, BC Intxn

**V348**

Thunder Bay, ON VOR \ to  
Griby, ON Intxn \ to  
Sault Ste Marie, MI USA VOR \ to  
Bepup, ON Intxn \ to  
Sudbury, ON VOR \ to  
North Bay, ON VOR \ to  
Maniwaki, QC NDB

**V349**

Whatcom, WA USA VORTAC \ to  
Williams Lake, BC VOR \ to  
Grande Prairie, AB VOR

**V350**

Edmonton, AB VOR \ to  
Ryley, AB Intxn \ to  
Wainwright, AB VOR \ to  
Lloydminster, AB NDB

**V352**

Montreal, QC VOR \ to  
Beauce, QC VOR \ to  
Houlton, ME USA VOR

**V353**

Langruth, MB VOR \ to  
Brandon, MB VOR \ to  
Yorkton, SK VOR \ to  
Prince Albert, SK VOR

**V354**

Princeton, BC VOR \ to  
Kelowna, BC NDB \ to  
Enderby, BC VOR \ to  
Cranbrook, BC VOR

**V356**

Lumsden, SK VORTAC \ to  
Prince Albert, SK VOR

**V357**

La Ronge, SK VOR \ to  
Thompson, MB VOR

**V359**

Enderby, BC VOR \ to  
Skookum, BC NDB

**V360**

Sault Ste. Marie, MI USA. VOR \ to  
Paity, ON Intxn \ to  
Midland, ON VOR  
...  
Pesac, QC Intxn \ to  
Quebec, QC VORTAC \ to  
Charlevoix, QC NDB \ to

**V360 (Cont'd)**

Baie-Comeau, QC VOR \ to  
Sept-Iles, QC VOR \ to  
Eric, QC NDB \ to  
Wabush, NL VOR

**V365**

Val-d'Or, QC VOR \ to  
Munbi, QC Intxn \ to  
Rouyn, QC NDB \ to  
North Bay, ON VOR

**V367**

International Falls, MN USA  
VORTAC \ to  
Sioux Lookout, ON NDB

**V368**

Sandspit, BC VOR \ to  
Kitimat, BC NDB \ to  
Houston, BC VOR

**V369**

Booth, BC Intxn \ to  
Princeton, BC VOR

**V370**

Killaloe, ON VOR \ to  
Ottawa, ON VOR

**V371**

Tetag, AB Intxn \ to  
Whitcourt, AB VOR \ to  
Slave Lake, AB NDB

**V372**

Rouyn, QC NDB \ to  
Ovuni, QC Intxn \ to  
Val-d'Or, QC VOR \ to  
Taget, QC Intxn

**V374**

Charlottetown, PE VOR \ to  
Grindstone, QC VOR

**V380**

Sept-Iles, QC VOR \ to  
Gaspe, QC VOR

## LOW LEVEL FIXED RNAV ROUTES

### V381

Deer Lake, NL VOR \ to  
St. Anthony, NL VOR

### V382

Montreal, QC VOR \ to  
Saguenay, QC VOR \ to  
Iptal, QC Intxn \ to  
Mont-Joli, QC VOR \ to  
Gaspé, QC VOR \ to  
Olesu, QC Intxn \ to  
Grindstone, QC VOR  
...  
Stephenville, NL VOR \ to  
Deer Lake, NL VOR \ to  
Gander, NL VOR

### V383

La Tuque, QC NDB \ to  
Saguenay, QC VOR \ to  
Charlevoix, QC NDB \ to  
Riviere-du-Loup, QC VOR

### V384

Deer Lake, NL VOR \ to  
Torbay, NL VOR

### V385

High Level, AB VOR \ to  
Fort Smith, NT VOR

### V386

Champlain, QC NDB \ to  
Saguenay, QC VOR \ to  
Roberval, QC NDB

### V396

Windsor, ON VOR \ to  
Errth, ON Intxn \ to  
Chardon, OH USA VOR

### V400

Beauce, QC VOR \ to  
Presque Isle, ME USA VOR

### V406

Salem, MI USA VORTAC \ to  
Brokk, ON Intxn \ to  
London, ON VOR

### V418

Salem, MI USA VORTAC \ to  
Bewel, OH USA Intxn \ to  
Jamestown NY USA VOR

### V428

Haines, AK USA NDB \ to  
Whitehorse, YT VOR

### V440

Victoria, BC VOR \ to  
Comox, BC NDB \ to  
Port Hardy, BC VOR \ to  
Bella Bella, BC NDB \ to  
Sandspit, BC VOR \ to  
Biorka Island, AK USA  
VORTAC

### V441

Comox, BC NDB \ to  
Williams Lake, BC VOR

### V443

Aylmer, ON VOR \ to  
Fails, OH USA Intxn \ to  
Dryer, OH USA VOR

### V444

Whitehorse, YT VOR \ to  
Teslin, YT NDB \ to  
Watson Lake, YT VOR

### V447

Montpelier, VT USA VOR \ to  
Sherbrooke, QC VOR \ to  
Quebec, QC VORTAC

### V464

Salem, MI USA VORTAC \ to  
Spica, ON Intxn \ to  
Aylmer, ON VOR \ to  
Fowel, ON Intxn \ to  
Dunkirk, NY USA VORTAC

### V471

Houlton, ME USA VOR \ to  
Moncton, NB VOR

### V487

Burlington, VT USA VORTAC \  
to  
Wards, VT Intxn \ to  
St-Jean, QC VOR \ to  
Montreal, QC VOR \ to  
Maniwaki, QC NDB \ to  
Val-d'Or, QC VOR \ to  
Rouyn, QC NDB

### V488

Rimouski, QC NDB \ to  
Baie-Comeau, QC VOR

### V495

Seattle, WA USA VORTAC \ to  
Victoria, BC VOR \ to  
Whatcom, WA USA VORTAC \  
to  
Abbotsford, BC NDB

### V522

Mypal, ON Intxn \ to  
Dunkirk, NY USA VORTAC

## 4.3 LOW LEVEL FIXED RNAV ROUTES

### T601

Sydney, NS VOR \ to  
Gander, NL VOR

### T602

Booth, BC Intxn \ to  
Uksap, AB Intxn \ to  
Rovma, AB Intxn

### T604

Wabush, NL VOR \ to  
Pekro, NL Intxn \ to  
Goose, NL VOR

**T606**

Williams Lake, BC VOR \ to  
Heire, BC Intxn \ to  
Elidi, BC Intxn \ to  
Keinn, BC Intxn

**T608**

Hocke, MI USA Intxn \ to  
Katno, ON Intxn \ to  
Bosep, ON Intxn \ to  
Havok, ON Intxn \ to  
Derlo, ON Intxn \ to  
Bimro, ON Intxn \ to  
Wozee, NY USA Intxn

...

Maire, QC Intxn \ to  
Okopo, QC Intxn \ to  
Ombre, QC Intxn \ to  
Misop, QC Intxn \ to  
Pentu, QC Intxn \ to  
Mivax, QC Intxn

**T609**

Nagli, BC Intxn \ to  
Rolbu, BC Intxn \ to  
Segex, BC Intxn \ to  
Vibga, BC Intxn \ to  
Dasmu, BC Intxn \ to  
Noxag, BC Intxn

**T610**

Boopy, BC Intxn \ to  
Gabin, BC Intxn

**T611**

Hope, BC NDB \ to  
Vancouver, BC NDB

**T612**

Charlottetown, PE VOR \ to  
Umeti, NL Intxn \ to  
Gander, NL VOR

**T613**

Fort Nelson, BC NDB \ to  
Watson Lake, YT NDB

**T614**

Mekso, QC Intxn \ to  
Vilro, QC Intxn \ to  
Montreal, QC VOR \ to  
Tukir, ON Intxn \ to  
Gotip, ON Intxn \ to  
Debum, ON Intxn \ to  
Illusi, ON Intxn \ to  
Menti, ON Intxn \ to  
Iklen, ON Intxn \ to  
Bolmo, ON Intxn \ to  
Nuber, ON Intxn \ to  
Derlo, ON Intxn

**T616**

Pentu, QC Intxn \ to  
Catog, QC Intxn \ to  
Obtax, QC Intxn \ to  
Montreal, QC VOR \ to  
Ottawa, ON VOR \ to  
Letak, ON Intxn \ to  
Deski, ON Intxn \ to  
Dugbu, ON Intxn \ to  
Kenlu, ON Intxn \ to  
Tonny, ON Intxn \ to  
Agdut, ON Intxn \ to  
Revud, ON Intxn \ to  
Lepos ON Intxn \ to  
Hocke, MI USA Intxn

**T618**

Williams Lake, BC VOR \ to  
Victoria, BC VOR

**T620**

Omsik, BC Intxn \ to  
Mekpi, AB Intxn \ to  
Dumra, AB Intxn

**T622**

Birko, AB Intxn \ to  
Borix, AB Intxn \ to  
Ovata, SK Intxn

**T624**

Vidgo, QC Intxn \ to  
Datab, QC Intxn \ to  
Obret, QC Intxn

**T628**

Lethbridge, AB VOR \ to  
Swift Current, SK VOR

**T629**

Williams Lake, BC VOR \ to  
Cogle, BC Intxn

**T630**

Pesvi, QC Intxn \ to  
Ilero, QC Intxn \ to  
Kelbo, QC Intxn \ to  
Sherbrooke, QC VOR

**T634**

Iklax, ON Intxn \ to  
Reedo, ON Intxn \ to  
Vibru, ON Intxn

**T636**

Dicen, QC Intxn \ to  
Mator, QC Intxn \ to  
Tamko, QC Intxn \ to  
Kanur, ON Intxn \ to  
Kemvi, ON Intxn

**T638**

Ropla, BC Intxn \ to  
Mekpi, AB Intxn \ to  
Dumra, AB Intxn

**T644**

Birko, AB Intxn \ to  
Ilada, AB Intxn \ to  
Shawi, SK Intxn

**T652**

Antid, AB Intxn \ to  
Sekan, AB Intxn \ to  
Amuno, AB Intxn \ to  
Advox, AB Intxn

**T672**

Halifax, NS VOR \ to  
Notop, NS Intxn \ to  
Lexak, NL Intxn \ to  
Torbay, NL VOR

**T676**

Meryt, BC Intxn \ to  
Nadpi, BC Intxn \ to  
Tavpo, AB Intxn

**T680**

Dicen, QC Intxn \ to  
Letak, ON Intxn

**T686**

Olimi, AB Intxn \ to  
Vimba, AB Intxn \ to  
Amuno, AB Intxn \ to  
Advox, AB Intxn

**T688**

Tovum, AB Intxn \ to  
Ebgal, AB Intxn

**T690**

Ebgal, AB Intxn \ to  
Vesdo, AB Intxn

**T694**

Igsod, AB Intxn \ to  
Obnap, AB Intxn \ to  
Vokim, AB Intxn \ to  
Tamvu, AB Intxn \ to  
Agmak, AB Intxn

**T701**

Princeton, BC VOR \ to  
Naramata, BC NDB \ to  
Whats, BC Intxn

**T703**

Cilli, BC Intxn \ to  
Igvpe, AB Intxn

**T705**

Dunup, QC Intxn \ to  
Tamko, QC Intxn \ to  
Livba, QC Intxn \ to  
Nosut, QC Intxn \ to  
Iknar, QC Intxn

**T707**

Antak, BC Intxn \ to  
Sigpa, BC Intxn \ to

**T707 (Cont'd)**

Tulob, AB Intxn \ to  
Igvpe, AB Intxn

**T709**

Pigna, QC Intxn \ to  
Satot, QC Intxn \ to  
Empek, QC Intxn \ to  
Vidgo, QC Intxn \ to  
Olas, QC Intxn \ to  
Ikmo, QC Intxn \ to  
Taget, QC Intxn

**T715**

Vetbi, AB Intxn \ to  
Sesda, AB Intxn \ to  
Rabox, AB Intxn \ to  
Gudog, AB Intxn \ to  
Imota, SK Intxn

**T717**

Maniwaki, QC NDB \ to  
Bemog, QC Intxn \ to  
Udgak, QC Intxn \ to  
Vidgo, QC Intxn

**T723**

Sedog, ON Intxn \ to  
Tangi, ON Intxn \ to  
Udmug, ON Intxn \ to  
Killaloe, ON VOR

**T727**

Vobuk, AB Intxn \ to  
Gadki, AB Intxn \ to  
Rigad, AB Intxn \ to  
Ukram, AB Intxn

**T731**

Takol, QC Intxn \ to  
Estel, QC Intxn \ to  
Tamko, QC Intxn \ to  
Agluk, QC Intxn

**T733**

Avvon, ON Intxn \ to  
Vikno, ON Intxn \ to  
Lafit, ON Intxn \ to  
Rabik, QC Intxn

**T735**

Irduv, NB Intxn \ to  
Charlottetown, PE VOR \ to  
Sydney, NS VOR

**T737**

Omixon, QC Intxn \ to  
Reven, QC Intxn

**T739**

Talno, QC Intxn \ to  
Rabik, QC Intxn \ to  
Antov, QC Intxn

**T743**

Kodit, AB Intxn \ to  
Matir, AB Intxn \ to  
Alsiv, AB Intxn \ to  
Sekan, AB Intxn \ to  
Amuno, AB Intxn \ to  
Advox, AB Intxn

**T753**

Oilrs, AB Intxn \ to  
Mirek, AB Intxn \ to  
Bitga, AB Intxn

**T759**

Oilrs, AB Intxn \ to  
Bisno, AB Intxn \ to  
Kersa, AB Intxn \ to  
Pevlu, AB Intxn

**T761**

Alkik, AB Intxn \ to  
Rodku, AB Intxn \ to  
Peggo, AB Intxn \ to  
Saxol, AB Intxn

**T773**

Nosiv, AB Intxn \ to  
Odlan, AB Intxn

**T781**

Bluez, MI USA Intxn \ to  
Axobu, ON Intxn \ to  
Havok, ON Intxn \ to  
Derlo, ON Intxn \ to  
Olamo, ON Intxn \ to  
Davsi, ON Intxn \ to

## LOW LEVEL FIXED RNAV ROUTES

### **T781 (Cont'd)**

Tesuk, ON Intxn \ to  
Taleb, ON Intxn \ to  
Bomet, ON Intxn \ to  
Nopot, ON Intxn \ to  
Tiget, ON Intxn \ to  
Epsat, ON Intxn \ to  
Verti, ON Intxn \ to  
Agluk, QC Intxn \ to  
Sokye, QC Intxn \ to  
Pesac, QC Intxn

### **T783**

Halifax, NS VOR \ to  
Notop, NS Intxn \ to

### **T783 (Cont'd)**

Silro, NL Intxn \ to  
Lexak, NL Intxn \ to  
Torbay, NL VOR

### **T789**

Vidri, BC Intxn \ to  
Romra, BC Intxn \ to  
Eskie, AB Intxn

### **T791**

Olaba, ON Intxn \ to  
Aloni, ON Intxn

### **T797**

Vetbi, AB Intxn \ to  
Sesda, AB Intxn \ to  
Rabox, AB Intxn \ to  
Libos, SK Intxn

### **T799**

Enderby, BC VOR \ to  
Howzr, BC Intxn \ to  
Farns, AB Intxn

## 5. DESIGNATION OF CLASS F AIRSPACE

Class F airspace, as designated in Part 5, is excluded from all airspace designated in Part 3.

Each Danger, Restricted and Advisory Area within Canada has been assigned an identification code group which consists of four parts as follows:

- Part a) will consist of the nationality letters "CY"; and  
 Part b) will consist of the letter "D" for Danger Area, "R" for Restricted Area or the letter "A" for Advisory Area; and  
 Part c) will consist of a three-digit number which will identify the area. This number will also indicate the region of Canada within which the area lies according to the following table:

101 to 199	- British Columbia
201 to 299	- Alberta
301 to 399	- Saskatchewan
401 to 499	- Manitoba
501 to 599	- Ontario
601 to 699	- Quebec
701 to 799	- New Brunswick - Nova Scotia - Prince Edward Island - Newfoundland & Labrador
801 to 899	- Yukon Territory
901 to 999	- Northwest Territories and Nunavut (including the Arctic Islands)

- Part d) will, in the case of Advisory Areas, consist of the letter A, F, H, M, P, S or T in brackets after the three digit number to indicate the type of activity within the area as follows:

A	- Acrobatic
F	- Aircraft Test Area
H	- Hang Gliding
M	- Military Operations
P	- Parachuting
S	- Soaring
T	- Training

e.g. The identification code group CYA113(A) is as follows:

CY	- indicates Canada
A	- indicates Advisory Area
113	- indicates the number of the area in British Columbia
(A)	- indicates acrobatic activity takes place within the area

The whole code group would be deciphered to read: "Acrobatic activity in Advisory Area 113, in British Columbia, Canada."

### 5.1 DANGER AREAS

#### CYD101 PACIFIC OCEAN (Near Tofino, BC)

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N50°00'00.00"	W128°10'00.00"	to
N49°20'00.00"	W126°30'00.00"	to
N49°00'00.00"	W126°30'00.00"	to
N49°00'00.00"	W127°00'00.00"	to
N49°20'00.00"	W128°30'00.00"	to
N50°00'00.00"	W128°30'00.00"	to



N50°00'00.00"	W128°10'00.00"	point of beginning
Designated Altitude	– From FL230 to FL600	
Time of Designation	– OcsI by NOTAM 36 hours PN	
User Agency	– JTF(P) J3 AIR Esquimalt (250) 363-1050 (CSN) 333-1050 M-F 0800-1600 lcl. After hours (250) 889-0073	
Controlling Agency	– Vancouver ACC (604) 586-4500	
Operating Procedures	– No person should operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.	

**CYD106 PACIFIC OCEAN (Near Tofino, BC)**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N49°20'00.00"	W126°30'00.00"	to
N48°25'00.00"	W126°30'00.00"	to
N48°20'00.00"	W128°00'00.00"	to
N51°00'00.00"	W133°45'00.00"	to
N53°30'00.00"	W135°37'00.00"	to
N53°15'00.00"	W133°30'00.00"	to
N52°42'00.00"	W132°55'00.00"	to
N51°14'00.00"	W130°35'00.00"	to
N50°00'00.00"	W128°10'00.00"	to
N49°20'00.00"	W126°30'00.00"	point of beginning
Designated Altitude	– Surface to FL230	
Time of Designation	– Cont	
User/Controlling Agency	– JTF(P) J3 AIR Esquimalt (250) 363-1050 (CSN) 333-1050 M-F 0800-1600 lcl. After hours (250) 889-0073	
Operating Procedures	– No person should operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.	

**CYD111 PACIFIC OCEAN (Near Tofino, BC)**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N50°54'33.05"	W129°55'33.66"	to
N50°00'00.00"	W128°10'00.00"	to
N50°00'00.00"	W128°30'00.00"	to
N49°20'00.00"	W128°30'00.00"	to
N49°00'00.00"	W127°00'00.00"	to
N49°00'00.00"	W126°30'00.00"	to
N48°25'00.00"	W126°30'00.00"	to
N48°20'00.00"	W128°00'00.00"	to
N49°51'20.94"	W131°07'42.88"	to
N50°54'33.05"	W129°55'33.66"	point of beginning
Designated Altitude	– From FL230 to FL310	
Time of Designation	– OcsI by NOTAM, 45 days PN	
User Agency	– JTF(P) J3 AIR Esquimalt (250) 363-1050 (CSN) 333-1050 M-F 0800-1600 lcl. After hours (250) 889-0073	
Controlling Agency	– Vancouver ACC (604) 586-4500	
Operating Procedures	– No person should operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.	

**CYD703 HALIFAX, NS**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N44°19'00.00"	W064°00'00.00"	to
N43°30'30.00"	W065°09'30.00"	to
N43°11'00.00"	W066°00'00.00"	to
N42°47'00.00"	W066°00'00.00"	to

N43°00'00.00" W064°00'00.00" to  
 N44°19'00.00" W064°00'00.00" point of beginning  
 Designated Altitude – Surface to FL300  
 Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM, 48 hours PN  
 User Agency – RJOC(A) (902) 427-0550 Ext 6081/2502, (CSN) 427-6081/2502  
 Controlling Agency – Moncton ACC (506) 867-7178/7173  
 Operating Procedures – No person should operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYD734 HALIFAX, NS**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N44°19'00.00" W064°00'00.00" to  
 N44°19'00.00" W063°45'00.00" to  
 N44°10'00.00" W063°45'00.00" to  
 N44°10'00.00" W064°00'00.00" to  
 N44°19'00.00" W064°00'00.00" point of beginning  
 Designated Altitude – Surface to FL200, OcsI higher by NOTAM  
 Time of Designation – Cont  
 User Agency – RJOC(A) (902) 427-0550 Ext 6081/2502, (CSN) 427-6081/2502  
 Controlling Agency – Moncton ACC (506) 867-7178/7173  
 Operating Procedures – No person should operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYD735 HALIFAX, NS**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N44°19'00.00" W063°45'00.00" to  
 N44°19'00.00" W063°30'00.00" to  
 N44°10'00.00" W063°30'00.00" to  
 N44°10'00.00" W063°45'00.00" to  
 N44°19'00.00" W063°45'00.00" point of beginning  
 Designated Altitude – Surface to FL200, OcsI higher by NOTAM  
 Time of Designation – Cont  
 User Agency – RJOC(A) (902) 427-0550 Ext 6081/2502, (CSN) 427-6081/2502  
 Controlling Agency – Moncton ACC (506) 867-7178/7173  
 Operating Procedures – No person should operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYD736 HALIFAX, NS**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N44°10'00.00" W064°00'00.00" to  
 N44°10'00.00" W063°45'00.00" to  
 N44°00'00.00" W063°45'00.00" to  
 N44°00'00.00" W064°00'00.00" to  
 N44°10'00.00" W064°00'00.00" point of beginning  
 Designated Altitude – Surface to FL200, OcsI higher by NOTAM  
 Time of Designation – Cont  
 User Agency – RJOC(A) (902) 427-0550 Ext 6081/2502, (CSN) 427-6081/2502  
 Controlling Agency – Moncton ACC (506) 867-7178/7173  
 Operating Procedures – No person should operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYD737 HALIFAX, NS**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N44°10'00.00" W063°45'00.00" to
- N44°10'00.00" W063°30'00.00" to
- N44°00'00.00" W063°30'00.00" to
- N44°00'00.00" W063°45'00.00" to
- N44°10'00.00" W063°45'00.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – Surface to FL200, OcsI higher by NOTAM
- Time of Designation – Cont
- User Agency – RJOC(A) (902) 427-0550 Ext 6081/2502, (CSN) 427-6081/2502
- Controlling Agency – Moncton ACC (506) 867-7178/7173
- Operating Procedures – No person should operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYD738 HALIFAX, NS**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N44°19'00.00" W063°30'00.00" to
- N44°19'00.00" W063°00'00.00" to
- N44°00'00.00" W063°00'00.00" to
- N44°00'00.00" W063°30'00.00" to
- N44°19'00.00" W063°30'00.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – Surface to FL200, OcsI higher by NOTAM
- Time of Designation – Cont
- User Agency – RJOC(A) (902) 427-0550 Ext 6081/2502, (CSN) 427-6081/2502
- Controlling Agency – Moncton ACC (506) 867-7178/7173
- Operating Procedures – No person should operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYD739 HALIFAX, NS**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N44°00'00.00" W064°00'00.00" to
- N44°00'00.00" W063°30'00.00" to
- N43°30'00.00" W063°30'00.00" to
- N43°30'00.00" W064°00'00.00" to
- N44°00'00.00" W064°00'00.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – Surface to FL300, OcsI higher by NOTAM
- Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM
- User Agency – RJOC(A) (902) 427-0550 Ext 6081/2502, (CSN) 427-6081/2502
- Controlling Agency – Moncton ACC (506) 867-7178/7173
- Operating Procedures – No person should operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYD740 HALIFAX, NS**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N44°00'00.00" W063°30'00.00" to
- N44°00'00.00" W063°00'00.00" to
- N43°30'00.00" W063°00'00.00" to
- N43°30'00.00" W063°30'00.00" to
- N44°00'00.00" W063°30'00.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – Surface to FL300, OcsI higher by NOTAM
- Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM
- User Agency – RJOC(A) (902) 427-0550 Ext 6081/2502, (CSN) 427-6081/2502
- Controlling Agency – Moncton ACC (506) 867-7178/7173

- Operating Procedures – No person should operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYD741 HALIFAX, NS**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N44°00'00.00" W063°00'00.00" to  
 N44°00'00.00" W062°30'00.00" to  
 N43°30'00.00" W062°30'00.00" to  
 N43°30'00.00" W063°00'00.00" to  
 N44°00'00.00" W063°00'00.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – Surface to FL300, OcsI higher by NOTAM  
 Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM  
 User Agency – RJOC(A) (902) 427-0550 Ext 6081/2502, (CSN) 427-6081/2502  
 Controlling Agency – Moncton ACC (506) 867-7178/7173  
 Operating Procedures – No person should operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYD742 HALIFAX, NS**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N44°00'00.00" W062°30'00.00" to  
 N44°00'00.00" W062°00'00.00" to  
 N43°30'00.00" W062°00'00.00" to  
 N43°30'00.00" W062°30'00.00" to  
 N44°00'00.00" W062°30'00.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – Surface to FL300, OcsI higher by NOTAM  
 Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM  
 User Agency – RJOC(A) (902) 427-0550 Ext 6081/2502, (CSN) 427-6081/2502  
 Controlling Agency – Moncton ACC (506) 867-7178/7173  
 Operating Procedures – No person should operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYD743 HALIFAX, NS**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N43°30'00.00" W064°00'00.00" to  
 N43°30'00.00" W063°30'00.00" to  
 N43°00'00.00" W063°30'00.00" to  
 N43°00'00.00" W064°00'00.00" to  
 N43°30'00.00" W064°00'00.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – Surface to FL300, OcsI higher by NOTAM  
 Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM  
 User Agency – RJOC(A) (902) 427-0550 Ext 6081/2502, (CSN) 427-6081/2502  
 Controlling Agency – Moncton ACC (506) 867-7178/7173  
 Operating Procedures – No person should operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYD744 HALIFAX, NS**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N43°30'00.00" W063°30'00.00" to  
 N43°30'00.00" W063°00'00.00" to  
 N43°00'00.00" W063°00'00.00" to  
 N43°00'00.00" W063°30'00.00" to  
 N43°30'00.00" W063°30'00.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – Surface to FL300, OcsI higher by NOTAM

- Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM
- User Agency – RJOC(A) (902) 427-0550 Ext 6081/2502, (CSN) 427-6081/2502
- Controlling Agency – Moncton ACC (506) 867-7178/7173
- Operating Procedures – No person should operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYD745 HALIFAX , NS**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N43°30'00.00" W063°00'00.00" to
- N43°30'00.00" W062°30'00.00" to
- N43°00'00.00" W062°30'00.00" to
- N43°00'00.00" W063°00'00.00" to
- N43°30'00.00" W063°00'00.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – Surface to FL300, OcsI higher by NOTAM
- Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM
- User Agency – RJOC(A) (902) 427-0550 Ext 6081/2502, (CSN) 427-6081/2502
- Controlling Agency – Moncton ACC (506) 867-7178/7173
- Operating Procedures – No person should operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYD746 HALIFAX, NS**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N43°30'00.00" W062°30'00.00" to
- N43°30'00.00" W062°00'00.00" to
- N43°00'00.00" W062°00'00.00" to
- N43°00'00.00" W062°30'00.00" to
- N43°30'00.00" W062°30'00.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – Surface to FL300, OcsI higher by NOTAM
- Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM
- User Agency – RJOC(A) (902) 427-0550 Ext 6081/2502, (CSN) 427-6081/2502
- Controlling Agency – Moncton ACC (506) 867-7178/7173
- Operating Procedures – No person should operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYD751 HALIFAX, NS**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N44°19'00.00" W062°30'00.00" to
- N44°00'00.00" W062°30'00.00" to
- N44°00'00.00" W063°00'00.00" to
- N44°19'00.00" W063°00'00.00" to
- N44°19'00.00" W062°30'00.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – Surface to 5000'
- Time of Designation – Cont
- User Agency – RJOC(A) (902) 427-0550 Ext 6081/2502, (CSN) 427-6081/2502
- Controlling Agency – Moncton ACC (506) 867-7178/7173
- Operating Procedures – No person should operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYD752 HALIFAX, NS**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N43°00'00.00" W063°30'00.00" to
- N42°50'00.00" W063°30'00.00" to

	N42°50'00.00"	W064°00'00.00"	to
	N43°00'00.00"	W064°00'00.00"	to
	N43°00'00.00"	W063°30'00.00"	point of beginning
Designated Altitude	– Surface to 5000'		
Time of Designation	– Cont		
User Agency	– RJOC(A) (902) 427-0550 Ext 6081/2502, (CSN) 427-6081/2502		
Controlling Agency	– Moncton ACC (506) 867-7178/7173		
Operating Procedures	– No person should operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.		

## 5.2 RESTRICTED AREAS

### CYR103 BENTINCK ISLAND, BC

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

	1 mile	radius centred on
	N48°19'00.00"	W123°32'24.00"
Designated Altitude	– Surface to 1500'	
Time of Designation	– Cont	
Designated Altitude	– Above 1500' to 3000'	
Time of Designation	– OcsI by NOTAM	
User Agency	– Range Control, Base Operations Centre, CFB Esquimalt (250) 391-4164/4162, (CSN) 255-2000 (ask operator for 391-4164/4162)	
Controlling Agency	– Vancouver ACC (604) 586-4500	
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.	

### CYR104 ESQUIMALT, BC

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

	N48°26'34.00"	W123°26'43.00"	to
	N48°26'21.00"	W123°25'49.00"	to
	N48°26'12.00"	W123°25'54.00"	to
	N48°26'25.00"	W123°26'48.00"	to
	N48°26'34.00"	W123°26'43.00"	point of beginning
Designated Altitude	– Surface to 2000'		
Time of Designation	– OcsI by NOTAM		
User Agency	– Maritime Operations Centre, CFB Esquimalt (250) 363-2425/5848, (CSN) 255-2425		
Controlling Agency	– Vancouver ACC (604) 586-4500		
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.		

### CYR107 STRAIT OF GEORGIA, BC

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

	N49°19'30.00"	W123°51'00.00"	to
	N49°15'54.00"	W123°56'00.00"	to
	N49°17'18.00"	W124°05'00.00"	to
	N49°20'30.00"	W124°12'00.00"	to
	N49°25'30.00"	W124°12'00.00"	to
	N49°19'30.00"	W123°51'00.00"	point of beginning
Designated Altitude	– Surface to 1000'		
Time of Designation	– Cont		

Designated Altitude	– Above 1000' to 13,500'
Time of Designation	– OcsI by NOTAM
User Agency	– JTF(P) J3 AIR Esquimalt (250) 363-1050 (CSN) 333-1050 M-F 0800-1600 lcl. After hours (250) 889-0073
Controlling Agency	– Vancouver ACC (604) 586-4500
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR108 MARY HILL, BC (Near Victoria, BC)**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

1 mile radius centred on  
N48°20'42.00" W123°33'00.00"

Designated Altitude	– Surface to 3000'
Time of Designation	– OcsI by NOTAM
User Agency	– Range Control, Base Operations Centre, CFB Esquimalt (250) 391-4164/ 4162, (CSN) 255-2000 (ask operator for 391-4164/4162)
Controlling Agency	– Vancouver ACC (604) 586-4500
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR109 JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N48°22'00.00" W123°55'00.00" to  
N48°16'51.00" W123°55'00.00" to  
N48°17'54.00" W124°01'00.00" to  
N48°22'30.00" W124°17'30.00" to  
N48°28'18.00" W124°17'30.00" to  
N48°22'00.00" W123°55'00.00" point of beginning

Designated Altitude	– Surface to unlimited
Time of Designation	– OcsI by NOTAM, 48 hours PN
User Agency	– JTF(P) J3 AIR Esquimalt (250) 363-1050 (CSN) 333-1050 M-F 0800-1600 lcl. After hours (250) 889-0073
Controlling Agency	– Vancouver ACC (604) 586-4500
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR114 VICTORIA, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

0.5 mile radius centred on  
N48°28'57.00" W123°24'39.00"

Designated Altitude	– Surface to 500'
Time of Designation	– Cont
User/Controlling Agency	– District Director, Vancouver Island Regional Correctional Center (250) 727-5059
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR115 WHITE LAKE, BC (Near Penticton)**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

1 mile radius centred on  
N49°18'56.00" W119°37'51.00"

Designated Altitude	– Surface to 2700'
---------------------	--------------------



Time of Designation	– Cont
Designated Altitude	– Above 2700' to 3200'
Time of Designation	– OcsI by NOTAM
User/Controlling Agency	– Operations Manager, Dominion Radio Astrophysical Observatory (250) 497-2313
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR130 VALEMOUNT, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N53°25'00.00"	W118°20'00.00"	to
N53°34'00.00"	W120°16'00.00"	to
N52°43'00.00"	W121°12'00.00"	to
N51°47'00.00"	W120°26'00.00"	to
N51°22'00.00"	W119°36'00.00"	to
N51°38'00.00"	W118°33'00.00"	to
N52°43'00.00"	W117°35'00.00"	to
N53°25'00.00"	W118°20'00.00"	point of beginning

Designated Altitude	– 18,000' to FL230
Time of Designation	– OcsI by NOTAM
User Agency	– JTF(P) J3 AIR Esquimalt (250) 363-1050 (CSN) 333-1050 M-F 0800-1600 lcl. After hours (250) 889-0073
Controlling Agency	– Vancouver ACC (604) 586-4500
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR138 KENT MOUNTAIN, BC (Near Agassiz)**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N49°16'23.00"	W121°50'46.00"	to
N49°16'28.00"	W121°50'32.00"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of 1 mile radius centred on
N49°15'35.00"	W121°49'50.00"	to
N49°14'42.00"	W121°49'08.00"	to
N49°14'37.00"	W121°49'23.00"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of 1 mile radius centred on
N49°15'30.00"	W121°50'05.00"	to
N49°16'23.00"	W121°50'46.00"	point of beginning

Designated Altitude	– Surface to 1100'
Time of Designation	– Cont
User/Controlling Agency	– Warden, Kent Mountain Institution (604) 796-2231
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR139 WILLIAM HEAD, BC (Near Victoria, BC)**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

1 mile	radius centred on
N48°20'35.00"	W123°31'50.00"

Designated Altitude	– Surface to 1000'
Time of Designation	– Cont
User/Controlling Agency	– Warden, William Head Institution (250) 380-4642
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR140 MISSION, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

- 1 mile radius centred on  
N49°09'50.00" W122°17'10.00"
- Designated Altitude – Surface to 1500'
- Time of Designation – Cont
- User/Controlling Agency – Warden, Mission Institution (604) 826-1231
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR141 MATSQUI, BC (Abbotsford, BC)**

The airspace within the area bounded by lines tangent to circles of:

- 0.8 mile radius centred on  
N49°01'35.00" W122°18'10.00"  
and  
N49°01'10.00" W122°18'05.00"
- Designated Altitude – Surface to 300'
- Time of Designation – Cont
- User/Controlling Agency – Warden, Pacific Institution (604) 870-7755
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR156 ALBERT HEAD, BC (Near Victoria, BC)**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

- 1 mile radius centred on  
N48°23'15.00" W123°28'36.00"
- Designated Altitude – Surface to 3000'
- Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM
- User Agency – Range Control, Base Operations Centre, CFB Esquimalt (250) 391-4164/4162, (CSN) 255-2000 (ask operator for 391-4164/4162)
- Controlling Agency – Vancouver ACC (604) 586-4500
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR157 COMOX, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N51°59'00.00" W127°05'00.00" to  
N51°03'42.00" W125°15'00.00" to  
N51°00'00.00" W125°15'00.00" to  
N50°36'00.00" W125°47'00.00" to  
N51°22'00.00" W127°26'00.00" to  
N51°35'00.00" W127°36'00.00" to  
N51°59'00.00" W127°05'00.00" point of beginning
- Designated Altitude – 7000' to 17,000'
- Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM
- User Agency – 19 Wing Operations Centre, Comox (250) 339-8231 (CSN) 252-8231
- Controlling Agency – Vancouver ACC (604) 586-4500
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR160 WILLIAMS LAKE, BC (Chilcotin Military Reserve)**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N51°59'32.00" W122°23'57.00" to

N51°59'32.00"	W122°40'51.00"	to
N52°11'16.00"	W122°40'51.00"	to
N52°11'15.00"	W122°23'59.00"	to
N51°59'32.00"	W122°23'57.00"	point of beginning
Designated Altitude	– Surface to 10,000'	
Time of Designation	– OcsI by NOTAM	
User Agency	– Base Operations, CFB Chilliwack (604) 858-1003, (CSN) 252-1003	
Controlling Agency	– Vancouver ACC (604) 586-4500	
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.	

**CYR163 COMOX, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N52°40'00.00"	W127°09'53.00"	to
N52°40'00.00"	W125°30'00.00"	to
N51°00'00.00"	W125°30'00.00"	to
N51°00'00.00"	W126°10'00.00"	to
N52°07'00.00"	W127°02'00.00"	to
N52°40'00.00"	W127°09'53.00"	point of beginning
Designated Altitude	– 18,000' and above	
Time of Designation	– OcsI by NOTAM	
User Agency	– 19 Wing Operations Centre, Comox (250) 339-8231 (CSN) 252-8231	
Controlling Agency	– Vancouver ACC (604) 586-4500	
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.	

**CYR164 COMOX, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N52°40'00.00"	W125°30'00.00"	to
N52°40'00.00"	W123°46'00.00"	to
N51°00'00.00"	W123°50'00.00"	to
N51°00'00.00"	W125°30'00.00"	to
N52°40'00.00"	W125°30'00.00"	point of beginning
Designated Altitude	– 18,000' and above	
Time of Designation	– OcsI by NOTAM	
User Agency	– 19 Wing Operations Centre, Comox (250) 339-8231 (CSN) 252-8231	
Controlling Agency	– Vancouver ACC (604) 586-4500	
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.	

**CYR165 CHILLIWACK, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N49°05'16.00"	W121°40'39.00"	to
N49°04'20.00"	W121°38'27.00"	to
N49°01'30.00"	W121°38'27.00"	to
N49°01'30.00"	W121°41'09.00"	to
N49°03'55.00"	W121°41'09.00"	to
N49°04'08.00"	W121°41'58.00"	to
N49°05'08.00"	W121°41'21.00"	to
N49°05'16.00"	W121°40'39.00"	point of beginning
Designated Altitude	– Surface to 4000'	
Time of Designation	– Cont	
User/Controlling Agency	– Area Support Unit, DND (604) 858-1123	

Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR166 COMOX, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N53°49'00.00" W127°27'00.00" to  
 N53°30'00.00" W125°30'00.00" to  
 N52°40'00.00" W123°46'00.00" to  
 N52°40'00.00" W127°09'53.00" to  
 N53°49'00.00" W127°27'00.00" point of beginning

Designated Altitude – 18,000' and above  
 Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM  
 User Agency – 19 Wing Operations Centre Comox (250) 339-8231 (CSN) 252-8231  
 Controlling Agency – Vancouver ACC (604) 586-4500  
 Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR172 WHISTLER, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N50°04'08.49" W122°57'49.77" to  
 N50°06'30.38" W122°54'05.51" to  
 N50°05'48.93" W122°53'07.17" to  
 N50°03'30.57" W122°56'41.82" to  
 N50°04'08.49" W122°57'49.77" point of beginning

Designated Altitude – Surface to 6000'  
 Time of Designation – Cont  
 User/Controlling Agency – Intrawest (604) 938-7210  
 Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency, except for medical, police and military aircraft on official duty flights.

**CYR203 CAMP WAINWRIGHT, AB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N52°37'25.00" W110°35'00.00" to  
 N52°43'00.00" W110°35'00.00" to  
 N52°43'00.00" W110°52'30.00" to  
 N52°50'13.38" W110°52'30.00" to  
 N52°51'15.00" W110°55'01.25" to  
 N52°51'15.00" W111°11'20.00" to  
 N52°41'50.00" W111°11'20.00" to  
 N52°41'50.00" W111°04'00.00" to  
 N52°40'00.00" W111°04'00.00" to  
 N52°40'00.00" W111°00'40.00" to  
 N52°38'15.00" W111°00'40.00" to  
 N52°38'15.00" W110°56'10.00" to  
 N52°37'25.00" W110°56'10.00" to  
 N52°37'25.00" W110°35'00.00" point of beginning

Designated Altitude – Surface to 17,000', OcsI higher by NOTAM  
 Time of Designation – Cont  
 User Agency – Base Operations, Camp Wainwright (780) 842-1363 Ext 1202, (CSN) 530-1202  
 Controlling Agency – Edmonton ACC (780) 890-8397  
 Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR204 COLD LAKE, AB****AIR WEAPONS RANGE:**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N54°46'00.00"	W108°40'00.00"	thence westerly along latitude N54°46'00.00" \ to
N54°46'00.00"	W109°58'00.00"	to
N54°44'00.00"	W109°58'00.00"	thence westerly along latitude N54°44'00.00" \ to
N54°44'00.00"	W110°13'00.00"	to
N54°46'00.00"	W110°13'00.00"	thence westerly along latitude N54°46'00.00" \ to
N54°46'00.00"	W111°18'00.00"	to
N55°20'00.00"	W111°18'00.00"	thence easterly along latitude N55°20'00.00" \ to
N55°20'00.00"	W108°25'00.00"	to
N54°56'00.00"	W108°25'00.00"	to
N54°46'00.00"	W108°40'00.00"	point of beginning

Designated Altitude	– Surface to unlimited
Time of Designation	– Cont
User Agency	– 4 Wing Operations, CFB Cold Lake (780) 840-8000 Ext 8595, (CSN) 690-8595
Controlling Agency	– Cold Lake Terminal (780) 840-8594, (CSN) 690-8594
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR207 CAMP WAINWRIGHT, AB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N52°51'15.37"	W111°10'23.49"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
3 miles		radius centred on
N52°49'50.00"	W111°06'02.00"	to
N52°51'15.07"	W111°01'40.78"	to
N52°51'15.37"	W111°10'23.49"	point of beginning

Designated Altitude	– Surface to 7000'
Time of Designation	– 0000Z 1 Oct - 2359Z 31 Oct, 0000Z 21 Apr - 2359Z 31 May, O/T by NOTAM
User Agency	– Base Operations, Camp Wainwright (780) 842-1363 Ext 1202, (CSN) 530-1202
Controlling Agency	– Edmonton ACC (780) 890-8397
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR208 BOWDEN, AB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

1 mile	radius centred on
N51°58'35.00"	W114°00'25.00"

Designated Altitude	– Surface to 4100'
Time of Designation	– Cont
User/Controlling Agency	– Warden, Bowden Correctional Institute (403) 227-3391
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR211 DRUMHELLER, AB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

1 mile	radius centred on
N51°25'30.00"	W112°41'35.00"

Designated Altitude	– Surface to 3800'
---------------------	--------------------

- Time of Designation – Cont
- User/Controlling Agency – Warden, Drumheller Institution (403) 823-5101
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR212 EDMONTON, AB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

1 mile radius centred on  
N53°40'35.00" W113°20'20.00"

- Designated Altitude – Surface to 3200'
- Time of Designation – Cont
- User/Controlling Agency – Warden, Edmonton Institution (780) 472-6052
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR220 GRANDE CACHE, AB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

1 mile radius centred on  
N53°52'00.00" W119°09'00.00"

- Designated Altitude – Surface to 4900'
- Time of Designation – Cont
- User/Controlling Agency – Warden, Grande Cache Institution (780) 827-4200
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR221 COLD LAKE, AB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N54°45'00.00" W111°56'00.00" to  
 N55°19'00.00" W111°41'00.00" to  
 N55°56'00.00" W111°18'30.00" to  
 N56°04'00.00" W111°04'00.00" to  
 N56°04'00.00" W108°25'00.00" to  
 N55°20'00.00" W108°25'00.00" thence westerly along latitude N55°20'00.00" \ to  
 N55°20'00.00" W111°18'00.00" to  
 N54°46'00.00" W111°18'00.00" to  
 N54°45'00.00" W111°56'00.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – 7000' to unlimited
- Time of Designation – Cont 14Z Mon - 01Z Sat, O/T by NOTAM
- User Agency – 4 Wing Operations, CFB Cold Lake (780) 840-8000 Ext 8595, (CSN) 690-8595
- Controlling Agency – Cold Lake ATC (780) 840-8594, (CSN) 690-8594
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR222 COLD LAKE, AB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N56°04'00.00" W111°04'00.00" to  
 N56°30'00.00" W110°18'00.00" to  
 N56°30'00.00" W107°55'00.00" to  
 N56°05'42.00" W106°50'00.00" to  
 N54°17'00.00" W106°50'00.00" to  
 N54°12'00.00" W107°00'00.00" to  
 N54°12'00.00" W108°37'36.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of

60 miles radius centred on  
 N54°24'31.00" W110°17'45.00" (*Cold Lake, AB - TACAN*) \ to  
 N54°46'00.00" W108°41'30.00" thence easterly along latitude N54°46'00.00" \ to  
 N54°46'00.00" W108°40'00.00" to  
 N54°56'00.00" W108°25'00.00" to  
 N55°20'00.00" W108°25'00.00" to  
 N56°04'00.00" W108°25'00.00" to  
 N56°04'00.00" W111°04'00.00" point of beginning

Designated Altitude – 18,000' to unlimited  
 Time of Designation – Cont 14Z Mon - 01Z Sat O/T by NOTAM  
 User Agency – 4 Wing Operations, CFB Cold Lake (780) 840-8000 Ext 8595, (CSN) 690-8595  
 Controlling Agency – Cold Lake ATC (780) 840-8594, (CSN) 690-8594  
 Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR223 COLD LAKE, AB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N56°04'00.00" W111°04'00.00" to  
 N56°30'00.00" W110°18'00.00" to  
 N56°30'00.00" W107°55'00.00" to  
 N56°05'42.00" W106°50'00.00" to  
 N54°17'00.00" W106°50'00.00" to  
 N54°12'00.00" W107°00'00.00" to  
 N54°12'00.00" W108°37'36.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 60 miles radius centred on  
 N54°24'31.00" W110°17'45.00" (*Cold Lake, AB - TACAN*) \ to  
 N54°46'00.00" W108°41'30.00" thence easterly along latitude N54°46'00.00" \ to  
 N54°46'00.00" W108°40'00.00" to  
 N54°56'00.00" W108°25'00.00" to  
 N55°20'00.00" W108°25'00.00" to  
 N56°04'00.00" W108°25'00.00" to  
 N56°04'00.00" W111°04'00.00" point of beginning

Designated Altitude – 7000' to below 18,000'  
 Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM  
 User Agency – 4 Wing Operations, CFB Cold Lake (780) 840-8000 Ext 8595, (CSN) 690-8595  
 Controlling Agency – Cold Lake ATC (780) 840-8594, (CSN) 690-8594  
 Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR224 COLD LAKE, AB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N54°12'00.00" W108°37'36.00" to  
 N54°12'00.00" W107°00'00.00" to  
 N54°17'00.00" W106°50'00.00" to  
 N56°05'42.00" W106°50'00.00" to  
 N55°47'00.00" W106°00'00.00" to  
 N54°40'00.00" W106°00'00.00" to  
 N53°42'00.00" W106°30'00.00" to  
 N53°42'00.00" W109°06'02.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 60 miles radius centred on  
 N54°24'31.00" W110°17'45.00" (*Cold Lake, AB - TACAN*) \ to  
 N54°12'00.00" W108°37'36.00" point of beginning

Designated Altitude – Above 12,500' to FL290



Time of Designation	– OcsI by NOTAM
User Agency	– 4 Wing Operations, CFB Cold Lake (780) 840-8000 Ext 8595, (CSN) 690-8595
Controlling Agency	– Cold Lake ATC (780) 840-8594, (CSN) 690-8594
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR225 COLD LAKE, AB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N56°30'00.00"	W107°55'00.00"	to
N57°30'00.00"	W105°40'00.00"	to
N56°53'00.00"	W104°29'00.00"	to
N55°47'00.00"	W106°00'00.00"	to
N56°05'42.00"	W106°50'00.00"	to
N56°30'00.00"	W107°55'00.00"	point of beginning
Designated Altitude	– 18,000' to FL290	
Time of Designation	– OcsI by NOTAM	
User Agency	– 4 Wing Operations, CFB Cold Lake (780) 840-8000 Ext 8595, (CSN) 690-8595	
Controlling Agency	– Cold Lake ATC (780) 840-8594, (CSN) 690-8594	
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.	

**CYR229 SUFFIELD, AB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N50°20'15.00"	W111°10'00.00"	to
N50°35'00.00"	W111°10'00.00"	to
N50°43'00.00"	W111°05'00.00"	to
N50°43'00.00"	W110°17'00.00"	to
N50°37'00.00"	W110°17'00.00"	to
N50°25'00.00"	W110°25'00.00"	to
N50°23'00.00"	W110°28'00.00"	to
N50°23'00.00"	W110°35'20.00"	to
N50°20'15.00"	W110°35'47.57"	to
N50°20'15.00"	W111°10'00.00"	point of beginning
Designated Altitude	– Surface to unlimited	
Time of Designation	– Cont 0000Z(DT2300Z) 1 Apr - 0700Z(DT0600Z) 1 Dec	
Designated Altitude	– Surface to 15,000' or as specified by NOTAM	
Time of Designation	– Cont 0701Z(DT0601Z) 1 Dec - 2359Z(DT2259Z) 31 Mar	
User/Controlling Agency	– Operations Officer, CFB Suffield (403) 544-4310/4313, (CSN) 520-4310/4313	
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.	

**CYR230 SUFFIELD, AB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N50°15'00.00"	W111°10'00.00"	to
N50°20'15.00"	W111°10'00.00"	to
N50°20'15.00"	W110°35'47.57"	to
N50°13'00.00"	W110°37'00.00"	to
N50°13'00.00"	W111°07'20.00"	to
N50°15'00.00"	W111°10'00.00"	point of beginning
Designated Altitude	– Surface to unlimited or as specified by NOTAM	

Time of Designation	– Cont
User/Controlling Agency	– Operations Officer, CFB Suffield (403) 544-4310/4313, (CSN) 520-4310/4313
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR231 SUFFIELD, AB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

3 miles	radius centred on
N50°16'00.00" W111°11'00.00"	
Designated Altitude	– Surface to 6000'
Time of Designation	– Cont
User/Controlling Agency	– Operations Officer, CFB Suffield (403) 544-4310/4313, (CSN) 520-4310/4313
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR232 NAMAQ, AB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N53°39'03.00" W113°29'32.00"	to
N53°43'05.00" W113°29'32.00"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
3 miles	radius centred on
N53°40'09.00" W113°28'32.00"	( <i>Namaq, AB - AD (Heliport)</i> ) \ to
N53°39'03.00" W113°23'51.00"	to
N53°39'03.00" W113°29'32.00"	point of beginning
Designated Altitude	– Surface to below 3000', OcsI Surface to below 3400' by NOTAM
Time of Designation	– Cont
User Agency	– 408 THS Ops, CFB Edmonton (780) 973-4011 Ext 4163, (CSN) 528-4163
Controlling Agency	– SATCO, 408 Sqn Edmonton (780) 973-4011 Ext 4108
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR233 NAMAQ, AB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N53°40'15.84" W113°26'30.18"	to
N53°40'16.18" W113°26'02.46"	to
N53°42'05.13" W113°25'49.27"	to
N53°42'05.23" W113°27'03.84"	to
N53°40'15.84" W113°26'30.18"	point of beginning
Designated Altitude	– Surface to below 3400'
Time of Designation	– Cont
User Agency	– Garrison Ops, CFB Edmonton (780) 973-1624, (CSN) 528-4108
Controlling Agency	– SATCO, 408 Sqn Edmonton (780) 973-4011 Ext 4108
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR234 FOREMOST, AB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N49°31'24.97" W111°51'59.79"	to
N49°31'24.97" W111°48'00.00"	to
N49°29'40.00" W111°48'00.00"	to
N49°29'40.00" W111°40'30.00"	to
N49°28'44.70" W111°35'15.00"	to

- N49°28'44.70" W111°26'26.72" to
- N49°27'53.90" W111°26'26.26" to
- N49°19'08.00" W111°26'20.00" to
- N49°19'08.00" W111°45'15.19" to
- N49°21'01.86" W111°45'15.19" to
- N49°20'53.71" W111°51'59.99" to
- N49°31'24.97" W111°51'59.79" point of beginning
- Designated Altitude – Surface to below 10,000'
- Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM, August 1 to May 31, 24 hr PN
- User Agency – The Village of Foremost (403) 488-7208 or (406) 890-4514
- Controlling Agency – Edmonton ACC (780) 890-8397
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR235 FOREMOST, AB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N49°27'53.90" W111°26'26.26" to
- N49°27'53.90" W111°13'00.00" to
- N49°28'44.70" W111°13'00.00" to
- N49°28'44.70" W110°59'28.00" to
- N49°27'53.27" W110°56'18.20" to
- N49°27'54.86" W110°32'40.52" to
- N49°15'38.86" W110°32'40.52" to
- N49°15'42.95" W110°44'44.25" to
- N49°12'10.33" W110°44'44.25" to
- N49°12'14.42" W111°26'26.65" to
- N49°19'08.00" W111°26'20.00" to
- N49°27'53.90" W111°26'26.26" point of beginning
- Designated Altitude – Above 4,000' to below 10,000'
- Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM, August 1 to May 31, 24 hr PN
- User Agency – The Village of Foremost (403) 488-7208 or (406) 890-4514
- Controlling Agency – Edmonton ACC (780) 890-8397
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR236 FOREMOST, AB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N49°31'24.97" W111°51'59.79" to
- N49°31'24.97" W111°48'00.00" to
- N49°29'40.00" W111°48'00.00" to
- N49°29'40.00" W111°40'30.00" to
- N49°28'44.70" W111°35'15.00" to
- N49°28'44.70" W111°26'26.72" to
- N49°27'53.90" W111°26'26.26" to
- N49°27'53.90" W111°13'00.00" to
- N49°28'44.70" W111°13'00.00" to
- N49°28'44.70" W110°59'28.00" to
- N49°27'53.27" W110°56'18.20" to
- N49°27'54.86" W110°32'40.52" to
- N49°15'38.86" W110°32'40.52" to
- N49°15'42.95" W110°44'44.25" to
- N49°12'10.33" W110°44'44.25" to
- N49°12'14.42" W111°26'26.65" to
- N49°19'08.00" W111°26'20.00" to
- N49°19'08.00" W111°45'15.19" to

- N49°21'01.86" W111°45'15.19" to
- N49°20'53.71" W111°51'59.99" to
- N49°31'24.97" W111°51'59.79" point of beginning
- Designated Altitude – 10,000' to below 18,000'
- Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM, August 1 to May 31, 24 hr PN
- User Agency – The Village of Foremost (403) 488-7208 or (406) 890-4514
- Controlling Agency – Edmonton ACC (780) 890-8397
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR251 LETHBRIDGE, AB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

- 2 miles radius centred on
- N49°24'23.00" W112°06'28.00"
- Designated Altitude – Surface to 12,000'
- Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM
- User/Controlling Agency – Lethbridge Rocketry Association (403) 382-0746
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR252 LETHBRIDGE, AB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

- 5 miles radius centred on
- N49°27'20.80" W112°00'26.60"
- Designated Altitude – Surface to FL230
- Time of Designation – OcsI daylight by NOTAM
- User/Controlling Agency – Lethbridge Rocketry Association (403) 382-0746 or (403) 380-0240
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR268 COLD LAKE, AB**

Air Combat Manoeuvring Range:

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N53°32'35.00" W110°45'35.00" to
- N53°31'09.00" W109°57'04.00" to
- N53°43'37.00" W109°16'17.00" to
- N54°01'00.00" W109°43'00.00" to
- N53°53'00.00" W110°06'00.00" to
- N53°54'00.00" W110°33'00.00" to
- N53°32'35.00" W110°45'35.00" point of beginning
- Designated Altitude – 7000' to FL260
- Time of Designation – 15-01Z (DT 14-2359Z) Mon - Fri. O/T OcsI by NOTAM
- User Agency – 4 Wing Operations, CFB Cold Lake (780) 840-8000 Ext 8595, (CSN) 690-8595
- Controlling Agency – Cold Lake Terminal Control (780) 840-8594, (CSN) 690-8594
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR269 COLD LAKE, AB**

Air Combat Manoeuvring Range:

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N54°11'50.00" W108°46'28.00" to  
 N54°40'17.00" W108°46'58.00" to  
 N54°33'00.00" W109°24'00.00" to  
 N54°18'00.00" W109°24'00.00" to  
 N54°11'50.00" W108°46'28.00" point of beginning

Designated Altitude – 7000' to FL260  
 Time of Designation – 15-01Z (DT 14-2359Z) Mon - Fri. O/T OcsI by NOTAM  
 User Agency – 4 Wing Operations, CFB Cold Lake (780) 840-8000 Ext 8595, (CSN) 690-8595  
 Controlling Agency – Cold Lake Terminal Control (780) 840-8594, (CSN) 690-8594  
 Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR270 COLD LAKE, AB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N54°31'33.38" W111°51'13.91" to  
 N54°28'30.36" W111°08'40.43" to  
 N54°13'08.53" W111°05'08.05" to  
 N54°03'25.68" W111°44'17.20" to  
 N54°31'33.38" W111°51'13.91" point of beginning

Designated Altitude – 7000' to FL260  
 Time of Designation – 15-01Z (DT 14-2359Z) Mon - Fri. O/T OcsI by NOTAM  
 User Agency – 4 Wing Operations, CFB Cold Lake (780) 840-8000 Ext 8595, (CSN) 690-8595  
 Controlling Agency – Cold Lake Terminal Control (780) 840-8594, (CSN) 690-8594  
 Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR301 CAMP DUNDURN, SK**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N51°45'30.00" W106°43'30.00" to  
 N51°45'30.00" W106°31'20.00" to  
 N51°54'30.00" W106°31'20.00" to  
 N51°54'30.00" W106°43'30.00" to  
 N51°45'30.00" W106°43'30.00" point of beginning

Designated Altitude – North of latitude N51°51' Surface to 2700'  
 Time of Designation – Cont  
 Designated Altitude – South of latitude N51°51' Surface to 3000'  
 Time of Designation – Cont  
 Designated Altitude – Above 3000' to FL280  
 Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM  
 User Agency – 17 Wing Operations, Winnipeg (204) 833-2700, (CSN) 257-2700  
 Controlling Agency – Winnipeg ACC (204) 983-8338  
 Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR302 REGIONAL PSYCHIATRIC CENTRE, SK (Saskatoon, SK)**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

0.5 mile radius centred on

N52°09'40.00" W106°36'05.00"

- Designated Altitude – Surface to 1900'  
 Time of Designation – Cont  
 User/Controlling Agency – Warden, Regional Psychiatric Centre (306) 975-5400  
 Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR303 MOOSE JAW, SK**

A military operations airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N49°59'00.00" W105°58'00.00" to  
 N49°59'00.00" W105°33'34.00" to  
 N49°52'00.00" W105°32'00.00" to  
 N49°45'00.00" W105°31'42.00" to  
 N49°45'00.00" W105°49'14.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 5 miles radius centred on  
 N49°44'05.00" W105°56'49.00" (*Assiniboia, SK - AD*) \ to  
 N49°49'00.00" W105°58'00.00" to  
 N49°59'00.00" W105°58'00.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – Surface to 10,000'  
 Time of Designation – 14-0030Z Mon-Fri when the Tower is open. O/T OcsI by NOTAM  
 User/Controlling Agency – Moose Jaw Tower, 15 Wing Moose Jaw (306) 694-2222 Ext 5574,  
 (CSN) 826-5574  
 Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR309 PRINCE ALBERT, SK**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

0.5 mile radius centred on  
 N53°11'50.00" W105°48'55.00"

- Designated Altitude – Surface to 1900'  
 Time of Designation – Cont  
 User/Controlling Agency – Warden, Saskatchewan Penitentiary (306) 765-8000  
 Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR316 MAPLE CREEK, SK**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

1 mile radius centred on  
 N49°45'28.00" W109°15'58.00"

- Designated Altitude – Surface to 5000'  
 Time of Designation – Cont  
 User/Controlling Agency – Warden, OKIMAW OHCI Healing Lodge  
 Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR401 PINAWA, MB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

2.5 miles radius centred on  
 N50°11'18.00" W096°00'35.00" Whiteshell Nuclear Research Establishment

- Designated Altitude – Surface to 2000'  
 Time of Designation – Cont  
 User/Controlling Agency – Manager, Protective Services Branch (204) 753-2311 Ext 2224

Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR405 STONY MOUNTAIN, MB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N50°05'10.00" W097°13'44.00" to
- N50°05'09.00" W097°12'23.00" to
- N50°03'50.00" W097°12'22.00" to
- N50°03'51.00" W097°13'33.00" to
- N50°04'20.00" W097°13'44.00" to
- N50°05'10.00" W097°13'44.00" point of beginning

Designated Altitude – Surface to 1800’  
 Time of Designation – Cont  
 User/Controlling Agency – Warden, Stony Mountain Institution (204) 453-5541  
 Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR406 CAMP SHILO, MB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N49°50'50.00" W099°37'18.00" to
- N49°51'10.00" W099°33'58.00" to
- N49°48'34.05" W099°30'12.61" to
- N49°48'35.61" W099°37'16.93" to
- N49°50'50.00" W099°37'18.00" point of beginning

Designated Altitude – Surface to 4000’  
 Time of Designation – Cont  
 User/Controlling Agency – Range Control Commissionaire (204) 765-3000 Ext 3333, (CSN) 258-3333  
 Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR409 STONY MOUNTAIN, MB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

- 1.5 miles radius centred on
- N50°06'40.00" W097°10'15.00"

Designated Altitude – Surface to 1300’  
 Time of Designation – Cont  
 User/Controlling Agency – Bristol Aerospace Ltd., Rockwood Plant, Safety Officer or Administrative Services Manager (204) 344-5545  
 Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR410 CAMP SHILO, MB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N49°48'33.00" W099°26'21.00" to
- N49°47'52.00" W099°20'56.00" to
- N49°42'28.00" W099°20'48.00" to
- N49°42'33.00" W099°16'49.00" to
- N49°38'06.00" W099°17'26.00" to
- N49°36'49.00" W099°19'31.00" to
- N49°37'41.00" W099°28'54.00" to
- N49°39'57.00" W099°33'05.00" to
- N49°43'29.00" W099°38'38.00" to
- N49°48'36.00" W099°39'17.00" to



N49°48'33.00" W099°26'21.00" point of beginning  
 Designated Altitude – Surface to FL280  
 Time of Designation – Cont  
 Designated Altitude – Surface to FL350  
 Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM  
 User/Controlling Agency – Range Control Commissionaire (204) 765-3000 Ext 3333, (CSN) 258-3333  
 Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR412 ROLAND, MB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

2 miles radius centred on  
 N49°23'32.00" W097°43'08.00"  
 Designated Altitude – Surface to 8800'  
 Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM  
 User Agency – 17 Wing Operations, Winnipeg (204) 833-2700, 1-877-283-6827 (CSN) 257-2700  
 User/Controlling Agency – Manitoba Rocketry Group (204) 227-8004  
 Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR501 MEAFORD RANGE, ON**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N44°42'48.00" W080°46'11.00" to  
 N44°44'40.00" W080°46'22.00" to  
 N44°44'40.00" W080°39'32.00" to  
 N44°44'25.00" W080°37'17.00" to  
 N44°42'50.00" W080°35'45.00" to  
 N44°41'11.00" W080°35'35.00" to  
 N44°39'45.00" W080°37'41.00" to  
 N44°37'40.00" W080°43'40.00" to  
 N44°42'48.00" W080°46'11.00" point of beginning  
 Designated Altitude – Surface to 12,000'  
 Time of Designation – Cont  
 Designated Altitude – Above 12,000' to 15,000'  
 Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM  
 User Agency – MTFC Meaford Range Control (519) 538-1371 Ext 6738/6991 (CSN) 260-6738/6991  
 Controlling Agency – Toronto ACC (905) 676-4509  
 Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR502 CFB BORDEN, ON**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N44°20'00.00" W079°59'00.00" to  
 N44°20'00.00" W079°54'00.00" to  
 N44°17'00.00" W079°54'00.00" to  
 N44°16'00.00" W079°56'00.00" to  
 N44°15'30.00" W079°59'00.00" to  
 N44°20'00.00" W079°59'00.00" point of beginning  
 Designated Altitude – Surface to 7000'  
 Time of Designation – Cont

- User/Controlling Agency – Base Ops/Duty Watch Officer (705) 424-1200 Ext 1381/2445 (CSN) 270-1381/2445, Range Control 24/7 (CSN) 270-2164
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR504 JOYCEVILLE, ON**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

- 1 mile radius centred on  
N44°21'30.00" W076°21'10.00"
- Designated Altitude – Surface to 1400'
- Time of Designation – Cont
- User/Controlling Agency – Warden, Joyceville Institution (613) 542-4554
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR505 MILLHAVEN, ON (Bath, ON)**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

- 1 mile radius centred on  
N44°11'48.00" W076°45'10.00"
- Designated Altitude – Surface to 1300'
- Time of Designation – Cont
- User/Controlling Agency – Warden, Millhaven Institution (613) 352-3371
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR506 WARKWORTH, ON**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

- 1 mile radius centred on  
N44°12'40.00" W077°48'30.00"
- Designated Altitude – Surface to 1400'
- Time of Designation – Cont
- User/Controlling Agency – Warden, Warkworth Institution (705) 924-2210
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR507 COLLINS BAY, ON (Kingston, ON)**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

- 1 mile radius centred on  
N44°14'05.00" W076°33'13.00"
- Designated Altitude – Surface to 520'
- Time of Designation – Cont
- User/Controlling Agency – Warden, Collins Bay Institution (613) 545-8598
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR508 HAZELDEAN, ON**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

- 0.4 mile radius centred on  
N45°19'18.00" W075°52'32.00"
- Designated Altitude – Surface to 1400'
- Time of Designation – Cont daylight

- User/Controlling Agency – Natural Resources Canada, CANMET Facility (613) 995-1275
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR510 CHALK RIVER, ON**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N46°01'06.00" W077°25'21.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of 2.5 miles radius centred on
- N46°02'00.00" W077°22'00.00" to
- N46°01'27.00" W077°18'30.00" thence along the Ottawa River shoreline \ to
- N46°02'17.00" W077°20'42.00" to
- N46°01'06.00" W077°25'21.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – Surface to 3000'
- Time of Designation – Cont
- User/Controlling Agency – General Manager, Facilities & Support, AECL (613) 584-3311 Ext 44476 (days)/44400 (24hrs)
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR511 CFB PETAWAWA, ON**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N45°55'24.00" W077°17'34.00" to
- N45°53'40.00" W077°19'30.00" to
- N45°50'25.00" W077°32'16.00" to
- N45°58'45.00" W077°37'00.00" to
- N46°00'40.00" W077°30'10.00" to
- N46°00'23.00" W077°28'11.00" to
- N46°02'17.00" W077°20'42.00" to
- N46°00'42.00" W077°16'31.00" to
- N45°58'28.00" W077°19'00.00" to
- N45°55'24.00" W077°17'34.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – Surface to FL200
- Time of Designation – Cont
- User/Controlling Agency – Duty Centre (CSN) 677-5088, Range Control 24/7 (CSN) 677-5203
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR514 IPPERWASH, ON**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

- 3 miles radius centred on
- N43°12'38.00" W081°55'56.00"

- Designated Altitude – Surface to 6000'
- Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM
- User Agency – Project Manager, Directorate of Contaminated and Legacy Sites Project Delivery, Department of National Defence (613) 943-7809 (CSN) 943-7809
- Controlling Agency – Toronto ACC (905) 676-4509
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR518 NIAGARA FALLS, ON**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

- 2 miles radius centred on

N43°05'00.00" W079°04'25.00"

Excluding that portion outside of Canadian airspace.

Designated Altitude	– Surface to below 3500'
Time of Designation	– Cont
User/Controlling Agency	– Transport Canada, Hamilton TC Centre (905) 679-3477
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft, including model aircraft, within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency, except for medical, police and military aircraft on official duty flights.

#### **CYR531 CONNAUGHT RANGE, ON**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N45°24'00.00" W075°55'00.00" to  
 N45°22'00.00" W075°53'00.00" to  
 N45°21'00.00" W075°55'00.00" to  
 N45°23'00.00" W075°57'00.00" to  
 N45°24'00.00" W075°55'00.00" point of beginning

Designated Altitude	– Surface to 1000'
Time of Designation	– Cont
User/Controlling Agency	– Connaught Range Control (613) 991-5740 (CSN) 991-5740
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

#### **CYR533 KITCHENER, ON**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

1 mile radius centred on  
 N43°24'07.00" W080°26'28.00"

Designated Altitude	– Surface to 1500'
Time of Designation	– Cont
User/Controlling Agency	– Warden, Grand Valley Institution
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

#### **CYR536 DWYER HILL, ON**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N45°09'46.00" W075°56'24.00" to  
 N45°07'25.00" W075°53'37.00" to  
 N45°05'16.00" W075°57'09.00" to  
 N45°07'35.00" W075°59'10.00" to  
 N45°09'46.00" W075°56'24.00" point of beginning

Designated Altitude	– Surface to 2500'
Time of Designation	– Cont
User/Controlling Agency	– Dwyer Hill Training Centre D Ops O Air Aviation (613) 838-4756 Ext 2580
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

#### **CYR537 PARLIAMENT HILL, ON**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

0.35 mile radius centred on  
 N45°25'29.00" W075°41'59.00"

Designated Altitude	– Surface to 3000'
Time of Designation	– Cont

User/Controlling Agency	– RCMP (613) 952-4200
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft, including model aircraft, within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency, except for medical, police and military aircraft on official duty flights and IFR flights.

**CYR538 RIDEAU HALL, ON**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

0.35 mile	radius centred on
N45°26'40.00"	W075°41'32.00"
Designated Altitude	– Surface to 3000'
Time of Designation	– Cont
User/Controlling Agency	– RCMP (613) 952-4200
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft, including model aircraft, within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency, except for medical, police and military aircraft on official duty flights and IFR flights.

**CYR540 CFB PETAWAWA, ON**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N46°11'00.00"	W077°57'00.00"	to
N46°11'00.00"	W077°44'00.33"	to
N45°46'00.00"	W077°29'46.11"	to
N45°48'00.00"	W077°44'00.00"	to
N46°11'00.00"	W077°57'00.00"	point of beginning
Designated Altitude	– 3000' to FL180	
Time of Designation	– OcsI by NOTAM	
User Agency	– Petawawa Tower (613) 687-5511 Ext 7789/7702 or CFB Petawawa Range Control (613) 687-5511 Ext 5203	
Controlling Agency	– Montréal ACC (514) 633-3365	
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.	

**CYR541 CFB PETAWAWA, ON**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N46°11'00.00"	W077°44'00.33"	to
N46°11'00.00"	W077°32'00.00"	to
N46°00'34.17"	W077°29'29.13"	to
N46°00'40.00"	W077°30'10.00"	to
N45°58'45.00"	W077°37'00.00"	to
N46°11'00.00"	W077°44'00.33"	point of beginning
Designated Altitude	– 3000' to FL180	
Time of Designation	– OcsI by NOTAM	
User Agency	– Petawawa Tower (613) 687-5511 Ext 7789/7702 or CFB Petawawa Range Control (613) 687-5511 Ext 5203	
Controlling Agency	– Montréal ACC (514) 633-3365	
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.	

**CYR542 CFB PETAWAWA, ON**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N45°51'40.27" W077°27'21.18" to

	N45°46'00.00"	W077°26'00.00"	to
	N45°46'00.00"	W077°29'46.11"	to
	N45°50'25.00"	W077°32'16.00"	to
	N45°51'40.27"	W077°27'21.18"	point of beginning
Designated Altitude	– 1000' to FL180		
Time of Designation	– OcsI by NOTAM		
User Agency	– Petawawa Tower (613) 687-5511 Ext 7789/7702 or CFB Petawawa Range Control (613) 687-5511 Ext 5203		
Controlling Agency	– Montréal ACC (514) 633-3365		
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.		

**CYR543 CFB PETAWAWA, ON**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

	N46°07'00.00"	W077°06'00.00"	to
	N45°55'00.00"	W077°02'00.00"	to
	N45°55'24.00"	W077°17'34.00"	to
	N45°58'28.00"	W077°19'00.00"	to
	N46°00'42.00"	W077°16'31.00"	to
	N46°01'45.48"	W077°19'18.64"	to
	N46°07'00.00"	W077°18'00.00"	to
	N46°07'00.00"	W077°06'00.00"	point of beginning
Designated Altitude	– 4500' to FL180		
Time of Designation	– OcsI by NOTAM		
User Agency	– Petawawa Tower (613) 687-5511 Ext 7789/7702 or CFB Petawawa Range Control (613) 687-5511 Ext 5203		
Controlling Agency	– Montréal ACC (514) 633-3365		
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.		

**CYR601 MIRABEL, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

	N45°33'06.83"	W074°03'21.58"	to
	N45°40'24.00"	W073°57'15.00"	to
	N45°40'02.00"	W073°55'23.00"	to
	N45°41'17.53"	W073°53'13.74"	to
	N45°41'26.47"	W073°50'21.16"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of 7 miles radius centred on (centre of CYMX Rwy 06/24) \ to
	N45°40'55.20"	W074°00'18.60"	
	N45°33'57.23"	W073°59'21.23"	thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of 12 miles radius centred on (Montréal/Pierre Elliott Trudeau Intl, QC - AD) \ to
	N45°28'05.00"	W073°44'29.00"	
	N45°33'51.81"	W073°59'25.81"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of 7 miles radius centred on (centre of CYMX Rwy 11/29) \ to
	N45°40'05.84"	W074°03'56.28"	
	N45°33'06.83"	W074°03'21.58"	point of beginning
Designated Altitude	– Surface to below 1300'		
Time of Designation	– Cont daylight, O/T by NOTAM		
User Agency	– Bell Helicopter/Textron (450) 437-8039		
Controlling Agency	– Montréal ACC (514) 633-3365		
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.		

**CYR602 VALCARTIER, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N47°13'00.00"	W071°55'00.00"	to
N47°13'00.00"	W071°25'30.00"	to
N47°00'00.00"	W071°25'00.00"	to
N46°56'53.00"	W071°27'13.00"	to
N47°01'23.00"	W071°29'22.00"	to
N47°05'10.00"	W071°35'14.00"	to
N47°00'15.00"	W071°42'25.00"	to
N46°52'05.00"	W071°33'57.00"	to
N46°51'08.00"	W071°35'25.00"	to
N47°00'00.00"	W071°45'42.00"	to
N47°00'00.00"	W071°55'00.00"	to
N47°13'00.00"	W071°55'00.00"	point of beginning

Designated Altitude – 7000' to 17,000'  
 Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM  
 User/Controlling Agency – G3 AIR, Valcartier, QC (418) 844-5000 Ext 6189 (Office), (418) 844-5000 Ext 6099 (Twr) or (418) 561-6876 (Cell)  
 Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR603 VALCARTIER, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N46°52'05.00"	W071°33'57.00"	to
N47°00'15.00"	W071°42'25.00"	to
N47°05'10.00"	W071°35'14.00"	to
N47°01'23.00"	W071°29'22.00"	to
N46°56'53.00"	W071°27'13.00"	to
N46°52'05.00"	W071°33'57.00"	point of beginning

Designated Altitude – Surface to 17,000'  
 Time of Designation – Cont  
 Designated Altitude – Above 17,000' to FL270  
 Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM  
 User Agency – Range and Training Area Control, ASU Valcartier (418) 844-3710, (CSN) 666-3710  
 Controlling Agency – Surface to 17,000', Base Operations, Valcartier (CTSE) (418) 844-5000 Ext 3710, (CSN) 666-3710, Above 17,000' to FL270, Quebec Terminal Control (514) 633-3271  
 Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR604 ST FRÉDÉRIC, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

1 mile radius centred on  
 N46°15'13.00" W071°02'26.00"

Designated Altitude – Surface to 4000'  
 Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM  
 User/Controlling Agency – Sûreté du Québec, Coordinator airlift program (450) 445-5097 or (514) 247-7563  
 Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.



**CYR605 FARNHAM, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N45°17'15.05"	W072°59'34.29"	to
N45°17'55.50"	W072°59'56.99"	to
N45°18'07.70"	W072°59'34.10"	to
N45°19'15.00"	W072°59'39.20"	to
N45°19'39.10"	W072°59'25.16"	to
N45°20'30.05"	W072°59'20.51"	to
N45°20'33.28"	W073°00'05.75"	to
N45°20'15.19"	W073°00'36.85"	to
N45°19'50.12"	W073°00'39.43"	to
N45°19'34.67"	W073°02'57.23"	to
N45°18'41.58"	W073°02'54.46"	to
N45°17'23.03"	W073°01'00.09"	to
N45°17'14.74"	W073°00'02.99"	to
N45°17'15.05"	W072°59'34.29"	point of beginning

Designated Altitude	- Surface to 1200', OcsI Surface to 3500' by NOTAM
Time of Designation	- Cont
User / Controlling Agency	- Farnham Range, Control Officer (450) 293-8163 Ext 5225 (CSN) 273-5225.
Operating Procedures	- No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency

**CYR606 LAC SAINT PIERRE, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N46°15'00.00"	W072°39'14.00"	to
N46°15'00.00"	W072°43'20.00"	to
N46°12'18.00"	W072°48'41.00"	to
N46°10'54.00"	W072°54'18.00"	to
N46°09'20.00"	W072°56'20.00"	to
N46°07'21.00"	W072°55'00.00"	to
N46°09'38.00"	W072°45'15.00"	to
N46°08'38.00"	W072°43'54.00"	to
N46°11'32.00"	W072°39'40.00"	to
N46°13'57.00"	W072°38'27.00"	to
N46°15'00.00"	W072°39'14.00"	point of beginning

Designated Altitude	- Surface to 17,000', OcsI higher by NOTAM
Time of Designation	- Cont 13-01Z (DT12-00Z) Mon - Fri O/T by NOTAM
User Agency	- The Superintendent, Proof and Experimental Test Establishment (819) 293-2004
Controlling Agency	- Montréal ACC (514) 633-3365
Operating Procedures	- No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR608 DONNACONA, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

1 mile radius centred on  
N46°41'20.00" W071°41'25.00"

Designated Altitude	- Surface to 1200'
Time of Designation	- Cont
User/Controlling Agency	- Warden, Donnacona Institution (418) 285-2455
Operating Procedures	- No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR610 COWANSVILLE, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

- 1 mile radius centred on  
N45°13'08.00" W072°47'15.00"
- Designated Altitude – Surface to 600'
- Time of Designation – Cont
- User/Controlling Agency – Warden, Cowansville Institution (514) 263-3073
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR612 VALCARTIER, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N46°50'44.00" W071°32'39.00" to  
N46°52'05.00" W071°33'57.00" to  
N46°56'53.00" W071°27'13.00" to  
N46°54'10.00" W071°26'05.00" to  
N46°52'54.00" W071°25'32.00" to  
N46°50'44.00" W071°32'39.00" point of beginning
- Designated Altitude – Surface to 2700'
- Time of Designation – Cont
- User Agency – Range and Training Area Control, ASU Valcartier (418) 844-3710, (CSN) 666-3710
- Controlling Agency – Base Operations, Valcartier (CTSE) (418) 844-5000 Ext 3710, (CSN) 666-3710
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR613 ARCHAMBAULT (Ste-Anne-des-Plaines, QC)**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

- 1 mile radius centred on  
N45°45'03.00" W073°51'26.00"
- Designated Altitude – Surface to 800'
- Time of Designation – Cont
- User/Controlling Agency – Warden, Archambault Institution (514) 478-5960 – Warden, Regional Reception Centre (514) 478-5977
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by both User/Controlling agencies.

**CYR614 LECLERC (St-Vincent-de-Paul, QC)**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N45°36'12.00" W073°38'45.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
1 mile radius centred on  
N45°37'11.00" W073°39'02.00" to  
N45°37'54.00" W073°38'02.00" thence southward along the west bank of Rivière-des-Prairies \ to  
N45°36'12.00" W073°38'45.00" point of beginning
- Designated Altitude – Surface to 1300'
- Time of Designation – Cont
- User/Controlling Agency – Warden, Leclerc Institution (514) 664-1320 – Warden, Federal Training Centre (514) 661-7786
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by both User/Controlling agencies.

**CYR615 LA MACAZA, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N46°23'43.50" W074°46'44.93" to  
 N46°24'04.00" W074°46'48.00" to  
 N46°25'00.00" W074°46'34.00" to  
 N46°25'38.88" W074°46'07.75" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 1 mile radius centred on  
 N46°24'39.00" W074°46'12.00" to  
 N46°23'43.50" W074°46'44.93" point of beginning

Designated Altitude – Surface to 1800'  
 Time of Designation – Cont  
 User/Controlling Agency – Warden, La Macaza Institution (819) 275-2315  
 Operating Procedures – Except for IFR traffic above 1200', no person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR617 PORT CARTIER, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N50°02'38.00" W066°51'56.00" to  
 N50°02'51.00" W066°52'49.00" to  
 N50°03'20.00" W066°53'54.00" to  
 N50°03'47.00" W066°54'28.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 1 mile radius centred on  
 N50°03'15.00" W066°53'10.00" to  
 N50°02'38.00" W066°51'56.00" point of beginning

Designated Altitude – Surface to 400'  
 Time of Designation – Cont  
 User/Controlling Agency – Warden, Port Cartier Institution (418) 766-7070  
 Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR618 DRUMMOND, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

1 mile radius centred on  
 N45°51'06.00" W072°28'40.00"

Designated Altitude – Surface to 900'  
 Time of Designation – Cont  
 User/Controlling Agency – Warden, Drummond Institution (819) 477-5112  
 Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR620 HARRINGTON LAKE, QC (Lac Mousseau)**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

1 mile radius centred on  
 N45°33'06.00" W075°55'45.00"

Designated Altitude – Surface to 2000'  
 Time of Designation – Cont  
 User/Controlling Agency – RCMP (613) 993-8675  
 Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft, including model aircraft, within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR624 STE-THÉRÈSE, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N45°40'24.00" W073°57'15.00" to
- N45°41'25.81" W073°56'02.25" to
- N45°42'14.37" W073°54'29.62" to
- N45°43'55.16" W073°51'17.11" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
7 miles radius centred on
- N45°40'55.20" W074°00'18.60" to
- N45°41'26.47" W073°50'21.16" to
- N45°41'17.53" W073°53'13.74" to
- N45°40'02.00" W073°55'23.00" to
- N45°40'24.00" W073°57'15.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – Surface to below 1300'
- Time of Designation – Cont daylight, O/T by NOTAM
- User/Controlling Agency – Bell Helicopter/Textron (450) 437-8039
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR625 JOLIETTE, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

- 0.5 mile radius centred on
- N46°01'56.00" W073°24'54.00"

- Designated Altitude – Surface to 725'
- Time of Designation – Cont
- User/Controlling Agency – Warden, Joliette Institution
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR626 CHUTE MONTMORENCY, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

- 0.25 mile radius centred on
- N46°53'14.00" W071°08'48.00"

- Designated Altitude – Surface to 600'
- Time of Designation – Cont
- User/Controlling Agency – Director, Parc de la Chute-Montmorency (418) 663-3330
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR628 BAGOTVILLE, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N50°44'02.11" W072°00'00.00" to
- N48°55'12.00" W072°00'00.00" to
- N48°49'35.71" W071°50'33.84" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
45 miles radius centred on
- N48°19'50.00" W070°59'47.00" (*Bagotville, QC - AD*) \ to
- N48°40'00.00" W072°00'14.44" to
- N48°39'59.71" W072°18'37.55" to
- N49°38'11.00" W074°00'00.00" to
- N49°49'41.34" W074°00'00.00" to
- N50°44'02.11" W072°00'00.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – 8000' to FL310
- Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM

- User Agency – 3 Wing Operations, CFB Bagotville (418) 677-4000 Ext 7283, (CSN) 661-7283
- Controlling Agency – Bagotville Military Terminal Control (418) 677-4000 Ext 7944, (CSN) 661-7944, Montréal ACC (514) 633-3365
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR629 BAGOTVILLE, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N51°00'05.99" W071°22'41.94" to  
 N51°00'00.36" W069°36'39.48" to  
 N49°52'16.14" W071°08'32.70" to  
 N49°04'22.15" W071°09'03.05" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 45 miles radius centred on  
 N48°19'50.00" W070°59'47.00" (*Bagotville, QC - AD*) \ to  
 N48°49'35.71" W071°50'33.84" to  
 N48°55'12.00" W072°00'00.00" to  
 N50°44'02.11" W072°00'00.00" to  
 N51°00'05.99" W071°22'41.94" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – 18,000' to FL310
- Time of Designation – 14-06Z (DT13-05Z) Mon - Fri excluding hols; O/T by NOTAM
- User Agency – 3 Wing Operations, CFB Bagotville (418) 677-4000 Ext 7283, (CSN) 661-7283
- Controlling Agency – Bagotville Military Terminal Control (418) 677-4000 Ext 7944, (CSN) 661-7944, Montréal ACC (514) 633-3365
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR630 BAGOTVILLE, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N51°12'25.00" W068°00'00.00" to  
 N50°36'17.35" W068°00'00.00" to  
 N50°27'20.53" W068°01'23.28" to  
 N49°11'15.00" W068°40'00.00" to  
 N48°37'07.71" W070°14'05.52" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 35 miles radius centred on  
 N48°19'50.00" W070°59'47.00" (*Bagotville, QC - AD*) \ to  
 N48°54'14.28" W071°09'09.35" to  
 N49°52'16.14" W071°08'32.70" to  
 N51°12'24.75" W069°19'09.33" to  
 N51°12'25.00" W068°00'00.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – 6000' to FL310
- Time of Designation – 14-06Z (DT13-05Z) Mon - Fri; 14-23Z (DT13-22Z) Sat, Sun and hols; O/T by NOTAM
- User Agency – 3 Wing Operations, CFB Bagotville (418) 677-4000 Ext 7283, (CSN) 661-7283
- Controlling Agency – Bagotville Military Terminal Control (418) 677-4000 Ext 7944, (CSN) 661-7944, Montréal ACC (514) 633-3365
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR631 STE-THÉRÈSE, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N45°43'55.16" W073°51'17.11" to

N45°44'00.00" W073°50'35.00" to  
 N45°44'00.00" W073°49'28.00" to  
 N45°45'00.00" W073°45'15.00" to  
 N45°44'00.00" W073°45'15.00" to  
 N45°42'46.00" W073°44'25.00" to  
 N45°42'30.79" W073°50'35.13" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 7 miles radius centred on  
 N45°40'55.20" W074°00'18.60" to  
 N45°43'55.16" W073°51'17.11" point of beginning

Designated Altitude – Surface to below 1500’  
 Time of Designation – Cont daylight, O/T by NOTAM  
 User/Controlling Agency – Bell Helicopter/Textron (450) 437-8039  
 Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR651 ALMA, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N48°33'00.44" W071°45'02.38" to  
 N48°28'55.18" W071°31'18.88" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 5 miles radius centred on  
 N48°30'58.02" W071°38'10.35" *(1/2 mile north of centre-line & mid-point RWY 13/31 Alma Airport)* \ to  
 N48°33'00.44" W071°45'02.38" point of beginning

Designated Altitude – Surface to 6000’  
 Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM, 48 hrs prior notice  
 User Agency – Transport Canada, (613) 990-9869  
 Controlling Agency – Bagotville Military Terminal Control (418) 677-4000 Ext 7944,  
 (CSN) 661-7944, Montréal ACC (514) 633-3365  
 Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR652 ALMA, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N48°27'57.11" W071°40'42.21" to  
 N48°27'16.99" W071°36'58.53" to  
 N48°24'07.98" W071°38'16.85" to  
 N48°24'48.06" W071°42'00.33" to  
 N48°27'57.11" W071°40'42.21" point of beginning

Designated Altitude – 3500’ to 12,500’  
 Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM, 48 hrs prior notice  
 User Agency – Transport Canada, (613) 990-9869  
 Controlling Agency – Bagotville Military Terminal Control (418) 677-4000 Ext 7944,  
 (CSN) 661-7944, Montréal ACC (514) 633-3365  
 Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR653 ALMA, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N48°36'50.82" W071°58'03.01" to  
 N48°30'14.62" W071°35'44.76" to  
 N48°24'07.98" W071°38'16.85" to  
 N48°27'42.29" W071°58'18.94" to  
 N48°30'24.81" W072°00'20.47" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 15 miles radius centred on  
 N48°30'12.00" W071°37'48.00" *(Alma, QC '1TF' DME)* \ to

N48°36'50.82" W071°58'03.01"	point of beginning
Designated Altitude	– Above 2000' to 8000'
Time of Designation	– OcsI by NOTAM, 48 hrs prior notice
User Agency	– Transport Canada, (613) 990-9869
Controlling Agency	– Bagotville Military Terminal Control (418) 677-4000 Ext 7944, (CSN) 661-7944, Montréal ACC (514) 633-3365
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR654 ALMA, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N48°36'50.82" W071°58'03.01"	to
N48°33'44.16" W071°47'30.00"	to
N48°32'30.00" W071°48'30.00"	to
N48°30'00.00" W071°48'00.00"	to
N48°26'34.94" W071°52'00.00"	to
N48°27'42.29" W071°58'18.94"	to
N48°30'24.81" W072°00'20.47"	thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of 15 miles radius centred on
N48°30'12.00" W071°37'48.00"	(Alma, QC ITF DME) \ to
N48°36'50.82" W071°58'03.01"	point of beginning
Designated Altitude	– Surface to 2000'
Time of Designation	– OcsI by NOTAM, September 1 to May 31, 48 hrs prior notice
User Agency	– Transport Canada, (613) 990-9869
Controlling Agency	– Bagotville Military Terminal Control (418) 677-4000 Ext 7944, (CSN) 661-7944, Montréal ACC (514) 633-3365
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR655 ALMA, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N48°33'44.16" W071°47'30.00"	to
N48°33'00.44" W071°45'02.38"	thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of 5 miles radius centred on
N48°30'58.02" W071°38'10.35"	(1/2 mile north of centre-line & mid-point RWY 13/31 Alma Airport) \ to
N48°29'16.86" W071°45'15.00"	to
N48°26'06.52" W071°49'20.00"	to
N48°26'34.94" W071°52'00.00"	to
N48°30'00.00" W071°48'00.00"	to
N48°32'30.00" W071°48'30.00"	to
N48°33'44.16" W071°47'30.00"	point of beginning
Designated Altitude	– Surface to 2000'
Time of Designation	– OcsI by NOTAM, September 1 to May 31, 48 hrs prior notice
User Agency	– Transport Canada, (613) 990-9869
Controlling Agency	– Bagotville Military Terminal Control (418) 677-4000 Ext 7944, (CSN) 661-7944, Montréal ACC (514) 633-3365
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR656 ALMA, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N48°29'16.86" W071°45'15.00"	thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of 5 miles radius centred on
------------------------------	--



	N48°30'58.02"	W071°38'10.35"	(1/2 mile north of centre-line & mid-point RWY 13/31 Alma Airport) \ to
	N48°26'26.00"	W071°41'19.88"	to
	N48°24'48.06"	W071°42'00.33"	to
	N48°26'06.52"	W071°49'20.00"	to
	N48°29'16.86"	W071°45'15.00"	point of beginning
Designated Altitude	– Surface to 2000'		
Time of Designation	– OcsI by NOTAM June 1 to August 31 - Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, O/T OcsI by NOTAM, 48 hrs prior notice		
User Agency	– Transport Canada, (613) 990-9869		
Controlling Agency	– Bagotville Military Terminal Control (418) 677-4000 Ext 7944, (CSN) 661-7944, Montréal ACC (514) 633-3365		
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.		

**CYR657 ALMA, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

	N48°19'00.00"	W072°49'04.51"	thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of
	25 miles		radius centred on
	N48°32'41.00"	W072°17'40.00"	(Roberval, QC - NDB) \ to
	N48°10'36.62"	W072°35'13.49"	to
	N47°30'30.77"	W072°52'30.00"	to
	N47°45'00.00"	W073°42'30.00"	to
	N48°08'00.00"	W073°28'00.00"	to
	N48°19'00.00"	W072°49'04.51"	point of beginning
Designated Altitude	– Above 4,000' to below 18,000'		
Time of Designation	– OcsI by NOTAM, 48 hrs prior notice		
User Agency	– Transport Canada, (613) 990-9869		
Controlling Agency	– Bagotville Military Terminal Control (418) 677-4000 Ext 7944, (CSN) 661-7944, Montréal ACC (514) 633-3365		
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.		

**CYR658 ALMA, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

	N48°19'00.00"	W072°49'04.51"	thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of
	25 miles		radius centred on
	N48°32'41.00"	W072°17'40.00"	(Roberval, QC - NDB) \ to
	N48°10'36.62"	W072°35'13.49"	to
	N47°30'30.77"	W072°52'30.00"	to
	N47°45'00.00"	W073°42'30.00"	to
	N48°08'00.00"	W073°28'00.00"	to
	N48°19'00.00"	W072°49'04.51"	point of beginning
Designated Altitude	– FL180 to below FL280		
Time of Designation	– OcsI by NOTAM, 48 hrs prior notice		
User Agency	– Transport Canada, (613) 990-9869		
Controlling Agency	– Bagotville Military Terminal Control (418) 677-4000 Ext 7944, (CSN) 661-7944, Montréal ACC (514) 633-3365		
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.		

**CYR664 BAGOTVILLE, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N50°44'02.11" W072°00'00.00" to

N48°55'12.00"	W072°00'00.00"	to
N48°49'35.71"	W071°50'33.84"	thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of
45 miles		radius centred on
N48°19'50.00"	W070°59'47.00"	( <i>Bagotville, QC - AD</i> ) \ to
N48°40'00.00"	W072°00'14.44"	to
N48°39'59.71"	W072°18'37.55"	to
N49°38'11.00"	W074°00'00.00"	to
N49°49'41.34"	W074°00'00.00"	to
N50°44'02.11"	W072°00'00.00"	point of beginning
Designated Altitude	– above FL310 to unlimited	
Time of Designation	– OcsI by NOTAM	
User Agency	– 3 Wing Operations, CFB Bagotville (418) 677-4000 Ext 7283, (CSN) 661-7283	
Controlling Agency	– Bagotville Military Terminal Control (418) 677-4000 Ext 7944, (CSN) 661-7944, Montréal ACC (514) 633-3365	
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.	

**CYR665 BAGOTVILLE, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N51°00'05.99"	W071°22'41.94"	to
N51°00'00.36"	W069°36'39.48"	to
N49°52'16.14"	W071°08'32.70"	to
N49°04'22.15"	W071°09'03.05"	thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of
45 miles		radius centred on
N48°19'50.00"	W070°59'47.00"	( <i>Bagotville, QC - AD</i> ) \ to
N48°49'35.71"	W071°50'33.84"	to
N48°55'12.00"	W072°00'00.00"	to
N50°44'02.11"	W072°00'00.00"	to
N51°00'05.99"	W071°22'41.94"	point of beginning
Designated Altitude	– above FL310 to unlimited	
Time of Designation	– OcsI by NOTAM	
User Agency	– 3 Wing Operations, CFB Bagotville (418) 677-4000 Ext 7283, (CSN) 661-7283	
Controlling Agency	– Bagotville Military Terminal Control (418) 677-4000 Ext 7944, (CSN) 661-7944, Montréal ACC (514) 633-3365	
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.	

**CYR666 BAGOTVILLE, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N51°12'25.00"	W068°00'00.00"	to
N50°36'17.35"	W068°00'00.00"	to
N50°27'20.53"	W068°01'23.28"	to
N49°11'15.00"	W068°40'00.00"	to
N48°37'07.71"	W070°14'05.52"	thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of
35 miles		radius centred on
N48°19'50.00"	W070°59'47.00"	( <i>Bagotville, QC - AD</i> ) \ to
N48°54'14.28"	W071°09'09.35"	to
N49°52'16.14"	W071°08'32.70"	to
N51°12'24.75"	W069°19'09.33"	to
N51°12'25.00"	W068°00'00.00"	point of beginning
Designated Altitude	– above FL310 to unlimited	
Time of Designation	– OcsI by NOTAM	

- User Agency – 3 Wing Operations, CFB Bagotville (418) 677-4000 Ext 7283, (CSN) 661-7283
- Controlling Agency – Bagotville Military Terminal Control (418) 677-4000 Ext 7944, (CSN) 661-7944, Montréal ACC (514) 633-3365
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR701 GOOSE BAY, NL**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

- 10 miles radius centred on  
N53°50'48.00" W061°58'48.00"
- Designated Altitude – Surface to FL280
- Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM
- User/Controlling Agency – Military Coordination Centre, 5 Wing Goose Bay (709) 896-6900 Ext 7331, (CSN) 555-7331, 1-800-563-2390
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR704 HALIFAX, NS**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N43°56'26.00" W065°01'18.00" to  
N43°43'33.00" W064°51'05.00" to  
N43°41'29.00" W064°54'01.00" to  
N43°54'52.00" W065°04'53.00" to  
N43°56'26.00" W065°01'18.00" point of beginning
- Designated Altitude – 3000' to 5000'
- Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM, 48 hrs prior notice
- User Agency – ACCE(A)/RJOC(A) (902) 427-2512/2502, (CSN) 427-2512/2502
- Controlling Agency – Moncton ACC (506) 867-7178/7173
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR705 HALIFAX, NS**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N44°06'32.00" W065°09'21.00" to  
N43°56'26.00" W065°01'18.00" to  
N43°49'51.00" W065°16'16.00" to  
N44°00'09.00" W065°24'39.00" to  
N44°06'32.00" W065°09'21.00" point of beginning
- Designated Altitude – Surface to 5000'
- Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM, 48 hrs prior notice
- User Agency – ACCE(A)/RJOC(A) (902) 427-2512/2502, (CSN) 427-2512/2502
- Controlling Agency – Moncton ACC (506) 867-7178/7173
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR706 CAMP ALDERSHOT, NS**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

- 1 mile radius centred on  
N45°06'00.00" W064°33'00.00"
- Designated Altitude – Surface to 1000'
- Time of Designation – Cont

User Agency	– Army Reserve Training Centre, Camp Alershot (902) 678-7930 Ext 130, (CSN) 568-5355
Controlling Agency	– 14 Wg Greenwood (902) 765-1494 Ext 5457, (CSN) 568-5457
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR711 SPRINGHILL, NS**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

1 mile	radius centred on
N45°37'30.00" W064°04'18.00"	
Designated Altitude	– Surface to 1600'
Time of Designation	– Cont
User/Controlling Agency	– Warden, Springhill Institution (902) 597-3755
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR717 HALIFAX, NS**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

0.75 miles	radius centred on
N44°42'43.00" W063°38'04.00"	
Designated Altitude	– Surface to 1700'
Time of Designation	– Cont
User Agency	– RJOC(A) (902) 427-2502, (CSN) 427-2502
Controlling Agency	– Moncton ACC (506) 867-7178/7173
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR720 FREDERICTON/GAGETOWN, NB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N45°27'50.00" W066°21'10.00"	to
N45°29'00.00" W066°39'00.00"	to
N45°36'00.00" W066°53'00.00"	to
N45°46'30.00" W066°29'15.00"	to
N45°40'00.00" W066°35'00.00"	to
N45°33'30.00" W066°32'00.00"	to
N45°27'50.00" W066°21'10.00"	point of beginning
Designated Altitude	– Surface to FL250
Time of Designation	– OcsI by NOTAM, 24 hrs prior notice
User/Controlling Agency	– CTC Gagetown Range Control Officer (506) 422-2000 Ext 3774/2387, (CSN) 432-3774/2387
Operating Procedures	– No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR721 FREDERICTON/GAGETOWN, NB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N45°50'00.00" W066°14'40.00"	to
N45°52'00.00" W066°02'30.00"	to
N45°39'00.00" W065°56'00.00"	to
N45°37'00.00" W066°06'46.00"	to
N45°46'00.00" W066°11'40.00"	to
N45°50'00.00" W066°14'40.00"	point of beginning
Designated Altitude	– 6000' to 14,000'

- Time of Designation – Ocsl by NOTAM, 24 hrs prior notice
- User/Controlling Agency – CTC Gagetown Range Control Officer (506) 422-2000 Ext 3774/2387, (CSN) 432-3774/2387
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR722 FREDERICTON/GAGETOWN, NB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N45°50'51.00" W066°23'15.00" to  
 N45°50'35.00" W066°23'09.00" to  
 N45°50'31.00" W066°23'43.00" to  
 N45°50'47.00" W066°23'36.00" to  
 N45°50'51.00" W066°23'15.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – Surface to 1200'
- Time of Designation – Cont
- User/Controlling Agency – CTC Gagetown Range Control Officer (506) 422-2000 Ext 3774/2387, (CSN) 432-3774/2387
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR724 FREDERICTON/GAGETOWN, NB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N45°51'20.00" W066°15'40.00" to  
 N45°46'00.00" W066°11'40.00" to  
 N45°34'40.00" W066°05'30.00" to  
 N45°28'10.00" W066°14'40.00" to  
 N45°27'50.00" W066°21'10.00" to  
 N45°33'30.00" W066°32'00.00" to  
 N45°40'00.00" W066°35'00.00" to  
 N45°46'30.00" W066°29'15.00" to  
 N45°48'00.00" W066°29'10.00" to  
 N45°50'20.00" W066°25'40.00" to  
 N45°51'20.00" W066°15'40.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – Surface to FL250
- Time of Designation – Cont
- User/Controlling Agency – CTC Gagetown Range Control Officer (506) 422-2000 Ext 3774/2387, (CSN) 432-3774/2387
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR725 FREDERICTON/GAGETOWN, NB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N45°28'10.00" W066°14'40.00" to  
 N45°26'07.00" W066°17'40.00" to  
 N45°27'50.00" W066°21'10.00" to  
 N45°28'10.00" W066°14'40.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – Surface to 2000'
- Time of Designation – Cont
- User/Controlling Agency – CTC Gagetown Range Control Officer (506) 422-2000 Ext 3774/2387, (CSN) 432-3774/2387
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR726 GOOSE BAY, NL**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

30 miles radius centred on  
N52°17'23.00" W060°57'14.00"  
Excluding CYR727.

- |                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Designated Altitude     | – Surface to 3000'  |
| Time of Designation     | – OcsI by NOTAM   |
| User/Controlling Agency | – Military Coordination Centre, 5 Wing Goose Bay (709) 896-6900 Ext 7331, (CSN) 555-7331, 1-800-563-2390                              |
| Operating Procedures    | – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency. |

**CYR727 GOOSE BAY, NL**

AREA 1:

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

10 miles radius centred on  
N52°17'23.00" W060°57'14.00"

- |                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Designated Altitude     | – Surface to 12,500'  |
| Time of Designation     | – Cont  |
| User/Controlling Agency | – Military Coordination Centre, 5 Wing Goose Bay (709) 896-6900 Ext 7331, (CSN) 555-7331, 1-800-563-2390                              |
| Operating Procedures    | – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency. |

AREA 2:

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

16 miles radius centred on  
N52°17'23.00" W060°57'14.00"  
Excluding the area within CYR750.

- |                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Designated Altitude     | – Surface to FL280  |
| Time of Designation     | – OcsI by NOTAM   |
| User/Controlling Agency | – Military Coordination Centre, 5 Wing Goose Bay (709) 896-6900 Ext 7331, (CSN) 555-7331, 1-800-563-2390                              |
| Operating Procedures    | – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency. |

**CYR728 DORCHESTER, NB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

1 mile radius centred on  
N45°54'40.00" W064°30'40.00"

- |                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Designated Altitude     | – Surface to 1200'  |
| Time of Designation     | – Cont  |
| User/Controlling Agency | – Warden, Dorchester Penitentiary (506) 379-2471  |
| Operating Procedures    | – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency. |

**CYR729 ATLANTIC (Near Chatham, NB)**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

0.25 mile radius centred on  
N46°47'55.00" W065°48'12.00"

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Designated Altitude | – Surface to 600' |
|---------------------|-------------------|

- Time of Designation – Cont
- User/Controlling Agency – Warden, Atlantic Institution (506) 622-2894
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR747 TRURO, NS**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

- 1 mile radius centred on  
N45°20'50.00" W063°18'10.00"
- Designated Altitude – Surface to 1300'
- Time of Designation – Cont
- User/Controlling Agency – Warden, Nova Institution (902) 897-1750
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR748 HALIFAX, NS**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N44°36'06.00" W063°26'06.00" to
- N44°32'41.00" W063°25'15.00" to
- N44°26'54.00" W063°10'48.00" to
- N44°36'54.00" W063°05'00.00" to
- N44°38'00.00" W063°24'30.00" to
- N44°36'06.00" W063°26'06.00" point of beginning
- Designated Altitude – Surface to 1500'
- Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM
- User/Controlling Agency – 12 Wing Air Traffic Control (902) 720-1292, (CSN) 720-1292
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR750 GOOSE BAY, NL**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

- 5 miles radius centred on  
N52°17'23.00" W060°57'14.00"
- Designated Altitude – Above 12,500' to FL600
- Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM
- User/Controlling Agency – Military Coordination Centre, 5 Wing Goose Bay (709) 896-6900 Ext 7331, (CSN) 555-7331, 1-800-563-2390
- Operating Procedures – No person shall operate an aircraft within the area described unless the flight has been authorized by the User/Controlling Agency.

**CYR754 CONFEDERATION BRIDGE, PE**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N46°09'27.00" W063°48'24.00" to
- N46°12'06.00" W063°44'45.00" to
- N46°14'45.00" W063°41'45.00" to
- N46°15'24.00" W063°42'51.00" to
- N46°12'45.00" W063°45'51.00" to
- N46°10'09.00" W063°49'27.00" to
- N46°09'27.00" W063°48'24.00" point of beginning
- Designated Altitude – Surface to 500'
- Time of Designation – Cont
- User/Controlling Agency – Strait Crossing Bridge Limited (902) 437-7349



5.3

ADVISORY AREAS

**CYA102(M) BLACK ROCK, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N48°23'48.00" W123°18'30.00" to
- N48°18'34.00" W123°13'40.00" to
- N48°13'36.00" W123°31'48.00" to
- N48°20'00.00" W123°34'30.00" to
- N48°20'36.00" W123°31'34.00" to
- N48°23'21.00" W123°28'36.00" to
- N48°25'50.00" W123°26'45.00" to
- N48°24'25.00" W123°23'15.00" to
- N48°23'48.00" W123°18'30.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – Surface to 10,000'
- Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM
- User Agency – JTF(P) J3 AIR Esquimalt (250) 363-1050 (CSN) 333-1050 M-F 0800-1600  
lcl. After hours (250) 889-0073
- Controlling Agency – Vancouver ACC (604) 586-4500
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class E airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA105(H) CHILLIWACK, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N49°04'44.00" W121°23'23.00" to
- N49°15'00.00" W121°29'00.00" to
- N49°14'00.00" W121°41'30.00" to
- N49°03'35.00" W121°55'30.00" to
- N49°04'44.00" W121°23'23.00" point of beginning

Excluding CYR165.

- Designated Altitude – Surface to 8000'
- Time of Designation – Cont daylight
- User/Controlling Agency – Hang Gliding and Paragliding Association Canada, 3595 Old Clayburn Road, Abbotsford, BC (604) 854-5950
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA110(H) VICTORIA, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N48°33'37.09" W123°32'34.28" to
- N48°33'50.00" W123°30'50.00" to
- N48°37'00.00" W123°30'50.00" to
- N48°37'00.00" W123°35'43.47" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
7 miles radius centred on  
N48°38'49.79" W123°25'32.67" (*Victoria Intl, BC - AD*) \ to
- N48°33'37.09" W123°32'34.28" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – Surface to 2500'
- Time of Designation – OcsI by Victoria ATIS
- User Agency – Vancouver Island Hang Gliding Club (250) 727-3819
- Controlling Agency – Victoria Tower (250) 363-6621

- Operating Procedures – All operations in accordance with User/Controlling Agency Letter of Agreement. The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA113(A)(T)(H) NANAIMO, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N48°48'46.00" W124°05'43.00" to
- N48°59'59.00" W124°09'05.00" to
- N48°59'59.00" W124°00'29.00" to
- N48°54'52.14" W123°53'03.92" to
- N48°47'31.07" W123°57'32.72" to
- N48°46'26.69" W123°57'11.90" to
- N48°48'46.00" W124°05'43.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – Surface to 5000’  
 Time of Designation – Cont daylight  
 Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA116(H) PEMBERTON, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N50°33'33.00" W122°56'51.00" to
- N50°31'32.00" W123°00'52.00" to
- N50°19'58.00" W122°48'18.00" to
- N50°21'29.00" W122°44'50.00" to
- N50°33'33.00" W122°56'51.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – Surface to 10000’  
 Time of Designation – Cont daylight  
 Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA117(H) OLIVER, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N49°14'15.00" W119°46'30.00" to
- N49°14'15.00" W119°36'45.00" to
- N49°12'10.59" W119°36'45.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
3 miles radius centred on
- N49°10'24.00" W119°33'04.00" to
- N49°08'37.52" W119°36'45.00" to
- N49°01'55.00" W119°40'45.00" to
- N49°14'15.00" W119°46'30.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – Surface to 5000’  
 Time of Designation – Cont daylight  
 Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA118(A)(T)(H) DUNCAN, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N48°41'14.00" W123°55'31.00" to
- N48°47'31.07" W123°57'32.72" to
- N48°54'52.14" W123°53'03.92" to
- N48°51'43.46" W123°48'31.34" to
- N48°55'29.00" W123°40'25.00" to
- N48°53'01.00" W123°38'05.00" to
- N48°50'13.48" W123°41'21.79" to

N48°50'10.19" W123°43'04.75" to  
 N48°48'44.90" W123°43'05.66" to  
 N48°40'21.00" W123°52'54.00" to  
 N48°41'14.00" W123°55'31.00" point of beginning

Designated Altitude – Surface to 3000’  
 Time of Designation – Cont daylight  
 Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA119(A)(T) VANDERHOOF, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N53°56'30.00" W124°25'00.00" to  
 N53°56'30.00" W124°00'00.00" to  
 N53°54'30.00" W124°00'00.00" to  
 N53°54'30.00" W123°41'00.00" to  
 N53°50'00.00" W123°41'00.00" to  
 N53°50'00.00" W124°25'00.00" to  
 N53°56'30.00" W124°25'00.00" point of beginning

Designated Altitude – Surface to 6500’  
 Time of Designation – Cont daylight  
 Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA120(A) PENTICTON, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N49°18'00.00" W119°32'30.00" to  
 N49°18'00.00" W119°23'00.00" to  
 N49°05'15.00" W119°23'00.00" to  
 N49°05'15.00" W119°32'30.00" to  
 N49°07'26.00" W119°32'30.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 3 miles radius centred on  
 N49°10'24.00" W119°33'04.00" (*Oliver, BC - AD*) \ to  
 N49°13'22.00" W119°32'30.00" to  
 N49°18'00.00" W119°32'30.00" point of beginning

Designated Altitude – Surface to 4000’  
 Time of Designation – Cont daylight  
 Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA121(A)(S) HOPE, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N49°24'30.00" W121°19'30.00" to  
 N49°19'30.00" W121°19'30.00" to  
 N49°19'30.00" W121°33'00.00" to  
 N49°24'30.00" W121°33'00.00" to  
 N49°24'30.00" W121°19'30.00" point of beginning

Designated Altitude – Surface to 7000’  
 Time of Designation – Cont daylight  
 Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA122(A)(H) VERNON, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N50°20'00.00" W118°36'00.00" to

- N50°10'00.00" W118°36'00.00" to
- N50°10'00.00" W119°10'00.00" to
- N50°20'00.00" W119°02'00.00" to
- N50°20'00.00" W118°36'00.00" point of beginning
- Designated Altitude – Surface to 6200'
- Time of Designation – Cont daylight
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA124(M) TEXADA ISLAND, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N49°46'30.00" W124°50'00.00" to
- N49°46'30.00" W124°40'00.00" to
- N49°43'30.00" W124°40'00.00" to
- N49°31'30.00" W124°16'00.00" to
- N49°33'00.00" W124°28'00.00" to
- N49°46'30.00" W124°50'00.00" point of beginning
- Designated Altitude – Surface to 1000' OcsI to 5000' by NOTAM
- Time of Designation – Cont
- User Agency – 19 Wing Operations, CFB Comox (250) 339-8231, (CSN) 252-8231
- Controlling Agency – Comox IFRCC (250) 339-8115, (CSN) 252-8115
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply.

**CYA131(M) VALEMOUNT, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N53°25'00.00" W118°20'00.00" to
- N53°34'00.00" W120°16'00.00" to
- N52°43'00.00" W121°12'00.00" to
- N51°47'00.00" W120°26'00.00" to
- N51°22'00.00" W119°36'00.00" to
- N51°38'00.00" W118°33'00.00" to
- N52°43'00.00" W117°35'00.00" to
- N53°25'00.00" W118°20'00.00" point of beginning
- Designated Altitude – 10,000' to below 18,000'
- Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM
- User Agency – JTF(P) J3 AIR Esquimalt (250) 363-1050 (CSN) 333-1050 M-F 0800-1600  
lcl. After hours (250) 889-0073
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA133(H) VANCOUVER, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N49°21'40.00" W123°01'05.00" to
- N49°21'40.00" W123°05'40.00" to
- N49°24'20.00" W123°07'46.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
3 miles radius centred on
- N49°21'40.00" W123°05'40.00" to
- N49°21'40.00" W123°01'05.00" point of beginning
- Designated Altitude – Surface to 5000', OcsI higher by NOTAM
- Time of Designation – Cont daylight
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA135(H) LAKE COWICHAN, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N48°58'45.00" W124°08'39.00" to  
 N48°48'46.00" W124°05'43.00" to  
 N48°55'46.00" W124°31'05.00" to  
 N48°58'45.00" W124°31'05.00" to  
 N48°58'45.00" W124°08'39.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – Surface to 6000'
- Time of Designation – Cont daylight
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA145(H) VICTORIA/SALTSPRING ISLAND, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N48°45'03.35" W123°30'20.99" to  
 N48°49'20.09" W123°34'16.41" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 12 miles radius centred on  
 N48°38'49.79" W123°25'32.67" (*Victoria Intl, BC - AD*) \ to  
 N48°50'09.88" W123°31'26.65" to  
 N48°47'06.00" W123°25'41.00" to  
 N48°45'46.04" W123°26'53.59" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 7 miles radius centred on  
 N48°38'49.79" W123°25'32.67" (*Victoria Intl, BC - AD*) \ to  
 N48°45'03.35" W123°30'20.99" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – Surface to 2500', Ocs1 4000' by NOTAM
- Time of Designation – Ocs1 by NOTAM
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA154(P) PRINCE GEORGE, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

2 miles radius centred on  
 N54°06'00.00" W123°03'00.00"

- Designated Altitude – Surface to 12,500'
- Time of Designation – Ocs1 by NOTAM
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA158(P) WILLIAMS LAKE, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

2 miles radius centred on  
 N51°55'00.00" W122°05'00.00"

- Designated Altitude – Surface to 7000'
- Time of Designation – Ocs1 by NOTAM
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA159(S) SMITHERS, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N55°24'30.00" W127°16'30.00" to  
 N54°55'00.00" W126°40'00.00" to  
 N54°27'08.00" W126°39'03.00" (*Houston, BC - VOR*) \ to  
 N54°16'00.00" W127°28'30.00" to

N55°04'30.00" W128°23'30.00" to  
 N55°24'30.00" W127°16'30.00" point of beginning  
 Designated Altitude – 12,500' to as specified by NOTAM  
 Time of Designation – OcsI daylight by NOTAM  
 Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA167(S) GOLDEN, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N51°29'00.00" W117°03'00.00" to  
 N51°12'00.00" W116°45'00.00" to  
 N51°06'00.00" W117°24'00.00" to  
 N51°16'00.00" W117°26'00.00" to  
 N51°29'00.00" W117°03'00.00" point of beginning  
 Designated Altitude – 18,000' to FL250  
 Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM  
 User Agency – Invermere Soaring Centre Ltd. (250) 342-7228  
 Controlling Agency – Vancouver ACC (604) 586-4500  
 Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA168(H) TERRACE, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N54°30'54.00" W128°32'00.00" to  
 N54°27'40.00" W128°28'43.00" to  
 N54°23'33.00" W128°30'45.00" to  
 N54°23'33.00" W128°21'00.00" to  
 N54°35'11.00" W128°21'00.00" to  
 N54°30'54.00" W128°32'00.00" point of beginning  
 Designated Altitude – Surface to 10,000'  
 Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM  
 Controlling Agency – Terrace FSS (250) 635-2110  
 Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA184(A)(T)(H) CHILLIWACK, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N49°02'42.64" W121°56'40.00" to  
 N49°06'10.00" W121°56'40.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 3 miles radius centred on  
 N49°09'10.00" W121°56'20.00" (*Chilliwack, BC - AD*) \ to  
 N49°07'15.89" W121°52'48.13" to  
 N49°06'33.93" W121°51'30.35" to  
 N49°02'42.64" W121°56'40.00" point of beginning  
 Designated Altitude – Surface to 5500'  
 Time of Designation – Cont daylight  
 Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA185(A)(T)(H) ALOUETTE LAKE, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N49°26'08.47" W122°33'16.77" to  
 N49°25'36.39" W122°30'52.98" to

N49°21'40.00"	W122°32'05.00"	to
N49°15'24.37"	W122°17'49.41"	to
N49°11'25.00"	W122°17'33.62"	to
N49°13'47.94"	W122°36'05.04"	to
N49°15'54.95"	W122°37'40.00"	to
N49°17'21.63"	W122°37'40.00"	to
N49°18'04.06"	W122°45'00.00"	to
N49°21'40.00"	W122°45'00.00"	to
N49°21'40.00"	W122°41'46.25"	to
N49°26'08.47"	W122°33'16.77"	point of beginning
Designated Altitude	– Surface to 4000'	
Time of Designation	– Cont daylight	
Operating Procedures	– The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.	

**CYA186(A)(T)(H) DICKSON LAKE, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N49°23'16.20"	W122°20'27.78"	to
N49°20'03.52"	W122°12'29.97"	to
N49°18'36.13"	W121°57'51.92"	to
N49°22'34.24"	W121°50'21.25"	to
N49°17'30.00"	W121°47'00.00"	to
N49°14'30.00"	W121°47'00.00"	to
N49°13'00.00"	W122°00'00.00"	to
N49°10'25.00"	W122°05'42.00"	to
N49°09'30.00"	W122°14'00.00"	to
N49°11'25.00"	W122°17'33.62"	to
N49°15'24.37"	W122°17'49.41"	to
N49°23'16.20"	W122°20'27.78"	point of beginning
Designated Altitude	– Surface to 6000'	
Time of Designation	– Cont daylight	
Operating Procedures	– The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.	

**CYA187(A)(T)(H) SUMAS, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N49°08'15.00"	W122°08'00.00"	to
N49°08'15.00"	W122°00'41.01"	thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of radius centred on 3 miles
N49°09'10.00"	W121°56'20.00"	(Chilliwack, BC - AD) \ to
N49°06'10.00"	W121°56'40.00"	to
N49°00'00.30"	W121°56'40.00"	thence along the Can/USA bdry \ to
N49°00'08.70"	W122°07'24.00"	to
N49°04'30.00"	W122°07'24.00"	to
N49°04'30.00"	W122°08'40.00"	to
N49°08'15.00"	W122°08'00.00"	point of beginning
Designated Altitude	– Surface to 5000'	
Time of Designation	– Cont daylight	
Operating Procedures	– The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.	

**CYA188(A)(T) GLEN VALLEY, BC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N49°10'10.05"	W122°28'18.86"	to
N49°09'09.48"	W122°24'06.96"	to



- N49°07'52.92" W122°22'47.00" to
- N49°06'27.31" W122°22'47.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of
- 5 miles radius centred on
- N49°01'31.00" W122°21'38.00" to
- N49°05'29.00" W122°26'15.30" to
- N49°05'29.00" W122°32'56.27" to
- N49°09'51.72" W122°31'48.87" to
- N49°10'10.05" W122°28'18.86" point of beginning
- Designated Altitude – Surface to 5500'
- Time of Designation – Cont daylight
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA201(S) COWLEY, AB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N49°28'00.00" W114°00'00.00" to
- N49°28'00.00" W114°30'00.00" to
- N50°02'00.00" W114°30'00.00" to
- N50°05'00.00" W114°20'00.00" to
- N50°05'00.00" W113°45'00.00" to
- N49°43'00.00" W113°45'00.00" to
- N49°43'00.00" W114°00'00.00" to
- N49°28'00.00" W114°00'00.00" point of beginning
- Designated Altitude – 18,000' to as specified by NOTAM
- Time of Designation – OcsI daylight by NOTAM
- User Agency – Alberta Soaring Council (403) 813-6658
- Controlling Agency – Edmonton ACC (780) 890-8397
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA202(S) CHIPMAN, AB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

- 5 miles radius centred on
- N53°43'00.00" W112°38'00.00"
- Designated Altitude – Surface to 9500'
- Time of Designation – OcsI daylight by NOTAM
- User Agency – Edmonton Soaring Club (780) 363-3860
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA209(T) EDMONTON, AB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N53°43'00.00" W114°22'00.00" to
- N53°43'00.00" W114°11'00.00" to
- N53°34'00.00" W114°11'00.00" to
- N53°34'00.00" W114°22'00.00" to
- N53°43'00.00" W114°22'00.00" point of beginning
- Excluding CYA218(P).
- Designated Altitude – Surface to 9000'
- Time of Designation – Cont daylight
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA210(T) LETHBRIDGE, AB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N49°21'00.00" W113°10'00.00" to  
 N49°21'00.00" W112°51'00.00" to  
 N49°11'00.00" W112°51'00.00" to  
 N49°11'00.00" W113°10'00.00" to  
 N49°21'00.00" W113°10'00.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – Surface to 9500'
- Time of Designation – Cont
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply.

**CYA214(M) REDWATER, AB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

5 miles radius centred on  
 N53°54'00.00" W112°58'00.00"

- Designated Altitude – Surface to 3200'
- Time of Designation – Cont
- User/Controlling Agency – 408 Tac Hel Squadron (780) 973-4108, (CSN) 528-4108
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply.

**CYA215(S) GRANDE PRAIRIE, AB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N54°30'00.00" W120°18'00.00" to  
 N54°30'00.00" W118°55'00.00" to  
 N54°05'00.00" W118°55'00.00" to  
 N54°05'00.00" W119°39'00.00" to  
 N54°30'00.00" W120°18'00.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – 18,000' to as specified by NOTAM
- Time of Designation – OcsI daylight by NOTAM
- User Agency – Alberta Soaring Council (403) 813-6658
- Controlling Agency – Edmonton ACC (780) 890-8397
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA218(P) EDMONTON/EDEN, AB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

2 miles radius centred on  
 N53°37'20.00" W114°10'00.00"

- Designated Altitude – Surface to 9000', OcsI higher by NOTAM
- Time of Designation – Cont daylight
- Controlling Agency – Edmonton Terminal (780) 890-8397
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA226(T) CALGARY, AB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N51°25'00.00" W115°00'00.00" to  
 N51°25'00.00" W114°39'00.00" to  
 N51°14'00.00" W114°39'00.00" to  
 N51°14'00.00" W114°50'00.00" to  
 N51°11'00.00" W114°50'00.00" to  
 N51°11'00.00" W115°00'00.00" to

N51°25'00.00" W115°00'00.00" point of beginning  
 Designated Altitude – Surface to 11,000'  
 Time of Designation – Cont 13-07Z (DT12-06Z)  
 Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA227(T) CALGARY, AB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N51°11'00.00" W114°50'00.00" to  
 N51°14'00.00" W114°50'00.00" to  
 N51°14'00.00" W114°39'00.00" to  
 N51°11'00.00" W114°39'00.00" to  
 N51°11'00.00" W114°50'00.00" point of beginning  
 Designated Altitude – 7000' to 11,000'  
 Time of Designation – Cont 13-07Z (DT12-06Z)  
 Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA228(H) CALGARY, AB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N51°11'00.00" W114°28'00.00" to  
 N51°13'16.62" W114°28'00.00" to  
 N51°13'16.62" W114°25'30.00" to  
 N51°11'00.00" W114°25'30.00" to  
 N51°11'00.00" W114°28'00.00" point of beginning  
 Designated Altitude – Surface to 6500'  
 Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM  
 Controlling Agency – Springbank Tower (403) 216-7130  
 Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA263(S) BLACK DIAMOND, AB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N50°47'34.00" W114°14'18.00" to  
 N50°40'04.00" W114°22'30.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 30 miles radius centred on  
 (Calgary, AB - AD) \ to  
 N51°06'50.00" W114°01'13.00" to  
 N50°37'21.00" W114°09'41.00" to  
 N50°45'59.00" W114°04'49.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 21 miles radius centred on  
 (Calgary, AB - AD) \ to  
 N51°06'50.00" W114°01'13.00" to  
 N50°47'34.00" W114°14'18.00" point of beginning  
 Designated Altitude – Surface to 8000'  
 Time of Designation – OcsI daylight by NOTAM  
 User Agency – Cu Nim Gliding Club (403) 938-2796  
 Controlling Agency – Edmonton ACC (780) 890-8397  
 Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA264(P) BEISEKER, AB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

2 miles radius centred on  
 N51°23'36.00" W113°28'19.00"

- Designated Altitude – Surface to 7000’
- Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM
- User Agency – Calgary Skydive Ranch (403) 285-5867
- Controlling Agency – Edmonton ACC (780) 890-8397
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA304(M) MOOSE JAW, SK**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N50°21'44.65" W105°57'02.37" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
15 miles radius centred on  
N50°19'52.00" W105°33'48.00" (*Moose Jaw, SK - VORTAC*) \ to  
N50°08'42.30" W105°49'23.61" to
- N49°49'58.89" W106°15'02.40" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
40 miles radius centred on  
N50°19'52.00" W105°33'48.00" (*Moose Jaw, SK - VORTAC*) \ to  
N50°20'05.00" W106°36'14.13" to  
N50°21'00.00" W106°15'15.00" to  
N50°21'44.65" W105°57'02.37" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – 6000’ to below FL190
- Time of Designation – 14-0030Z Mon-Fri when Moose Jaw Terminal is open. O/T OcsI by NOTAM
- User/Controlling Agency – Moose Jaw Terminal, 15 Wing Moose Jaw, (306) 694-2222, Ext 5572 (CSN) 826-5572
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class E airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA305(M) MOOSE JAW, SK**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N50°08'42.30" W105°49'23.61" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
15 miles radius centred on  
N50°19'52.00" W105°33'48.00" (*Moose Jaw, SK - VORTAC*) \ to  
N50°05'38.33" W105°26'27.64" to
- N49°41'52.86" W105°14'30.90" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
40 miles radius centred on  
N50°19'52.00" W105°33'48.00" (*Moose Jaw, SK - VORTAC*) \ to  
N49°49'58.89" W106°15'02.40" to  
N50°08'42.30" W105°49'23.61" point of beginning

Excluding CYR303

- Designated Altitude – 6000’ to below FL190
- Time of Designation – 14-0030Z Mon-Fri when Moose Jaw Terminal is open. O/T OcsI by NOTAM
- User/Controlling Agency – Moose Jaw Terminal, 15 Wing Moose Jaw, (306) 694-2222, Ext 5572 (CSN) 826-5572
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class E airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA306(T) DELISLE, SK**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N51°59'53.00" W106°58'20.00" to
- N51°47'40.00" W106°58'20.00" to
- N51°47'40.00" W107°26'40.00" to
- N51°59'53.00" W107°26'40.00" to
- N51°59'53.00" W106°58'20.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – Surface to 5000’
- Time of Designation – Cont daylight
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA307(M) MOOSE JAW, SK**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N50°05'38.33" W105°26'27.64" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of 15 miles radius centred on (Moose Jaw, SK - VORTAC) \ to
- N50°19'52.00" W105°33'48.00" to
- N50°21'41.94" W105°10'33.34" to
- N50°16'30.00" W105°00'00.00" to
- N50°09'31.41" W104°33'36.08" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of 40 miles radius centred on (Moose Jaw, SK - VORTAC) \ to
- N50°19'52.00" W105°33'48.00" to
- N49°41'52.86" W105°14'30.90" to
- N50°05'38.33" W105°26'27.64" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – 6000’ to below FL190
- Time of Designation – 14-0030Z Mon-Fri when Moose Jaw Terminal is open. O/T OcsI by NOTAM
- User/Controlling Agency – Moose Jaw Terminal, 15 Wing Moose Jaw, (306) 694-2222, Ext 5572 (CSN) 826-5572
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class E airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA308(S) STRAWBERRY LAKES, SK**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

- 3 miles radius centred on
- N50°22'00.00" W103°45'00.00"

- Designated Altitude – Surface to 4000’
- Time of Designation – Cont daylight 1 Apr - 31 Oct
- User/Controlling Agency – Regina Soaring Club
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA310(M) MOOSE JAW, SK**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N50°20'05.00" W106°36'14.13" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of 40 miles radius centred on (Moose Jaw, SK - VORTAC) \ to
- N50°19'52.00" W105°33'48.00" to
- N49°49'58.89" W106°15'02.40" to
- N49°27'28.71" W106°45'32.34" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of 70 miles radius centred on (Moose Jaw, SK - VORTAC) \ to
- N50°19'52.00" W105°33'48.00" to
- N49°57'12.71" W107°16'45.90" to
- N50°17'45.00" W106°59'30.00" to
- N50°19'30.00" W106°48'40.00" to
- N50°20'05.00" W106°36'14.13" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – 6000’ to below FL300
- Time of Designation – 14-0030Z Mon-Fri when Moose Jaw Terminal is open. O/T OcsI by NOTAM
- User/Controlling Agency – Moose Jaw Terminal, 15 Wing Moose Jaw, (306) 694-2222, Ext 5572 (CSN) 826-5572

Operating Procedures – The rules for Class E airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA311(M) MOOSE JAW, SK**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N49°49'58.89" W106°15'02.40" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 40 miles radius centred on  
 N50°19'52.00" W105°33'48.00" (*Moose Jaw, SK - VORTAC*) \ to  
 N49°40'43.94" W105°46'23.41" to  
 N49°11'23.48" W105°55'48.30" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 70 miles radius centred on  
 N50°19'52.00" W105°33'48.00" (*Moose Jaw, SK - VORTAC*) \ to  
 N49°27'28.71" W106°45'32.34" to  
 N49°49'58.89" W106°15'02.40" point of beginning

Designated Altitude – 6000' to below FL300  
 Time of Designation – 14-0030Z Mon-Fri when Moose Jaw Terminal is open. O/T OcsI by NOTAM  
 User/Controlling Agency – Moose Jaw Terminal, 15 Wing Moose Jaw, (306) 694-2222, Ext 5572 (CSN) 826-5572  
 Operating Procedures – The rules for Class E airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA315(M) MOOSE JAW, SK**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N49°40'43.94" W105°46'23.41" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 40 miles radius centred on  
 N50°19'52.00" W105°33'48.00" (*Moose Jaw, SK - VORTAC*) \ to  
 N49°41'52.86" W105°14'30.90" to  
 N49°13'19.49" W105°00'31.54" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 70 miles radius centred on  
 N50°19'52.00" W105°33'48.00" (*Moose Jaw, SK - VORTAC*) \ to  
 N49°11'23.48" W105°55'48.30" to  
 N49°40'43.94" W105°46'23.41" point of beginning

Designated Altitude – 6000' to below FL300  
 Time of Designation – 14-0030Z Mon-Fri when Moose Jaw Terminal is open. O/T OcsI by NOTAM  
 User/Controlling Agency – Moose Jaw Terminal, 15 Wing Moose Jaw, (306) 694-2222, Ext 5572 (CSN) 826-5572  
 Operating Procedures – The rules for Class E airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA316(M) MOOSE JAW, SK**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N49°41'52.86" W105°14'30.90" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 40 miles radius centred on  
 N50°19'52.00" W105°33'48.00" (*Moose Jaw, SK - VORTAC*) \ to  
 N50°09'31.41" W104°33'36.08" to  
 N50°08'30.00" W104°30'00.00" to  
 N49°23'22.59" W104°30'00.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 70 miles radius centred on  
 N50°19'52.00" W105°33'48.00" (*Moose Jaw, SK - VORTAC*) \ to  
 N49°13'19.49" W105°00'31.54" to  
 N49°41'52.86" W105°14'30.90" point of beginning

Designated Altitude – 6000' to below FL300

- Time of Designation – 14-0030Z Mon-Fri when Moose Jaw Terminal is open. O/T OcsI by NOTAM
- User/Controlling Agency – Moose Jaw Terminal, 15 Wing Moose Jaw, (306) 694-2222, Ext 5572 (CSN) 826-5572
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class E airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA317(P) ESTEVAN, SK**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

- 2 miles radius centred on  
N49°12'37.00" W102°57'57.00" (Estevan, SK - AD)
- Designated Altitude – Surface to 11,500'
- Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM
- User/Controlling Agency – Estevan Regional Airport Authority (306) 634-8668
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA403(T) BRANDON, MB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N49°44'20.00" W100°11'50.00" to
- N49°37'20.00" W100°11'50.00" to
- N49°37'20.00" W099°57'20.00" to
- N49°44'20.00" W099°57'20.00" to
- N49°44'20.00" W100°11'50.00" point of beginning
- Designated Altitude – Surface to 6000'
- Time of Designation – Cont daylight
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA404(T) WINNIPEG, MB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N50°24'01.00" W096°32'44.67" to
- N50°24'01.50" W096°29'29.00" to
- N50°22'16.00" W096°29'26.00" to
- N50°22'16.00" W096°21'16.00" to
- N50°03'43.00" W096°21'42.00" to
- N50°03'45.00" W096°29'53.50" to
- N50°04'38.00" W096°29'53.50" to
- N50°04'41.50" W096°52'15.10" to
- N50°05'20.00" W096°51'50.00" to
- N50°05'58.00" W096°51'47.00" to
- N50°08'45.97" W096°47'43.50" to
- N50°11'08.00" W096°47'41.00" to
- N50°21'21.00" W096°38'03.67" to
- N50°24'01.00" W096°32'44.67" point of beginning
- Designated Altitude – Surface to 5000'
- Time of Designation – Cont daylight
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA407(M) SOUTHPORT, MB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N49°54'30.80" W099°02'35.98" to



N49°55'02.91" W099°01'24.16" to  
 N49°56'44.29" W098°59'25.47" to  
 N49°56'53.46" W098°57'59.00" to  
 N49°57'35.19" W098°55'18.42" to  
 N49°57'35.82" W098°49'21.67" to  
 N49°58'30.24" W098°45'59.52" to  
 N49°58'28.72" W098°38'10.30" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 15 miles radius centred on  
 N49°53'58.80" W098°16'02.10" (*Portage, MB - VOR*) \ to  
 N49°47'21.27" W098°36'48.48" to  
 N49°39'58.39" W098°59'36.91" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 70 miles radius centred on  
 N49°55'39.76" W097°14'21.50" (*Winnipeg, MB - VOR*) \ to  
 N49°54'30.80" W099°02'35.98" point of beginning

Designated Altitude – Surface to 8000’  
 Time of Designation – 14-23Z (DT13-22Z) Mon - Fri excluding hols O/T by NOTAM  
 User/Controlling Agency – Southport Tower Manager (204) 428-2467  
 Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA408(S) STARBUCK, MB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N49°46'07.35" W097°37'06.10" to  
 N49°35'29.29" W097°37'03.96" to  
 N49°35'29.88" W097°46'37.92" to  
 N49°44'33.67" W097°46'40.09" to  
 N49°45'22.48" W097°43'51.02" to  
 N49°45'21.34" W097°40'27.76" to  
 N49°45'37.11" W097°38'28.58" to  
 N49°46'07.35" W097°37'06.10" point of beginning

Designated Altitude – Surface to below 3000’  
 Time of Designation – Cont daylight 1 Apr - 31 Dec  
 User/Controlling Agency – Winnipeg Gliding Club  
 Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA411(F) STONY MOUNTAIN, MB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

0.5 mile radius centred on  
 N50°04'18.00" W097°16'25.00"

Designated Altitude – Surface to 1500’  
 Time of Designation – Cont daylight  
 User/Controlling Agency – Loewen Aviation Ltd (Micropilot) (204) 344-5558  
 Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA413(M) SOUTHPORT, MB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N49°47'21.07" W098°36'49.10" to  
 N49°38'24.98" W099°04'22.89" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 35 miles radius centred on  
 N49°53'58.80" W098°16'02.10" to  
 N49°19'46.03" W098°04'54.65" to  
 N49°39'19.20" W098°11'14.14" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of

15 miles radius centred on  
 N49°53'58.80" W098°16'02.10" to  
 N49°47'21.07" W098°36'49.10" point of beginning

Designated Altitude – 5000' to 8000'  
 Time of Designation – 14-23Z (DT13-22Z) Mon - Fri excluding hols, O/T by NOTAM  
 User/Controlling Agency – Southport Tower Manager (204) 428-2467  
 Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA420(T) GIMLI, MB**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N50°48'24.00" W097°36'07.00" to  
 N50°48'12.00" W097°13'31.00" to  
 N50°34'30.00" W097°13'31.00" to  
 N50°34'45.00" W097°36'01.00" to  
 N50°48'24.00" W097°36'07.00" point of beginning

Designated Altitude – Surface to 6000'  
 Time of Designation – Cont daylight  
 User/Controlling Agency – Interlake Aviation  
 Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA509(P) COOKSTOWN, ON**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

1 mile radius centred on  
 N44°14'20.00" W079°38'20.00"

Designated Altitude – Surface to 4500'  
 Time of Designation – OcsI daylight by NOTAM  
 User/Controlling Agency – Skydive Toronto Inc.  
 Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA513(P) PORT COLBORNE, ON**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

2 miles radius centred on  
 N42°53'00.00" W079°21'00.00"

Designated Altitude – Surface to 11,500'  
 Time of Designation – OcsI daylight by NOTAM  
 User/Controlling Agency – St. Catharines Parachute Club  
 Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA521(M) NORTH BAY, ON**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N46°32'17.00" W079°51'34.00" to  
 N46°56'00.00" W080°46'00.00" to  
 N47°22'08.00" W080°51'54.00" to  
 N47°47'17.00" W080°07'47.00" to  
 N47°23'00.00" W079°57'40.00" to  
 N46°53'50.00" W079°42'00.00" to  
 N46°40'27.00" W079°38'27.00" to  
 N46°32'17.00" W079°51'34.00" point of beginning

Designated Altitude – 7000' to FL250

- Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM
- User Agency – Canadian Air Defence Sector, Senior Director (705) 494-2011 Ext 6480 (CSN) 628-6480
- Controlling Agency – Toronto ACC (905) 676-4509
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA524(S) HAWKESBURY, ON**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N45°40'00.00" W074°40'47.00" to
- N45°40'00.00" W074°32'44.00" to
- N45°38'50.00" W074°30'00.00" to
- N45°33'50.00" W074°30'00.00" to
- N45°30'30.00" W074°34'00.00" to
- N45°28'30.00" W074°39'11.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of 30 miles radius centred on (Montreal, QC - VOR) \ to
- N45°36'57.00" W073°58'15.00" point of beginning
- N45°40'00.00" W074°40'47.00"

- Designated Altitude – Surface to 7000'
- Time of Designation – Cont daylight 1 May - 1 Dec
- User Agency – Montréal Soaring Council (613) 632-0886/5438/1985
- Controlling Agency – Montréal ACC (514) 633-3365
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class E airspace apply when the area is active. When not active the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA528(S)(T) KEMPTVILLE, ON**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N45°05'59.00" W075°46'23.00" to
- N45°03'50.00" W075°45'48.00" to
- N45°03'02.00" W075°44'51.00" to
- N45°01'42.00" W075°39'32.00" to
- N44°57'19.00" W075°34'18.00" thence clockwise along the arc of 6 miles radius centred on
- N44°51'44.00" W075°37'24.00" to
- N44°56'07.29" W075°31'38.95" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of 24 miles radius centred on
- N45°19'21.00" W075°40'09.00" (Ottawa/Macdonald-Cartier Intl. ON - AD) \ to
- N45°03'13.10" W075°15'01.84" to
- N45°06'53.00" W075°41'26.00" to
- N45°05'59.00" W075°46'23.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – Surface to below 4000'
- Time of Designation – OcsI daylight by NOTAM
- User Agency – Rideau Valley Soaring
- Controlling Agency – Montréal Centre (514) 633-3671
- Operating Procedures – Activated on request to and when approved by Ottawa Terminal. The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA529(P) GRAND BEND, ON**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

- 1.5 miles radius centred on
- N43°17'00.00" W081°43'00.00"
- Designated Altitude – Surface to 12,500'
- Time of Designation – OcsI daylight by NOTAM

- User/Controlling Agency – Grand Bend Sport Parachute Club
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA530(M) LAKE ONTARIO, ON**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N43°37'52.00" W078°41'26.00" to
- N43°49'00.00" W078°00'00.00" to
- N43°50'00.00" W076°47'49.00" to
- N43°37'52.00" W076°47'49.00" thence along the Can/USA bdry \ to
- N43°37'52.00" W078°41'26.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – 3000' to FL500
- Time of Designation – OcsI daylight by NOTAM
- User Agency – Canadian Air Defence Sector, Senior Director (705) 494-2011 Ext 6480 (CSN) 628-6480
- Controlling Agency – Toronto ACC (905) 676-4509
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA534(S) KARS, ON**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N45°06'46.00" W075°42'06.00" to
- N45°06'53.00" W075°41'26.00" to
- N45°05'50.00" W075°33'46.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of
- 3 miles radius centred on
- N45°06'00.00" W075°38'00.00" (*Kars/Rideau Valley Air Park, ON - AD*) \ to
- N45°06'46.00" W075°42'06.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – Surface to below 2500'
- Time of Designation – OcsI daylight by NOTAM
- User Agency – Rideau Valley Soaring
- Controlling Agency – Montréal ACC (514) 633-3671
- Operating Procedures – Activated on request to and when approved by Ottawa Terminal. The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA616(T) QUÉBEC, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N46°38'00.00" W070°58'00.00" to
- N46°32'00.00" W070°47'00.00" to
- N46°30'52.38" W070°57'08.08" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of
- 11 miles radius centred on
- N46°19'53.31" W070°57'39.16" (*St-Frédéric, QC - AD*) \ to
- N46°22'53.60" W071°12'55.52" to
- N46°17'00.00" W071°20'00.00" to
- N46°15'16.00" W071°30'24.00" to
- N46°27'44.00" W071°31'58.00" to
- N46°38'00.00" W070°58'00.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – Surface to 4000'
- Time of Designation – Cont daylight
- Controlling Agency – Québec Terminal (514) 633-2871
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA619 (H) MONT GRAND MORNE, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

- 3 miles radius centred on  
N46°08'00.00" W071°05'00.00"
- Designated Altitude – Surface to 5000'
- Time of Designation – Cont daylight 1 Apr - 30 Nov
- User/Controlling Agency – Club de vol libre de Thetford Mines (418) 335-7945
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA621 (H) MONT YAMASKA, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

- 3 miles radius centred on  
N45°27'20.00" W072°52'00.00"
- Designated Altitude – Surface to 7000'
- Time of Designation – Cont daylight 1 May - 31 Oct, O/T by NOTAM
- User/Controlling Agency – Association Québécoise de vol libre (514) 918-4438
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA623(H) ROUGEMONT, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N45°24'22.00" W072°52'39.00" to
- N45°25'24.00" W073°02'08.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of
- 3 miles radius centred on
- N45°28'22.00" W073°01'30.00" to
- N45°31'19.00" W073°00'51.00" to
- N45°30'17.00" W072°51'20.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of
- 3 miles radius centred on
- N45°27'20.00" W072°52'00.00" to
- N45°24'22.00" W072°52'39.00" point of beginning
- Designated Altitude – Surface to 3000'
- Time of Designation – Cont daylight
- User/Controlling Agency – Association Québécoise de vol libre (514) 918-4438
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA627(S) ST-DOMINIQUE, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N45°31'00.00" W072°54'52.00" to
- N45°34'20.00" W072°56'10.00" to
- N45°39'00.00" W072°56'30.00" to
- N45°39'48.00" W072°52'24.00" to
- N45°38'32.00" W072°51'22.00" to
- N45°38'48.00" W072°43'06.00" to
- N45°36'18.00" W072°46'46.00" to
- N45°33'00.00" W072°49'28.00" to
- N45°31'00.00" W072°52'10.00" to
- N45°31'00.00" W072°54'52.00" point of beginning
- Designated Altitude – Surface to 3000'
- Time of Designation – Cont daylight
- User/Controlling Agency – Association de vol à voile Champlain (450) 771-0500

Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA632(P) JOLIETTE, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

2.5 miles radius centred on  
 N46°06'34.00" W073°27'10.00" (*Lourdes-de-Joliette, QC - AD*) \ to  
 Designated Altitude - Surface to 12,500'  
 Time of Designation - OcsI daylight by NOTAM April 10 - Oct 31  
 User Agency - École de Parachute Voltige  
 Controlling Agency - Montréal ACC (514) 633-3365  
 Operating Procedures - Activated on request to, and when approved by Montreal Area Control Centre. The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA633(P) JOLIETTE, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N46°11'43.00" W073°21'44.00" to  
 N46°09'41.00" W073°21'44.00" to  
 N46°05'51.00" W073°23'43.00" thence clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 2.5 miles radius centred on  
 N46°06'34.00" W073°27'10.00" (*Lourdes-de-Joliette, QC - AD*) \ to  
 N46°04'05.00" W073°26'58.00" to  
 N46°03'55.00" W073°29'21.00" to  
 N46°05'16.00" W073°35'30.00" to  
 N46°07'18.00" W073°36'15.00" to  
 N46°11'43.00" W073°21'44.00" point of beginning  
 Designated Altitude - Above 12,500' to 13,500' OcsI to below FL180  
 Time of Designation - OcsI daylight by NOTAM April 10 - Oct 31  
 User Agency - École de Parachute Voltige  
 Controlling Agency - Montréal ACC (514) 633-3365  
 Operating Procedures - Activated on request to and when approved by Montréal ACC. The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA640(M) BAGOTVILLE, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N52°00'00.00" W074°00'00.00" to  
 N52°00'00.00" W068°00'00.00" to  
 N51°12'25.00" W068°00'00.00" to  
 N51°12'24.75" W069°19'09.33" to  
 N51°00'00.36" W069°36'39.48" to  
 N51°00'05.99" W071°22'41.94" to  
 N49°49'41.34" W074°00'00.00" to  
 N52°00'00.00" W074°00'00.00" point of beginning  
 Designated Altitude – Surface to below 6000'  
 Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM  
 User Agency – 3 Wing Operations, CFB Bagotville (418) 677-4000 Ext 7283, (CSN) 661-7283  
 Controlling Agency – Montréal ACC (514) 633-3365  
 Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA641(M) BAGOTVILLE, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N50°44'02.11" W072°00'00.00" to
- N48°55'12.00" W072°00'00.00" to
- N48°49'35.71" W071°50'33.84" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of
- 45 miles radius centred on
- N48°19'50.00" W070°59'47.00" (*Bagotville, QC - AD*) \ to
- N48°40'00.00" W072°00'14.44" to
- N48°39'59.71" W072°18'37.55" to
- N49°38'11.00" W074°00'00.00" to
- N49°49'41.34" W074°00'00.00" to
- N50°44'02.11" W072°00'00.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – Surface to below 8000'
- Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM
- User Agency – 3 Wing Operations, CFB Bagotville (418) 677-4000 Ext 7283, (CSN) 661-7283
- Controlling Agency – Montréal ACC (514) 633-3365
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA642(M) BAGOTVILLE, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N51°00'05.99" W071°22'41.94" to
- N51°00'00.36" W069°36'39.48" to
- N49°52'16.14" W071°08'32.70" to
- N49°04'22.15" W071°09'03.05" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of
- 45 miles radius centred on
- N48°19'50.00" W070°59'47.00" (*Bagotville, QC - AD*) \ to
- N48°49'35.71" W071°50'33.84" to
- N48°55'12.00" W072°00'00.00" to
- N50°44'02.11" W072°00'00.00" to
- N51°00'05.99" W071°22'41.94" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – Surface to below 6000'
- Time of Designation – 14-06Z (DT13-05Z) Mon - Fri excluding hols; O/T by NOTAM
- User Agency – 3 Wing Operations, CFB Bagotville (418) 677-4000 Ext 7283, (CSN) 661-7283
- Controlling Agency – Montréal ACC (514) 633-3365
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA643(M) BAGOTVILLE, QC**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

- N51°12'25.00" W068°00'00.00" to
- N50°36'17.35" W068°00'00.00" to
- N50°27'20.53" W068°01'23.28" to
- N49°11'15.00" W068°40'00.00" to
- N48°42'01.18" W070°00'56.81" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of
- 45 miles radius centred on
- N48°19'50.00" W070°59'47.00" (*Bagotville, QC - AD*) \ to
- N49°04'22.15" W071°09'03.05" to
- N49°52'16.14" W071°08'32.70" to
- N51°12'24.75" W069°19'09.33" to
- N51°12'25.00" W068°00'00.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – Surface to below 6000'



- Time of Designation – 14-06Z (DT13-05Z) Mon - Fri; 14-23Z (DT13-22Z) Sat, Sun and hols; O/T by NOTAM
- User Agency – 3 Wing Operations, CFB Bagotville (418) 677-4000 Ext 7283, (CSN) 661-7283
- Controlling Agency – Montréal ACC (514) 633-3365
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA702(P) GREENWOOD, NS**

The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of:

0.5 mile radius centred on  
 N45°03'47.00" W064°43'19.00"

- Designated Altitude – Surface to 500'
- Time of Designation – Cont daylight
- User/Controlling Agency – Sky Venture Atlantic (902) 848-6605
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA731(M) GOOSE BAY, NL**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N53°03'35.00" W059°51'02.00" to  
 N52°52'00.00" W059°45'00.00" to  
 N52°40'00.00" W059°30'00.00" to  
 N51°20'00.00" W059°30'00.00" to  
 N50°50'00.00" W060°00'00.00" to  
 N50°50'00.00" W062°05'00.00" to  
 N51°25'00.00" W064°00'00.00" to  
 N52°47'00.00" W064°00'00.00" to  
 N53°42'00.00" W064°55'00.00" to  
 N54°25'00.00" W065°20'00.00" to  
 N55°05'00.00" W065°05'00.00" to  
 N55°25'00.00" W063°45'00.00" to  
 N55°00'00.00" W062°30'00.00" to  
 N54°49'43.00" W061°00'00.00" to  
 N53°40'00.00" W061°00'00.00" to  
 N53°38'00.00" W060°51'30.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 25 miles radius centred on  
 N53°20'16.00" W060°21'57.00" (Goose, NL - NDB) \ to  
 N53°03'35.00" W059°51'02.00" point of beginning

Excluding:

- i) The airspace within the area bounded by a circle of  
 22 miles radius centred on  
 N53°33'43.00" W064°06'23.00" (Churchill Falls, NL - AD) \ and
- ii) CYR726 and CYR727.

- Designated Altitude – Surface to 5000'
- Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM
- User/Controlling Agency – Military Coordination Centre, 5 Wing Goose Bay (709) 896-6900 Ext 7331, (CSN) 555-7331, 1-800-563-2390
- Operating Procedures – High speed, low level jet traffic operating in all weather conditions. When the area is active the rules for Class G airspace apply, except that, unless authorized and coordinated with the User/Controlling Agency, civil aircraft VFR weather limits are 1500' and 3NM. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA732(M) GOOSE BAY, NL**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N53°31'20.00" W061°26'12.00" to  
 N53°45'00.00" W062°43'00.00" to  
 N53°50'00.00" W064°20'00.00" to  
 N53°42'00.00" W064°55'00.00" to  
 N54°25'00.00" W065°20'00.00" to  
 N55°05'00.00" W065°05'00.00" to  
 N55°25'00.00" W063°45'00.00" to  
 N55°00'00.00" W062°30'00.00" to  
 N54°48'30.00" W060°50'00.00" to  
 N53°59'19.00" W060°35'57.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 40 miles radius centred on  
 N53°20'16.00" W060°21'57.00" (*Goose, NL - NDB*) \ to  
 N53°31'20.00" W061°26'12.00" point of beginning

Excluding CYR701.

- Designated Altitude – Above 5000' to FL280 OcsI FL600 by NOTAM
- Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM
- User/Controlling Agency – Military Coordination Centre, 5 Wing Goose Bay (709) 896-6900 Ext 7331, (CSN) 555-7331, 1-800-563-2390
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA733(M) GOOSE BAY, NL**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N52°42'10.00" W060°02'07.00" to  
 N51°54'00.00" W059°30'00.00" to  
 N51°20'00.00" W059°30'00.00" to  
 N50°50'00.00" W060°00'00.00" to  
 N50°50'00.00" W062°05'00.00" to  
 N51°22'26.00" W063°51'11.00" to  
 N52°48'12.00" W061°01'29.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 40 miles radius centred on  
 N53°20'16.00" W060°21'57.00" (*Goose, NL - NDB*) \ to  
 N52°42'10.00" W060°02'07.00" point of beginning

Excluding CYR727 and CYR750.

- Designated Altitude – Above 5000' to FL280 OcsI FL600 by NOTAM
- Time of Designation – OcsI by NOTAM
- User/Controlling Agency – Military Coordination Centre, 5 Wing Goose Bay (709) 896-6900 Ext 7331, (CSN) 555-7331, 1-800-563-2390
- Operating Procedures – The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

**CYA755(M) GOOSE BAY, NL**

The airspace within the area bounded by a line beginning at:

N52°18'24.00" W062°02'38.00" to  
 N51°22'26.00" W063°51'11.00" to  
 N51°25'00.00" W064°00'00.00" to  
 N52°47'00.00" W064°00'00.00" to  
 N52°54'00.00" W064°06'51.00" to  
 N52°58'01.00" W062°41'38.00" thence counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle of  
 87 miles radius centred on  
 N53°20'16.00" W060°21'57.00" (*Goose, NL - NDB*) \ to  
 N52°18'24.00" W062°02'38.00" point of beginning

- Designated Altitude – Above 5000' to 17,000', OcsI FL600 by NOTAM

Time of Designation  
User/Controlling Agency

- OcsI by NOTAM
- Military Coordination Centre, 5 Wing, CFB Goose Bay (709) 896-6900  
Ext 7331, (CSN) 555-7331, 1-800-563-2390

Operating Procedures

- The rules for Class G airspace apply when the area is active. When not active, the rules for the applicable surrounding airspace apply.

M1  
Canadian Domestic Airspace



NOTE: For coordinates refer to the "Glossary of Aeronautical Terms and Designations of Miscellaneous Airspace".

M2

**Arctic, Northern and Southern Control Areas**



NOTE: For coordinates refer to the "Glossary of Aeronautical Terms and Designations of Miscellaneous Airspace".



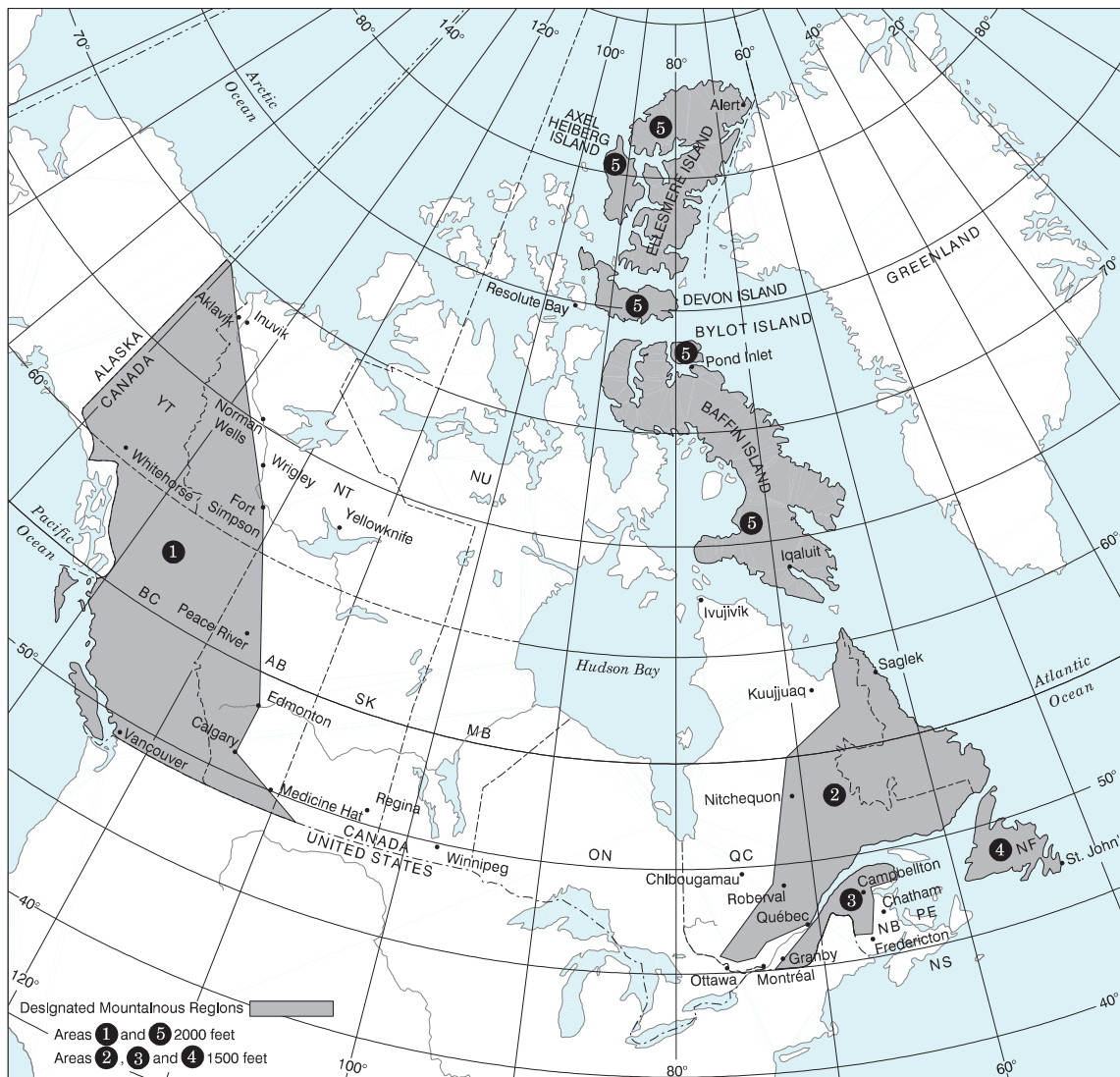
M3

**Altimeter Setting and Standard Pressure Regions**



NOTE: For coordinates refer to the "Glossary of Aeronautical Terms and Designations of Miscellaneous Airspace".

## Designated Mountainous Regions in Canada



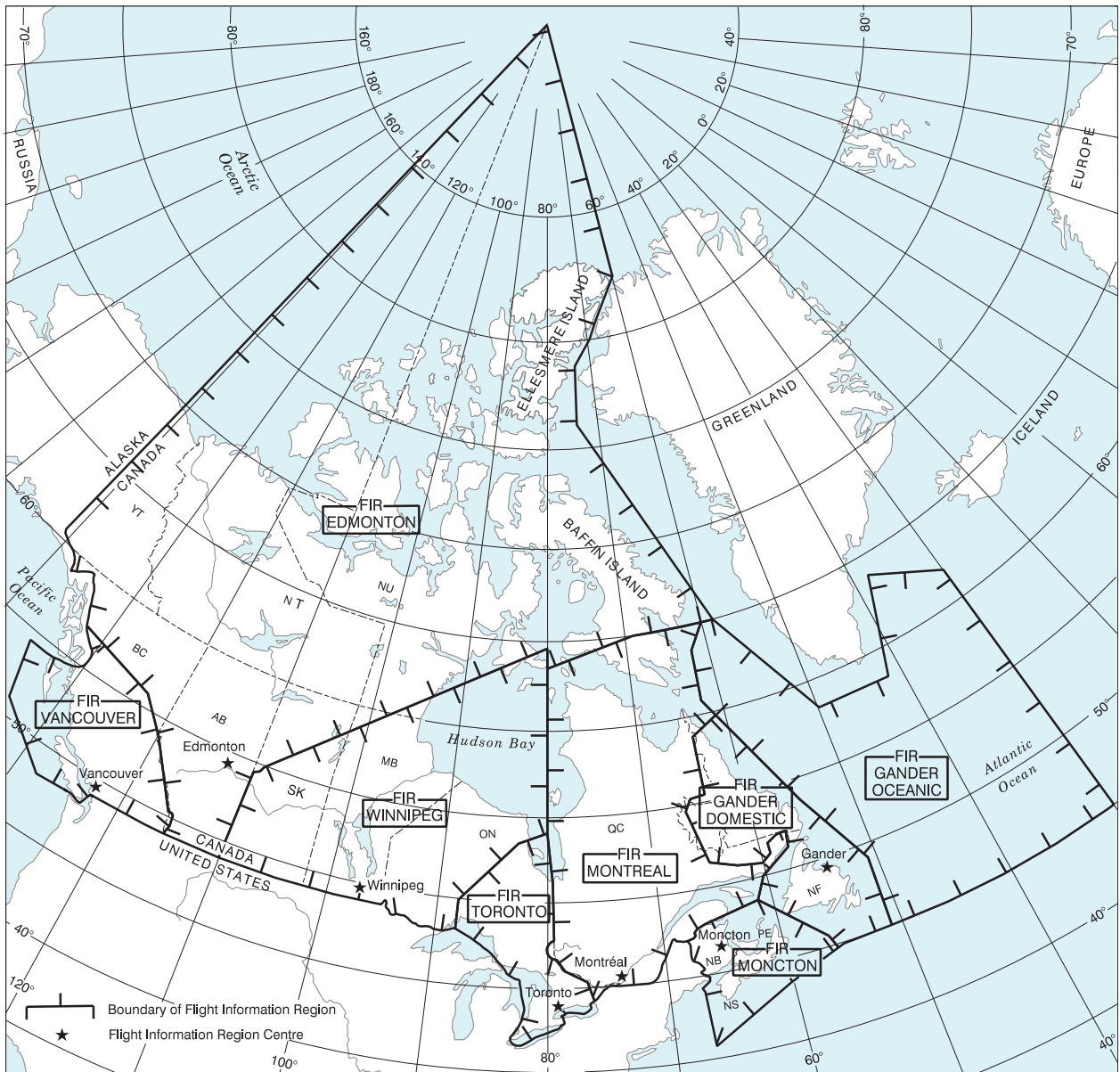
Mountainous regions in Canada are designated as follows: The line joining two consecutive turning points is a great circle, unless otherwise stated, except where such points are on the same parallel of latitude when the line is along that parallel of latitude.

- 1 The land area bounded by a line N69°35' W141°00' to N69°35' W140°00' to N68°14' W135°00' to N61°45' W121°14' to N53°34' W113°31' to N51°06' W114°01' to N49°00' W108°15'; thence along the Can/USA bdry to N48°29'38" W124°43'35" to N48°30' W125°00' to N52°00' W132°00' to N54°35' W134°30' to N54°30' W134°00' to N54°30' W132°30' to N54°42'30" W130°36'30"; thence along the Can/AK bdry to the point of beginning.
- 2 The area bounded by a line N59°00' W66°00' to N57°00' W66°00' to N55°00' W71°00' to N49°00' W73°00' to N46°00' W77°00' to N45°40' W76°00' to N45°40' W75°00' to N45°50' W74°00' to N46°30' W73°00' to N46°59' W71°00'; along the north shore of the St. Lawrence River, the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, and the coastline of Labrador and Quebec to the point of beginning.
- 3 The area bounded by a line N48°30' W64°15' to N48°20' W65°00' to N48°20' W66°00' to N47°30' W65°50' to N46°15' W66°30' to N46°15' W67°47'; thence along the Can/USA bdry to N45°01' W73°00' to N46°00' W72°00' to N47°00' W70°30'; thence along the south shore of the St. Lawrence River and the west shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence to the point of beginning.
- 4 The Island of Newfoundland.
- 5 The Islands of Baffin, Bylot, Devon, Ellesmere and Alex Heiberg.

IFR flights within Designated Mountainous Regions but outside of areas for which minimum altitudes for IFR operations have been established (including minimum radar vectoring altitudes), shall be operated at an altitude which is at least 2000 feet above the highest obstacle within 5NM of the aircraft when in areas 1 and 5, or 1500 feet when in areas 2, 3 and 4.

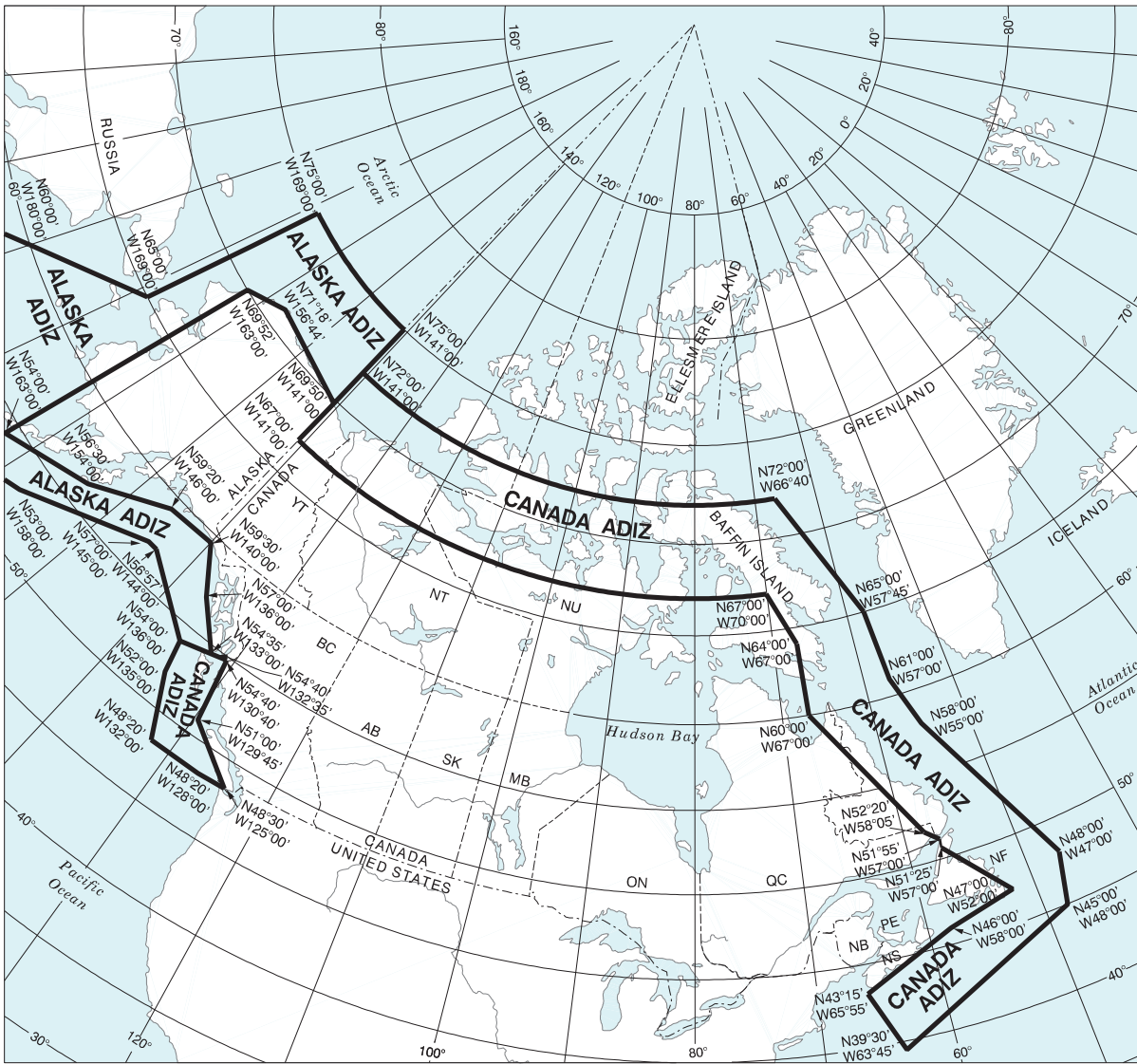


**M5**  
**Flight Information Regions**

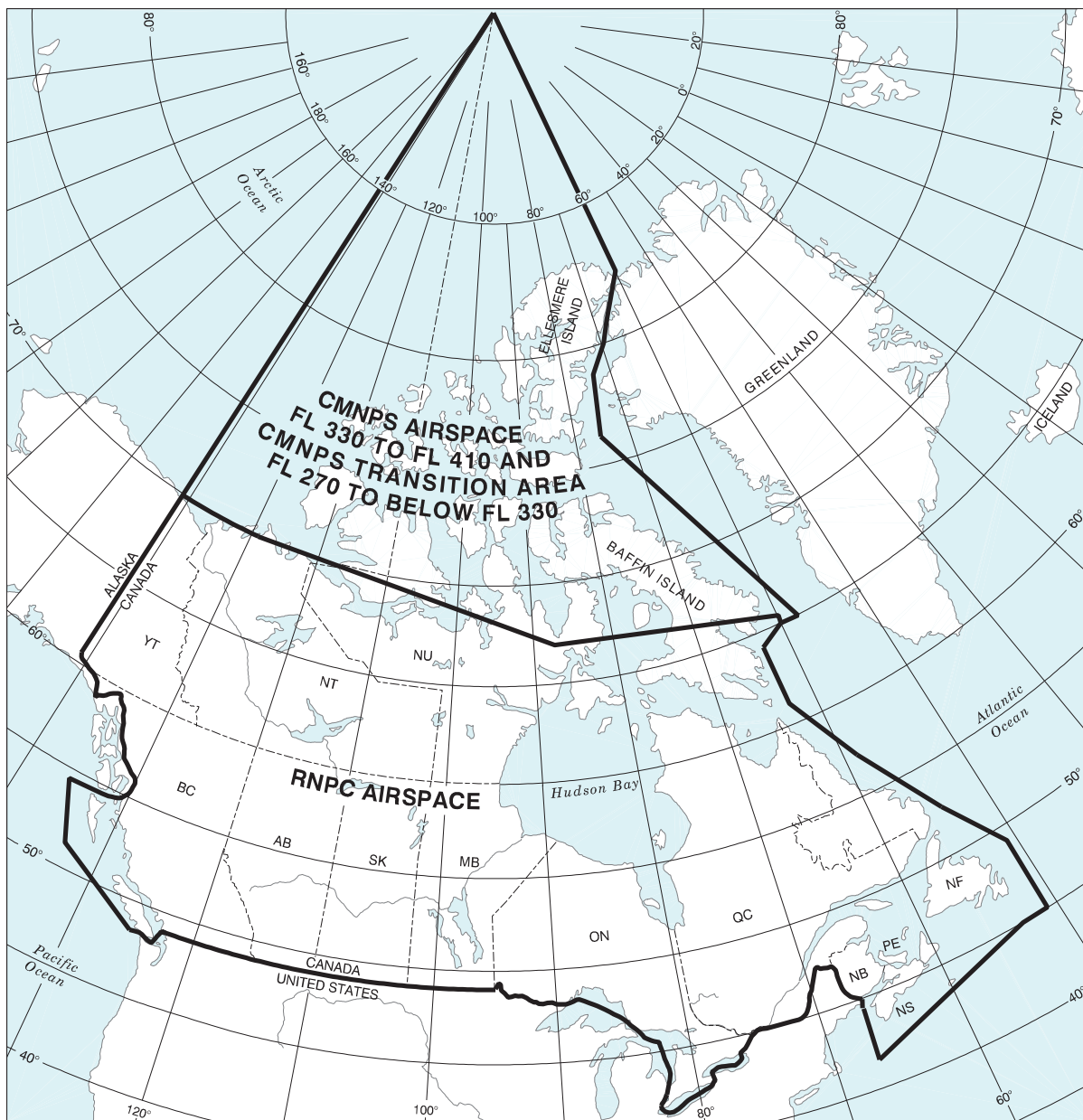


**NOTE:** For geographical coordinates of FIR region refer to the FIR descriptions under "Designation of Class A, B, C, D, E Airspace and Transponder Airspace by Flight Information Region", subparts 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.7 & 3.8.

### Air Defence Identification Zone (ADIZ)

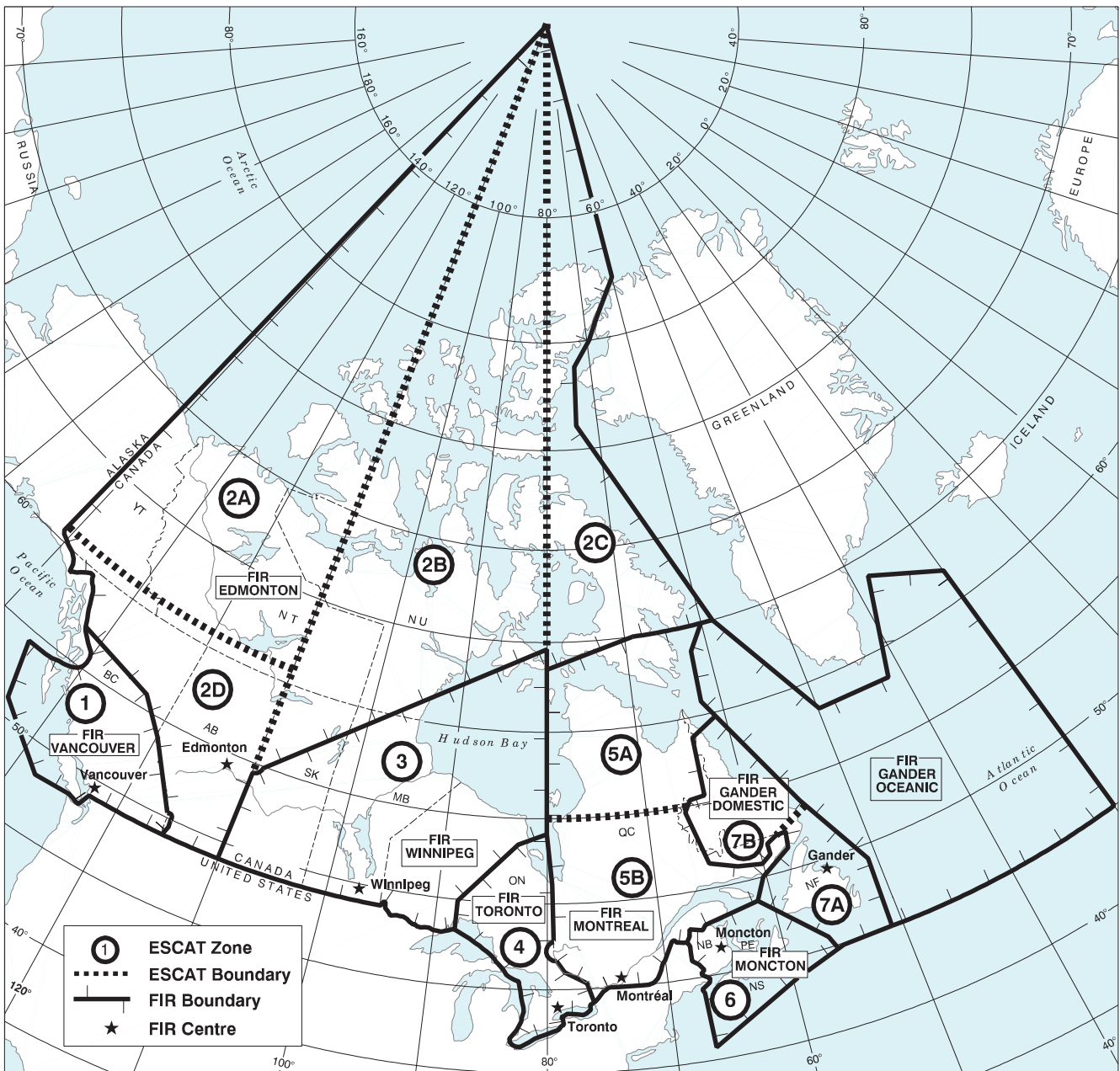


**Canadian Minimum Navigation Performance Specifications (CMNPS) Airspace and Canadian Minimum Navigation Performance Specifications (CMNPS) Transition Area Required Navigation Performance Capability (RNPC) Airspace**



NOTE: For coordinates refer to the "Glossary of Aeronautical Terms and Designations of Miscellaneous Airspace".

# M8 Emergency Security Control of Air Traffic (ESCAT)



NOTE: For coordinates refer to the "Glossary of Aeronautical Terms and Designations of Miscellaneous Airspace".